

dian = =

terary = =

ar Book =

uthors' = =

ho is Who

231

FOR 1918

MITRA



PN

12

I4

1918

## FOREWORD.

---

Knowledge is power. In different ages and countries various means have been adopted for the diffusion of knowledge. But if we consider the large number of persons it can reach, the ease with which by its means one can refresh one's memory, and the comparative permanence which it confers on what man has thought, felt and discovered, no other means can compare with the printed page in effectiveness.

The printed page not only informs the mind and trains the intellect, it refines, elevates and strengthens the moral nature, also. It is an unfailing solace, and an ever ready means of converse with the best of men, living and dead.

No wonder, then that those peoples of the earth who have made full use of the art and mechanism of printing should have left others behind in the race who have not made such use of it.

An annual publication dealing with presses, books, periodicals, newspapers, publishers, book-sellers, authors, journalists and literary and scientific societies, is, therefore, by no means a useless undertaking. The Panini Office has deserved well of the public by issuing such a book. With the growing help and co-operation of the educated section of the community, it can be made an accurate record of the intellectual progress of the people of India, so far as it can be indicated by the growth of printing and publishing enterprise in the country with other allied activities.

The book should be of use to all who have to do with presses and publication in any way. By including in it the laws relating to printing, presses, newspapers and copyright, the publishers have placed within the easy reach of all concerned, such knowledge as would enable them to safeguard their position.

RAMANANDA CHATTERJEE.

April 16th, 1918.



## P R E F A C E.

---

I owe an apology to the public for not being able to bring out the present issue of the Indian Literary Year Book in time. However incomplete and defective the last two issues had been, as no doubt a scheme like this (which may very well be described as presumptuous, being attempted single handed) was bound to be at the outset, they were accorded a reception far beyond my expectations. The work as my readers will easily realise, has been done in moments snatched from a busy professor's time. This added to my serious sickness as well as in my family and the unavoidable hinderances of the present times is responsible for the delay for which I crave the indulgence of the literary public.

I am painfully conscious of the fact that the present issue still leaves a good deal to desire; yet I have the satisfaction that it is decidedly an improvement on the past numbers, and I may, therefore, pertinently hope that if it is not what it should be to day, it has at least the chances of being so in the near future.

In my prefatory notes to the Directories of the Authors, Periodicals, &c., I have repeated complaint that the informations have only in a very few cases been supplied by the parties themselves: but at the same time I must also confess that considering the enormous additions to the matter this year, though the percentage of the correspondents almost remains the same, the number has no doubt appreciably increased, indeed I have the satisfaction to note that a livelier interest has been aroused in literary India.

N. MITRA.

*June, 1916.*

AD. 1125.

1991

2005-2006



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

PREFACE	...	...	...	...	...	iii
INTRODUCTION	...	...	...	...	...	vii
AUTHORS	...	...	...	...	...	1
Directory	...	...	...	...	...	
Obituaries during the year			...	...	...	
PERIODICALS	...	...	...	...	...	159
NEWS AGENCIES...	...	...	...	...	...	212
LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS	...	...	...	...	...	213
LITERARY SOCIETIES AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS					...	237
PRINTING PRESSES	...	...	...	...	...	259
BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS			...	...	...	291
APPENDICES—						
The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867					...	ix
The Newspapers Act, 1908	...	...			...	xxi
The Indian Press Act, 1910	...	...			...	xxv
The Indian Copyright Act, 1914	...	...			...	xxxvii
The Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914	...				...	lxxxix
The Indian Naval and Military News Ordinance, 1914					...	xciii
The Defence of India Rules, 1915...					...	xcvii

THE GOSPEL

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

2594

# **AUTHORS.**

The Editor regrets that the particulars contained in this Directory have been supplied only in a few cases by the authors themselves. It has not been possible therefore to give an exhaustive list of the Indian authors or their works. The Editor, however, desires to thank those correspondents who have assisted him in the work, and hopes that in future editions of the work he will be supplied with definite information from a larger number of correspondents. The Editor will be highly obliged to any one pointing out inaccuracies or supplying deficiencies.

The letter contained within a pair of brackets, just after the name of a book, denotes the language in which the book is written; while the figures in the next pair of brackets indicate the year of publication of the first edition of the book. The following abbreviations have been used in denoting the different languages :

A. Assamese.	Ger. German.	Pe. Pehlevi.
B. Bengali.	H. Hindi.	Par. Parbatia.
Bh. Bhutani.	K. Kannada.	S. Sanskrit.
C. Canarese.	M. Marathi.	Si. Sindhi.
Cu. Cutchi.	Ma. Malyalam.	Ta. Tamil.
E. English.	N. Nepalese.	Te. Telugu.
F. French.	O. Ooria.	U. Urdu.
G. Gujrati.	P. Persian.	Z. Zend.
Gu. Gurmukhi.	Pa. Pali.	

The arrangement is alphabetical according to the first names of the authors generally, except in a very few cases where the first names are not known to the Editor. In these cases, the surnames have been given first, with the initials after them.

## A.

**Aba Nagojirav Pavar** ; Poona.—Somnath (M) (1915).

**Abani Kanta Sen**, SAHITYAVISHARAD ; 26, Kansaripara Lane, Calcutta.—Pramilâ (B).

**Abanindra Nath Tagore**, C.I.E. ; 6, Dwarka Nath Tagore Lane, Calcutta ; Vice-Principal, Calcutta Government School of Arts.—Bhâratasilpa (B). Bhut-petnir Desh (B) (1915). Kshirer Putul (B). Râj Kâhini (B). Sakuntalâ (B).

**Abdul Ali**, A. F. M., M.A., M.R.A.S., F.R. HIST. S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L. ; Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Mymensing ; 56, Alimuddin Street, Calcutta.—Contributor to many periodicals.

**Abdul Bari** ; Maijadi, Noakhali.—Karbala (B).

**Abdul Gani** ; Mukhtar, Maldah.—Bangâ Arbi Byakaran (B).

**Abdul Hafiz Khan** ; Assistant to the Imperial Mycologist, Pusa.—Some New Sugarcane Diseases (in joint-authorship with E. J. Butler, M.B., F.L.S.) (E).

**Abdul Halim Khondkar** ; Khulna.—Imân (B).

**Abdul Jabbar**, Sheikh ; Bangram, Gofargaon, Mymensingh.—Born 1289 B. S. Makkasharifer Itihas (B). Medina Sharifer Itihas (B). Jerusalemer Itihas (B). Devi Rabeyâ (B). Nurjahan Begam (B). Swapna Phal (B). Adarsa Ramani (B). Islam Sangit (B). Hazrat Muhammad (B). Islam Chitra (B). Samajchitra (B).

**Abdul Karim**, SAHITYABISHARAD ; Office of the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong. Born 1879.—Prâchin Puthir Bibaran (B). Edited many valuable old Bengali Mss. Contributed above 400 articles on old Bengali Literature.

**Abdul Karim**, B.A. ; Retired Inspector of Schools ; 26, South Road, Entally, Calcutta.—Beginner's History of India (E). History of India (U). Bharatbarshe Musalman Rajjatwer Itibritta (B).

**Abdul Karim** ; Kharki, Jessore.—Khodaprâpti Tatwa (B).

**Abdullah-al-Ma'mun Suhrawardy**, THE HON'BLE., M.A., PH. D., D.LITT., BAR-AT-LAW ; 34, Elliot Road, Calcutta.—Toleration in Islam (E). Sayings of Mohammad (E). First Steps in Muslim

- Jurisprudence (E). Digest of Muslim Law (E). Waqf of Movables (E). Digest of the Law of Waqf (E). History of Muslim Legal Institutions: its Sources and Authorities (E). A Manual of the Law of Marriage, from the Mukhtasar of Sidi Khalil (in joint-authorship with Alexander David Russell, B.A., LL.B., Puisne Judge of Gambia).
- Abdul Latif**; C/o Maulvi Muhammad Yasin, B.L., Burdwan.—Koraner Upakhyān (B). Mustafā-Charit Alochana (B). Zuleikhā (B).
- Abdul Majid, Syed**, LL. D.—The Rubaiyat of Hafiz (E).
- Abdul Wahid**; Normal School, Chittagong.—Moslem Pratibha (B). Sir Syed Ahmed (B).
- Abdur Rahim, Aga. Shaikh**; Bushire (Persia).—Kitab-i-Ali (P).
- Abdur Rahim**; Editor, *Moslem Hitaishi*; 21-1, Antony Bagan Lane, Calcutta,—Hajbidhi (B). Hazrat Mohammader Jiban Charit o Dharmaniti (B) (1888). Namāz Siksha (B). Alhāmra (B).
- Abdur Rauf Khan**; Agra.—Zikr-i-Khair Imam Hasan (U) (1915).
- Abdus Sobhan. Shaikh**; Dacca.—Aryadharma (B). Hindu Mussalman (B).
- Abhayacharan Mukhopadhyaya**, M. A.; Professor of English, Muir Central College, Allahabad; George Town, Allahabad.—Hindu Fasts and Feasts (E). Choice Thoughts on Choice Themes (E).
- Abhedananda, Swami**.—India and Her People (E).
- Abid Ali Khan, KHAN SAHIB**; English Bazar, Malda.—Namāz (E & U). Maulud Sharif (B). Gulshan-i-Hind (U). Shahādat Nama (U). Short Notes on the Ancient Monuments at Gaur and Panduah (E).
- Abul Fazl, Mirza**; Allahabad.—Born: 1879.—Lessons from the Koran (E). The life of Mohammad (E). Selections from the Koran (E).
- Abul Husain, Syed**.—Hajrat Mohammader Jivani (B). Jivanta-Putul (B). Swargārohan (B). Yamaja Bhagini (B).
- Abu Nasir Saidulla**; Ghorasal, Dacca—Afghan Amir Charit (B). Bhupaler Bibaran (B).
- Achyutacharan Chaudhury**; Minabazar, Sylhet.—Chand Saodagar (B). Srihatter Itihas (B).

- Achhut Balvant Kolhatkar.**—Swami Vivekanand Natak (M) (1914).
- Adalat Khan.**—Selections from the History of India and Bagh o Bahar (E).
- Adhar Chandra Das**; Editor, Samaj Bandhu.—Tribeni (B). Baidhi Râgânugâbhakti (B).
- Adityaram Bhattacharya**, M.A., MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA; Retired Professor of Sanskrit, Muir Central College; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Benares Hindu University; Daraganj, Allahabad.—Riju Vyākaraṇa (S). Gadya Padya Sangraha (S) &c., &c.
- Agarwala, M. L.**—See *Manmohanlal Agarwala*.
- Agha Abdulla Tehrani.**—Khurdai Avastai (Z & P).
- Agha Muhamadshah, Hashr, Kashmiri.**—Shahid-i-Naz (U) (1914). Achyuta Daman (U) (1914).
- Aghore Chandra Kavyatirtha**; Mallickpore, Jessore.—Brishaketu (B). Dhrubacharitra (B). Haris Chandra (B). Kalki-avatâr (B). Labakusher Yuddha ba Putraparichaya (B). Madâlasâ Parinaya (B). Magadhavijay (B). Marutta-yajña (B). Nahusha-uddhâr ba Narmedha-yajña (B).
- Aghore Nath Basu, KAVISEKHAR**; Asst. Teacher, Arbelia, H. E. School.—Bisha Chikitsak (B). Hiraṇṇyâ Tukrâ (B). Kalpanâ Manjari (B). Mustiyoga Ratnâkar (B). Padyapurabritta (B). Prabhâbati (B).
- Ahmad Abdullah, Driver**; Kunsed, P. O. Kim, Bombay Presidency.—Loco. Engine Vachen Path (G) (1915).
- Ahmad Hamadani, A.M.S.**; Dacca—Kashembadh (B).
- Ahmad Husain Khan, B.A.**; Munsiff—Novelist.
- Ahmad Shah, THE REV.**; Hamirpur.—Kabir Sahab kâ Jivan (H).
- Ahmad Shukri, LD. B., PH. D.**—Muhammedan Law of Marriage and Divorce (E).
- Ahsan Ullah**; Pleader, Gorakhpur.—Zahidâ (U); and numerous other Urdu works.
- Aiyar, V. V. S., B.A.**: 89, Dharmaraja Govil Street, Pondicherry, French India. Born : 2nd April, 1881.—The Kural, or the Maxims of Tiruvalluvar (E) (1916). Garibaldi (Ta) (1910).
- Ajita Prasad, M.A., LL. B.**; Vakil, High Court, Lucknow; Editor,

*Jaina Gazette*.—Translation of Samayak Path (E). Purushartha Siddopaya (E).

**Ajltkumar Chakravarty**, B.A.; of Sir Rabindranath Tagore's "Brahmacharyyâsram," Santiniketan, Bolpur, District Birbhum, Bengal.—Rabindranath (B). Kavyaparikramâ (B). Bâtâyana (B). Maharshi Devendranath (B). Khrishta (B). Lokahiter Adarsa (B).

**Akbar Hussain, Mir**; (Lisân-ul-Asr); KHAN BAHADUR, Retired Judge; close to Butcher's Mahal, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—Kulliat-i-Akbar. (U).

**Akhil Chandra Pal**.—Ganasâ (B).

**Akhouri Krishna Prakas Sinha**; "Sulekhak"; Zamindar, Aurangabad, Gaya.—Born : 8th June, 1892.—Nelson (H). Santi aur Sukh (H). Birchuramani (H). Kusum (H). Pânnâ (H). Ranade (H).

**Akshaya Kumar Bandyopadhyaya**.—Thakur Mahâsayer Sansâr (B).

**Akshaya Kumar Baral**; 16, Srinath Roy Lane, Calcutta.—Eshâ (B). Kanakânjali (B). Pradip (B). Saukha (B).

**Akshaya Kumar Datta-Gupta**, KAVIRATNA, M.A.; Professor, Dacca College.—Sakuntala (B). Komalkathâ (B). Panyagâthâ (B). Kamaniyakathâ (B). Nava Sandarva (B).

**Akshaya Kumar Maitreya**, B.L.; Pleadar, Ghoramârâ, Rajshahi.—Gaura Lekhamâlâ (B). Mir Kasim (B). Siraj-ud-Daulah (B). Sitaram (B).

**Akshaya Kumar Sastri**, SANKHYA-YEDANTA-MIMANSA-TIRTHA.—Sarva-Vedanta-Sar Sangraha (B). Upades Sahasri (B).

**Alakhdhari**; Amballa Cantonment.—How to make Ice (E).

**Alauddin Ahmad**; Registrar of Marriages, Shahzadpore, Pubna.—Tafsar Haqqani (B). Omar Charit (B). Upades Sangraha (B). Ahkâmul Islam (B).

**Alibaksh**.—Wado Kiso Mumtaz Shahzade Jo (Si).

**All Hasan**; 33, Patwarbagan Lane, Calcutta.—Sesh Nabi (B). Maslâ Sikshâ (B).

**Alumal T. Bhojwani**, B.A.; Karachi.—History of Sindh (Si).

**Amaḷa Devi**.—Bhikhârini (B).



- Amalanda Basu, B.A., Khagra.**—Rameshwar Durga (B).
- Amar Chandra Datta.**—Akar Ingit (B). Arupâ (B). Harivallabher Sneha (B). Lahari (B). Nirâlâ (B).
- Amarendra Nath Mandal.**—Sâdhwi Sati (B).
- Amarendra Nath Ray.**—Rabiyânâ (B).
- Amarendra Nath Some;** Burdwan.—Draupadi-Pratijña (B).
- Amarnath Madan;** Tehsildar, Kaithal. Karnal, Panjab.—Fisânah-i-Tauhid (U).
- Ambalal Chhaganlal Gor.**—Sansâr Darsan (G) (1917).
- Ambalal Damodar Joshi;** Kapatganj, Bombay Precy.—Sansâr Sâr ane Brahma Vichâr (G) (1915).
- Ambar.**—See *Sant Lal*.
- Ambaram Vishwanath Somepura;** Ahmedabad.—Prasad Mandan. (S. & G.). (1914).
- Ambashankar Shyamlal Shukla.**—Shrimad Devakinandan Sanhita (G) (1917).
- Ambica Charan Gupta.**—Bundelbâlâ (B). Paraloker Patra (B).
- Ambika Charan Mazumdar, B.A., B.L.;** Faridpur.—Indian National Evolution (E).
- Ambika Prasad Chaturvedi, M.A.;** Secretary to H. H., the Durbar, Sailana, Central India.—Kohinoor, or Beauty, Pleasure, and Knowledge.
- Ambika Prasada Gupta;** Editor of *Indu*; Gobardhan Sarai, Benares City.—Sachcha Mitra (H).
- Ambikaprasada Vajpei;** Editor of the *Dainik Bharat Mitra*, Mukhtaram Babu Street, Calcutta.—Hinduon ki Râjkalpanâ (H); Bharatiya Sâshan Paddhâti (H). Sikshâ (of Sir Gurudas Banerji) (H). Narasimha (H).
- Ambravaneswar, S., M.A. B.L.;** 1, Little Market Street, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.—East and West (E). Industrial Renaissance in India (E). Western Education in India, its Problems and Possibilities, with a Foreword by Dr. Sir S. Subrahmanya Iyer (E).
- Ameer Ali, Syed, THE RT. HON., M.A., B.L., C.I.E., P.C., BAR-AT-LAW;** London.—Born: April, 1849.—Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Muhammad (E). Spirit of Islam (E). Ethics

- of Islam (E). A Short History of the Saracens (E). Personal Law of the Muhammadans (E). Muhammadan Law (E). Law of Evidence applicable to British India (E).
- Amichand Sarma**; Devasram, Lahore.—*Saṭ Siksha Kathā* (H).
- Amin, B.M.**; Assistant to the Imperial Agricultural Chemist.—*The Date-Sugar Industry in Bengal* (E) (in joint-authorship with Harold E. Annet and G. K. Lele).
- Amir Ali, Syed.**—*Buddho kā vyāh* (H) (1915).
- Amir Singh**; Assistant Editor, *Sabda Sagar*; Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares City.—*Mānas Kosh* (H).
- Amminavavi Timmappa Narayan.**—*Venibandhana* (C) (1914).
- Amna Babaji Lathe, M. A.**; Professor; Kolhapur.—*British Sāmrajyacha Udai* (M).
- Amodini Ghosh.**—*Diaryr Dautya* (B). *Yuthicā* (B).
- Amrita Lal**; Superintendent of Police, Udaipur.—*Vichārparinām* (H).
- Amritalal Basu**; 9-2, Ramchandra Maitra Lane, Calcutta.—*Abatār* (B). *Ādarsa Bandhu* (B). *Amrita Madirā* (B). *Babu* (B). *Bau-mā* (B). *Bibāha-bibhrāt* (B). *Bijay Basanta* (B). *Brajalilā* (B). *Châturyo o Bâfurye* (B). *Chorer upar Bâtpâri* (B). *Dismiss* (B). *Ekākār* (B). *Grāmya Bibhrāt* (B). *Harischandra* (B). *Hirakehurna* (B). *Kālāpāni* (B). *Khās Dakhal* (B). *Kripaner Dhan* (B). *Nabajiban* (B). *Nabayauban* (B). *Nasirām* (B). *Raja Bahadur* (B). *Sābas Atās* (B). *Sābās Bāngali* (B). *Tājjab Byapār* (B). *Tarubālā* (B). *Yādukari* (B).
- Amritalal Gupta (I)**, KAVIBHUSHAN; Editor, *Yogabal*; 17, Kasi-prasad Datta Street, Calcutta.—*Ayurveda Siksha* (B). *Anupān Darpan* (B). *Drabyagūnparichaya* (B). *Pathyāpathya Sikshā* (B).
- Amritlal Gupta (II)**.—*Chheledur Galpa* (B). *Tāpasi* (B).
- Amritalal Prabhashankar Pattani**—*Striono Vaidya* (G). (1917).
- Amritalal Sen Gupta.**—*Prabhupāda Bijoy Krishna Goswami* (B). *Yugadharma* (B). *Upades Manjari* (B). *Mānavajibaner Lakshya O Parakāl* (B). *Sastra o Sadāchār* (B).
- Amritalal Sundarji Padhiar Vaidya**; Ahmedābad.—*Sachun Swarga* (G) (1915). *Swargano Anand* (G) (1917).
- Amulya Krishna Ghosh.**—*Gokhale* (B).

**Amuzanda Shirmard Nauzar Irani**; 10, Erere Road, Fort, Bombay.—*Shahnama of Firdausi* (P) (1914.)

**Anadidhan Bandyopadhyaya**; Saharanpur.—*Kaisâ Andher* (H).

**Anagarika Dharmapala**.—*The Life and Teachings of Buddha* (E).

**Anam Chandra Patra**.—*History of India* (O).

**Ananda Chandra Sen-Gupta**.—*Grihinir Kartavya* (B). *Adarsa*, *Lipimâlâ* (B). *Lakshimani Charita* (B).

**Ananda K. Coomaraswami**, M.A., D.Sc.; Editor, *Viswakarmâ*.—*Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon* (E). *Art and Swadeshi* (E). *Essays on Indian Nationalism* (E). *Indian Drawings* (E). *Indian Art and Culture* (E). *Mediaeval Singhalese Art* (E). *The Aims of Indian Art* (E). *The Indian Craftsman* (E). *Selected Examples of Indian Art* (E). *Myths of the Hindus and the Buddhists* (in joint-authorship with the late Sister Nivedita) (E).

**Anandanath Roy**; late Hony. Magistrate, Palong Bench (Faridpur); Japsa (Faridpur). Born: Agra-hayana 1777 (Saka)—*Bârabhuyan* (B) (1911). *Faridpurer Itihasa* (B) (1909). *Contributions to "Bharati," "Nabyabharat," "Bharatbarsha," "Bangiya Sâhitya Parishad Patrica,"* &c.

**Ananda Prasad Khattri**; c/o Messrs. K. D. Bros., Nichibâg, Benares City.—*Kali-Yuga* (H). *Sansâr Swapna* (H).

**Ananda Prasad Majumdar**; Munsif, Comilla.—*Kayasther Kshatriyâchâr* (B). *Mahân Kavya* (B). *Star* (B).

**Anandram Shivaldas Udesi**, B.A.; Teacher, High School, Sukkur.—Born: 1889.—*School Chabichit* (Si) (1915).

**Anangamohini Devi**; Princess of Tipperah. — Bengali Poetess.

**Anantachariya Swami**; Little Conjevaram, Chingleput.—*Bârabânalâh* (S) (1915).

**Ananta Jivottam Prabh Shastri**.—*Dwaita Mandan* (M) (1915).

**Ananta Krishna Iyer**, K. K., B.A., L.T.; Curator, State Museum, Superintendent of Zoological Garden, Superintendent of Ethnography, Trichur, Cochin State. Born: 1864.—*The Cochin Tribes and Castes* (E).

**Ananta Narayan Bhagvat**.—*Umaji Nayak* (M).

**Ananta Vaman Barve**; Poona.—*Prahlâd* (M).

**Anant Manohar**; Professor. Bombay.—*Sangit Prabes* (M).

**Anantrai Nanlal Buch**, B.A., LL.B. ; First Class Magistrate, Una, Kathiawar.—Our Indian Protectorate (G).

**Anath Nath Basu** ; Nitara, 24 Perghs., Bengal.—Karmabir (B).

**Achitta Lal** ; 212, Darmahatta, Calcutta.—Devakālī.

**Annada Prasad Chattopadhyaya**.—Pathahārā Pathik (B). Priti (B). Mālā (B). O Pārer Kathā (B). Hindu Upanibes (B). Sādhak Dinabandhu (B).

**Anukul Chandra Sastri** ; Editor, "Toshini", Johnson Road, Dacca. —Chheleder Nutan Galpa (B).

**Anukul Chandra Mukhopadhyaya** ; 70, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—Palāsi Suchanā (B). Bidhi Prasāda (B). Gati (B). Banga Lakshmi (B). Bhishan Pratisodha (B). Asrudhārā (B).

**Anurupa Devi (Mrs.)** ; Muzaffarpur.—Bāgdattā (B). Poshyaputra (B). Mantra Sakti (B). Jyotih Hārā (B). Ulkā (B). Chitradip (B). Rāngā Sānkhā (B). Mahā Nisā (B).

**Anwar Mian, Kazi** ; Visnagar, Ahmedabad.—Anwar Kāvya (G). (1915).

**Apares Chandra Mukhopadhyaya**.—Ahuti (B). Rāmāniya (B). Rangila (B). Subhadristi (B).

**Apurba Chandra Dutta**, B.A. (CANTAB.) ; Professor, M. C. College, Sylhet.—Jyotish Darpan (B).

**Apurba Kumar Mallek (Deb)**, Sāhitya o Pratnatatwa Bhushan, Dattapukur P. O., 24 Perghs., Bengal.—Milaner Pathe (B) (1915) Rupasi (B) (1916). Editor of Sandarva Ratnābali.

**Aravinda Ghosh**.—See *Aurobindo*.

**Ardeshr F. J. Chinoy**, LL.B., Commissioner for taking Affidavits, High Court, Bombay ; Cooper House, Cuff Parade, Bombay. Born : 12th April, 1876.—Pootli (E) (in joint-authorship with Mrs. Dinbai A. F. Chinoy). Contributions to the *Bombay Chronicle*, the *Sanjvartaman*, etc.

**Ardeshr Sorabji N. Wadia**, M.A. ; Sometime Professor of English and History, Elphinstone College, Bombay ; Dakshina Fellow in Natural Science, Bombay University. Born : 1882.—The Message of Zoroaster (E) (1912). Fate and Free-Will (E) (1914). Reflections on the Problems of India (E) (1913). Round the World (E) (1916).

- Ardhendra Kumar Gangopadhyaya.**—South Indian Bronzes (E).  
**Arjun Chandra Basu.**—Sati Lakshmi (B).  
**Asanmal R. Mahtani;** C/o Diwan Sobhraj H. Daswani, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Jap Sahib (Si) Khenhoon (Si).  
**Asitakumar Haldar;** Artist, Samlong Farm, Ranchi.—Ajanata (B). (1913). Contributor to "Prabasi," "Bharati."  
**Asoodomal B. Idnani;** Veterinary Surgeon, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Janwaran Jo Tib (Si). Vahtan babat Kitab (Si).  
**Assumal Lilaram;** Karachi.—Susila Bidhava (Si) (1914).  
**Asutosh Bhattacharya.**—Kamalâ (B).  
**Asutosh Das Gupta Mahalanavis;** Editor, "Nandini," Howrah. —Tiyâ Nâki (B). Bijan Vijaya (B).  
**Asutosh Ghosh, B.A.**—Prabhâbati (B).  
**Asutosh Jana, Vidyâranya, Acharya Brahman.**—Mahishya tatwa-Bâridhi (B).  
**Asutosh Mitra, B.A.;** Subordinate Judge, Dinajpur.—Born : 1861.—Anandamayi (B). Jethâmahâsaya (B). Unity of Religion (E.)  
**Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya, HON'BLE JUSTICE SIR, SARASWATI, SASTRAVACHASPATI, M.A., D.L., D.S.C., KT., C.I.E., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.,** Judge, High Court, Calcutta. Address : 77, Russa Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta.—Geometry of Conics (E). Law of Perpetuities in British India (Tagore Law Lectures.)  
**Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya;** 37, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—Bhutpetni (B). Bibâher Priti-upahâr (B). Biswa Baichitra (B) Chhele Bhulâna Chharâ (B). Chhele o Chhabi (B). Chittaranjan Upanyâsa (B). Khelâ-dhula (B). Leisure Hours (E). Meyeder Brata-kathâ (B). Nityapujâ (B). Pranaya Patrika (B). Prithibir Saptâscharya (B). Puriyatri (B). Râkshasa Khokshasa (B). Setubandha Yâtrâ (B). Thakâne Prasna (B).  
**Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya;** Durgapore, 24 Perghs., Bengal—Jâti Vijnâna (B).  
**Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya, B.A.**—Bhâsha o Sur (B).  
**Aswini Kumar Datta;** M.A., B.L.; Barisal.—Bhaktiyoga (B).  
**Athavle, V. B.**—Patibratâ (M).  
**Atisukhsanker Kamalasanker Trivedi;** Ahmedabad.—Europena Sudharana Itihâsa (G) (1915).

- Atmanand Swami.**—Sāṅkhya Yoga (B) Karma Yoga (B).  
**Atma Ram ; Engineer, Patiala.**—Premā-Prabhākar (H). Bharatiya Strian (H). Dharma Divākar (H). Hind me Unas ki Halal (U.)  
**Atma Ram ; Amritsar.**—Sanskār Chandrikā (in joint-authorship with Bhimsen Sarma) (H).  
**Atmaram Keshavjee Trivedi ; Anjar, Kutch.**—Atmaram Anubhav.  
**Atmaram Motilram Diwanji.**—Mirate Sikandari (G) (1914).  
**Atul Chandra Chattopadhyaya, I.C.S. ; Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, United Provinces, Lucknow.**—Report on the Industries of the United Provinces (E).  
**Atul Chandra Mitra ; Medical Practitioner, Pnurlia.**—Prabāsa-Prasūna (B).  
**Atul Chandra Mukhopadhyaya ; Clerk, Office of the Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, Ranchi—Born : 13th March, 1882.** Residence—Vill. Dibbhog ; P. O. Munshiganj (Dacca)—Chheleder Chandi (B) (1910). Sarbānanda (B). 1911). Devi Mahātmya : A Voice from the Chandi Mandap (E) (1911). Dhruva (B) (1911). Ardha Kali (B) (1911). Bhagirath (B) (1911). Arundhati (B) (1913). Gaya-Kāhini (B) (1914). Sākyasinha (B). Nachiketā (B) (1916). Rāmprasad or the Saint of Halisahar in Bengal (B) (1917).  
**Atul Chandra Ray-Chaudhury Deva-Varma ; Zemindar, Sadhanpur P. O., Chittagong.**—Kayasthā Darpan (B). Udbhrānta Premik (B). Swarna Pratimā (B). Premamayi (B). Sānti (B). Rādhābāi (B). Bhut, Pret, Pari, Yaksha (B).  
**Atul Krishna Ghosh, B.L.**—Mahammadiya Ain (B).  
**Atul Krishna Goswami ; Nimugoswami's Lane, Calcutta.**—Bhakter Jaya (B). Brihat Sri Bhāgavatāmrita (B). Sri Laghu Bhāgavatāmrita (B). Sripāda Iswarpuri (B). Sri Rāsapanchādhyāya (B). Nānā Nidhi (B). Sādhan Sangraha (B). Pujar Galpa (B).  
**Atul Krishna Ray.**—Manasā Prasūn (B).  
**Aundh, Chief of.**—See Bhawan Rao.  
**Aurobindo Ghose ; 41, Rue Francoise Martin, Pondicherry ; Editor, The Arya. Born : 1872.**—Hero and the Nymph (E). Songs to Myrtilla (E). Dayānanda, the Man and his Work (E). (1915). Urvasi (E). Ahona and Other Poems (E) (1915).

- Avinas Chandra Bandyopadhyaya.**—*Mâtribhakti o Mâtripuja* (B). *Panchopâkhyân* (B).
- Avinas Chandra Chakravarty, M.A., B.L.;** 28-3, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.—*Puja o Samâj* (B).
- Avinas Chandra Das, M.A., B.L.;** Manager, Azimgarh Raj Estate, Azimganj P. O., District Murshidabad, Bengal.—Born : 19th February, 1867.—*Aranyabâs* (B) *Gâthâ* (B) (1909). *Kumâri* (B) (1909). *Palâsban* (B). (1896). *Sâhitya-bodh* (B). *Sitâ* (B) (1890). *Sukathâ* (B). *Vaisya Caste* (E) (1903).
- Avinas Chandra Gangopadhyaya ;** 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.—*Daivajñân* (B). *Prahelikâ Ratnamâlâ* (B). *Swapnatatwa* (B). *Maniratna Vijnân* (B).
- Avinas Chandra Majumdar ;** Brahma Missionary, Chamberlain Road, Lahore.—Born : 14th October, 1855.—*Picture of Social Evils* (E).
- Avinas Chandra Mukhopadhyaya ;** 76, Balaram Dey Street, Calcutta.—*Gitâ* (B). *Chandi* (B). *Sri Git Govinda* (B). *Brînat Stava-Kabacha-Mâlâ* (B).
- Avinas Chandra Roy.**—*Amiyapaṭha* (B). *Bâṅsari* (B).
- Awatrai Rupchand.**—*Kishnia jo Kashtu* (Si) (1917).
- Ayodhya Das, BAR-AT-LAW ;** Gorakhpur.—*N.-W. P. Tenancy Act* (E).
- Ayodhya Prasad Varma SAHITYARATNA ;** 23/11, Baranasi Ghosh 2nd Lane, Calcutta.—*Varna Vichâr* (H).
- Ayodhya Sinha Upadhyaya ;** Kanungo, Nizâmabad, Azamgarh.—Born : 1865.—*Kavir Bachanâvali* (H) (1916). *Padya Pramode* (H) (1916). *Anka Ganita* (H) (1896). *Charitâvali* (H) (1899). *Prem Puspopahâr* (H) (1904). *Rasik Rahasya* (H) (1901). *Priya Pravâsa* (H) (1914). *Theth Hindi ka Thâth* (H) (1899). *Produmna Vijay* (H) (1893). *Venice ka Bânkâ* (H) (1888). *Adhkhilâ phul* (H) (1905). *Rip Van Winkle* (H) (1889). *Krishna Kânta ka Dânpatra* (H) (1898). *Kâvyopavan* (H) (1909). *Udbodhan* (H) (1906). *Premambu Prasravan* (H) (1899). *Premambu Vâridhi* (H) (1899). *Premambu Pravâha* (H) 1899). *Prem Prapanch* (H) (1899). *Niti Nibandh* (H) (1888). *Vinôd Vatikâ* (H) (1899). *Upadesh Kusum* (H) (1907). *Rukmini Parinaya* (H) (1896).

**Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, KAZI, KHAN BAHADUR.**—**Samrât Pancham George (H).**

**Aziz-ud-din. Nayat, SHAMS-UL-ULAMA, NAWAB, KHAN-BAHADUR, AZIZ JUNG BAHADUR.**—**Dictionary of the Persian Language.**

## B.

**Babulal Mayasanker Dube ; Rajnandgaon, Berar.**—**Swapna Vasava Dattam (H).**

**Babulal Sukla ; Jubbulpore.**—**Sangît Sâranga Sadabriksha (H) (1915).**

**Badri Narayan Chaudhury (Premdhan) ; Editor of Ananda-Kadambini or Nagri Nirad (now defunct) ; Mirzapur.**—**Born : 1855.**—**Bhârat Saubhâgya (H). Aryabhinandan (H). Barkhâ Bindu (H). Kajli-Kadambini (H). Yugal-Mangal Stora (H). Râmâbhishek (H). Kalam ki kârigari (H).**

**Badrinath Bhatt.**—**Chandragupta Nâtak (H) (1915).**

**Bagomal Tulsidas Sujansinganih ; Teacher, High School, Hyderabad, Sindh.**—**Born : 10th July, 1864.**—**History of India (Si) (1903). Geography of Sindh (Si) (1903). Geography of India, Asia Europe, Africa, America and Oceania (Si) (1894),**

**Baikuntha Nath Basu, RAI-BAHADUR ; 167, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.**—**Adal Badal (B). Bar Bâhâr (B). Basanta Senâ (B). Ghôr Bikâr (B). Gobarganes (B). Krishnâshtami (B). Lakshmilîlâ (B). Mân (B). Nâtyabikâr (B). Paurânîk Pancharang (B). Ramprasad (B). Thaklo ke (B). Sola Karai Kânâ (B). Yuger Hujg (B).**

**Baikuntha Nath Das ; Mymensingh—Jayadratha Badh (B) Karmaphal (B). Lakshanâ Parinaya (B). Meghnâdbadh (B) Pâsanda-dalana (B).**

**Bajrang Bahadur Srivastava ; Teacher, Modern High School,**



- Allahabad.—Born : 1889.—An Exhaustive Chart on the History of India (E) (1909). An Exhaustive Chart on the History of England (E) (1910). A New Descriptive Chart on Geography (E) (1909). An explanatory Chart on the Present System of British Administration of India (E) (1913).
- Balabhadra Sarma**, KAVYARATNAKAR ; Bara Mandir, Bhuleswar, Bombay.—Swâgata (H). Pushtimârgiya Acharya-Paramparâ (H).
- Balachandra Krishna Bhatwadeker**, THE HON'BLE SIR, KT. ; Girgaum, Bombay.—Born : 1852.—Diseases of Women (M). Inoculation Explained (E). Leprosy (E). Manual of Botany (E). Public Health (E).
- Baladeva Ram Dave** ; Vakil, High Court. N.-W. P. ; 9 Elgin Road, Allahabad.—Unreported Cases of Privy Council (E).
- Baladeva Sinha** ; Dehra Dun.—Vaisiyadharma va Mânavadharma (H).
- Balaji Prabhakar Modak** ; Kolhapur.—Prantacha Sankshipta Itihâs (M) (1914).
- Balbhîm Gopal Laturkar** ; Gulburga.—Madhav Charitra va Tyanche Upadesh (M) (1915).
- Balehand Dayaram**, RAO-BAHADUR, B.A. ; Principal, N. H. Academy, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Nur-i-Jahan (Si) (1914).
- Bal Gangadhar Tilak**, B.A., LL.B. ; Poona.—The Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas (E) 1893). The Arctic Home in the Vedas (E) (1903). Srimadbhâgvadgitârahasya (M and S) (1915).
- Bal Krishna**, M.A. ; Professor, Gurukula, Kangri, Hardwar, U. P.—Artha-Sastra (H). Vedôkta Râjya (H). Bhâratvarsha ka Sankshipta Itihâs (H). Aryon ki Vaijñanik Unnati (H). Agnihotra Vyâkhyâ (H. U. M.) Swarajya (H). Iswariya-Jñanaveda (H.) Arya Sandhyâ (H). Arthashâstrasâra (H).
- Balkrishna Narayan Barve** ; Panvel, Kolaba.—Gharcha Shimpi (M) (1915).
- Bama Charan Basu**.—Bijali bâ Nârîbhâgya (B). Jaychânder Chithi (B). Suro'ye Sannyasi (B).
- Bama Charan Mozumdar** ; 21-1, Ainibagan Lane, Calcutta—Bângâlâr Jamidâr (B).

**Baman Das Basu**, MAJOR, I.M.S. (RETIRED) ; Bhuvaneswari Asram, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Born : 1867.—Dietetic Treatment of Diabetes (E), 8th Edition (1917). Editor of the "Sacred Books of the Hindus."

**Bamandasji Kaviraj** ; 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—Plague-chikitsā Sāgar (H).

**Banalata Devi** (Mrs.) ; Lakshmi Sri (B).

**Banamali Vedantatirtha**, M.A. ; Professor, Cotton College, Gauhati—Dharma Samāj o Swādhin Chintā (B).

**Banarsi Das**, M.A., LL.B. ; Saharanpore.—Jinendramat Darpana.

**Banerji, S. C.** ; Assistant to the Agricultural Chemist to the Government of the United Provinces.—Notes on Cane-crushing in the United Provinces (in joint-authorship with G. Clarke, F.I.C., and Naib Husain).

**Bankim Chandra Das** ; Chittagong—Jahar Yajna (B).

**Bankim Chandra Lahiri**, B.L. ; Purneah.—Napoleonêr Jivani (B). Samrât Akbar (B).

**Bankim Chandra Mitra**, M.A., B.L., RAI BAHADUR ; 30-3, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Ākinchan (B). Chibar (B).

**Bankubihari Dhar** ; 22, Phakir Chand Chakravarty Lane, Calcutta.—Anjali (B). Arya Kāhini (B). Babhrubāhan (B). Bisha Bibāha (B). Gauri-dān (B). Jibanchitra (B). Kākimā (B) Kone Mā (B). Pisimā (B). Rāvankanyā Maithili (B). Sati ki Kalankini (B). Urbasi Uddhār (B).

**Bankubihari Kar**.—Mahātma Vijaykrishna Goswāmi (B). Mauni Bābā (B).

**Banwari Lal** ; Monghyr.—Krishna Kathā wa Kansabidhwansa.

**Bapalal Bhaisankar Bhatt** ; Ahmedabad.—Subōdh Garbāvali (G) (1914).

**Bapalal Veniram Bhakta** ; Ahmedabad.—Amarcharitra (G) (1915).

**Bapu Balwant Devdhar** ; Bombay.—Manāche Manore (M) (1914).

**Bapurao Ramechandra Padalkar**.—Hindu Bidhava (M) (1915).

**Barada Kanta Bandyopadhyaya**, M.A., B.L. ; Barisal.—Buddha (B).

**Barada Kanta Ghosh Vidyaratna** ; Dacca.—Akas (B). Amrita

- Renu (B). Brahmaputra Mahatmya O Kayastha Sakha (B).  
 Padya Prasun (K). Raj-Bhakti (B). Sânti (B). Satitwa (B).  
**Barada Kanta Mazumdar**; Editor, *Sisu*; 25, Badurbagan Lane, Calcutta.—Behulâ (B). Buddha (B). Chintâ (B). Damayanti (B). Karma Devi (B). Khoka Babur Ka Kha (B). Khukuranir Khelâ (B). Pârvati (B). Sati (B). Sakuntala (B). Sâvitri (B). Sita (B). Subhadra (B). Ushâ (B). Pati Narayan Brata (B). Sati Chitra (B). Jesu Khrista (B). Mahammad (B). Nemaicharit (B). Sisuranjan Mahabharat (B). Sisuranjan Ramayan (B).  
**Baroda, H. H. the Maharani of.**—The Position of Women in Indian Life (in joint-authorship with Siddhi Mohan Mitra) (E).  
**Basanta Kumar Bandyopadhyaya**; 63-1, Premchand Boral Lane, Calcutta.—Damayanti (B). Guru Govinda Sinha (B). Saralâ (B).  
**Basanta Kumar Basu.**—Sântimayir Galpa (B).  
**Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyaya (1)**, M.A., M.R.A.S.; Head master, Priyabrata H. E. School, Panchgachia (Bhagalpur). Born: 1887.—Prâkrita-Prakas (S, Pra & B). Bideshi Galpa (B) (1917). Contributions to Sahitya Parishad Patrika.  
**Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyaya (2)**; Post Master, Dehri on Sone; E. I. R.—Khanjani (B). Mandirâ (B). Saptaswarâ (B). Galpa Mâlya (B). Panchapâtra (B). Yotirindra Nather Jivan Smriti (B).  
**Basanta Kumar Das**, B.A., B.T.; Assistant Master, Faridpur Zilla School, Bengal.—Born: 1885.—Banalatâ (B). Bâsabdattâ (B). Umâ (B). Saral Path (B).  
**Basanta Kumar Sen Gupta.**—Vaidya-jatir Itihâs (B).  
**Basanta Rai**; Narsingpur—Vijnan Pachisi (H) (1915).  
**Basu, B. C.**, RAI-BAHADUR M.A., M.R.A.C.—Notes on Indian Agriculture (E).  
**Basudeva Misra**; "Bharat Mitra" Office, Muktarām Babu Street Calcutta.—Anaika Nivanda (H).  
**Beheramji Firojshaw Madan.**—Kabir Vani (H & G) (1917).  
**Behman S. J. Banaji.**—Motno Bhed, Gujarelanni Duniya, Ruhono Sandesho (G) (1917).  
**Behroomal Meherchand**; Head Clerk, Office of the Commissioner

of Excise and Salt, Karachi.—Johar Nazim (Si) (1913). Prem jo Mahatam (Si) (1914).

**Belvalkar S. K., M.A., PH.D.**; 'Professor of Sanskrit, Deccan College, Poona; 339, Narayan Peth, Poona City.—An Account of the Different Existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar (E).

**Benimadhab Chaki, B.L.**; Government Pleader, Bogra.—Mātrīpuja (B). Sitā Nirbāsan (B).

**Beni Prasad.**—Guru Govind Sinha (H) (1915).

**Benay Krishna Mukhopadhyaya.**—Dewani Adalat Darpan (B). Sāvitrī (B).

**Benay Kumar Sarkar, M.A.**; 26, Sukea Street, Calcutta. Aitihāsik Prabandha (B). Anusandhān (B). Sādhana (B). Sikshā-Samālochanā (B). Sikshā Vijñān (B). Misārer Kathā (B). Ingrājer Janmabhumi (B). Positive Background of the Hindu Sociology (E) (1914). English Translation of Sukraniti (E) (in the Sacred Books of the Hindus Series). The Hindu University: What it Means (E). Man of Letters (E). Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes (E). Negro Jātir Karmavir (B).

**Betab.**—See *Narayan Prasad Dehlvi*.

**Bhabanicharan Ghosh**; 6, Zariif's Lane, Calcutta.—Hemendra-lāl (B). Parinaya Kāhini (B). Saramār Sukh (B). Upakathā (B).

**Bhabani Nath Ray.**—Hindu Vijñān Sutra (B).

**Bhabasindhu Datta, B. A.**; 210/2/1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. —Maharshi Devendra Nath (B).

**Bhabendranath Dey, B. A.**;—Mrityu-Rahasya (B).

**Bhabes Chandra Bandyopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.**; VEDANTATIRTHA; Professor, Krishnagore College.—Durgesnandini o Kapālkundalār Samālochanā (B).

**Bhagavan Das, M.A.**; Sevasram, Sagra, Benares Cantt. Born: 12th January, 1869.—The Science of the Emotions (E). The Science of Peace (E). The Science of Social Organisation; or the Laws of Manu (E). The Science of the Sacred Word; or the Pranava-Vād of Gārgyāyana (E). The Science of Religion; or the Principles of Sanatan Vaidika Dharma (E). Psychology of Conversion (E). Bhagavata (H).

**Bhagavandas Bhukandas Patel ;** Surat.—Sant ne Sadhun Jivan (G) (1915).

**Bhagavan Din ;** Lakshmi Press, Gya.—Sriram Charanan ka Mala (H).

**Bhagavan Din ;** Asstt. Editor, *Hindi Sabda Sagar* ; Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares City.—Born : 1866.—Rus par Japan ka kyon Vijay hua (H). Dharm aur Vijnan (H). Bir Pratap (H). Bir Bâlak (H). Bir Chhatrani (H). Bhakti-Bhawani (H). Alankar Manjoosha (H). Shiva Baoni (H). Hindi Bhâshâ Sâr (H). Padmâwat (of Jaisi) (H). Ram Charnankmâlâ (H). Bir Mâtâ (H). Bir Patni (H). Adarsh Hindu Ramani (H). Bal Katha Mala (H).

**Bhagavanlal Tribhuvan Vaidya ;** Bombay.—Grihini ke Devi (G) (1914).

**Bhanibai Gigabhai, Bai (Mrs.) ;** Bombay.—Bhaktisar Sopan (G) (1914).

**Bhanu Kavi.**—See *Jagannath Prasad Bhanu*.

**Bhargavaram Vithal Varerkar.**—Kunjavihari (M) (1914).

**Bharmappa Padmappa Patil ;** Hosur, Post Shahpur, Belgaum.—Born : 4th June, 1885.—Lagu-Sarayi (M). (1914). Jain Stri-yanche Siksha kasin Asaben (M) (1914). Sri Padmavati Mahatmya (C) (1914). Seth Manikchand Hirachand J. P. Charitra (M) (1914).

**Bhaskar Vishnu Phadake, B.A. ;** Matunga, Bombay.—Swami Rama Tirtha's complete works (M) (in joint-authorship with Ramkrishna Vasudeva Barve, B.A.). Dishabhul (M). 'Jevha Suryodaya Hoil !' (M). Edited, Udbodha Mala and the Life of Swami Vivekanand.

**Bhattacharya, S. C.**—Material Advantages of India under the British Crown (E).

**Bhau Lal Goswami ;** The Walter Nobles' School, Bikaneer.—Sanatana-Dharma Shiksha Pradip.

**Bhausahab Lakshman Soman (KIRAT).**—Mâjhi Bahin (M) (1916).

**Bhavandas K. Advani ;** Hyderabad (Sindh).—Ram Sita (Si). Sati Sâvitri (Si). Nala Damayanti (Si).

**Bhavani Datta Pandey B.A. ;** Head Master, Mayfield School,

- Simla.—Yatharthavarna Vyavastha (H) (1913) Science Darpan (H) (1915).
- Bhavanisanker Ambasanker Trivedi**; Karachi.—Urvashi (G) (1915).
- Bhavan Rao, B. A.**; Chief of Aundh, Bombay Precy.—b. 24th October 1868—Ramayana (M).
- Bhimaji Anantrao Kulkarni**; Nargund, Bombay Precy.—Par-suram Pant Bhavu Patwardhan Ivera Charitra (C) (1915).
- Bhimaji Harjivan Parekh**.—Swami Vivekanand Emna Sadupades (G) (1915).
- Bhim Chandra Chattopadhyaya**, VIDYABHUSHAN, B.A., B.SC., B.L.; Vice-principal, Polytechnical Institute; Calcutta.—Arthakari Udbhid-Vidya (B). The Economic Botany of India (E).
- Bhimsen Sarma**; Etawah.—Kanyakubja Prakasika (H).
- Bhimsen Sarma**; Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapur, District Saharanpur.—Sanskarachandrika (H) (in joint-authorship with Atma Ram).
- Bhirumal Mahirehand**—Anand Sundrika (Si) (1916).
- Bhogilal Trikamlal Vakil**; CHIKITSAK CHURAMANI; Pleader; Editor, Dhanwantari. Visnagar, Ahmedabad. Born, 1853.—Bâlâ Staban (G) (1899). Daibi Adbhut Chamatkar (G) (1903). Hun Rogi Chhun ke Nirogi (G) (1916). Anant Jivan Shee Rite Prapta Karyun (G) (1914). Naisargik Jiwan Prati Punnaragaman (Tr. of original "Return to Nature" in Eng.) (G) (1917).
- Bhopal**. Her Highness the Begam of—Gauhar-i-Iqbal (U).
- Bhopatkar, L. B.**; Poona—Swarâjyachi Mimânsâ (M) (1917).
- Bhubanmohan Basu**—Atmaraksha o Akasmik Mrityu Nibaran (B).
- Bhubanmohan Ghosh**—Gharer Kathâ (B).
- Bhudhar Chandra Gangopadhyaya**.—Maya Mukti (B.) Aloka (B) Bhadrâ (B). Annapurnâ (B). Khullanâ (B) Baman (B) Sri-gauranga (B) Sarikatâ (B) Bidhilipi (B).
- Bhujangadhar Ray-Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.**; Basirhat (24 Perghs.)—Chhâyâpath (B). Godhuli (B). Manjir (B). Sisir (B).
- Bhupendra Narayan Ray Chaudhuri, M.A.**; Berhampore—Alo-khya (B).
- Bhupendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya**; Dramatist; 24, Chorebagan

- 2nd Lane, Calcutta. Born 1878.—Barabarnini (B). Bejay Ragar (B). Bhuter Biye (B). Goswinji (B). Kshatra Bir (B). Guru Thakur (B). Kaler Putul (B). Satsanga (B). Saodagar (B). Sign of the Cross (B). Sâtnar (B). Upekshitâ (B). Bidhir Likhan (B). Jomer Jom (B). Late Editor of Devganer Martye Agaman.
- Bhupendra Nath Sanyal.—Abhyasa Yoga (B). Dinacharyâ (B). Asrama Chatustaya (B).
- Bhuvaneswara Misra, B.A.; Pleader; Editor, *Hindi Bangabasi*, Calcutta.—Gharau Ghatana (H). Balavata Bhumihaar (H).
- Bhuvanmohini Devi (Mrs).—Nabaprasuna (B).
- Bibhutibhusan Bhattacharya; Pleader, Berhampore.—Astaka (B) (in joint authorship with his sister Mrs. Nirupama Devi). Swechchhâchâri (B).
- Bibhuti Bhushan Mitra, B. L.—Kavya-ratnamâlâ (B).
- Bidhubhusan Basu; Bagerhat, Khulna.—Châru Chandra (B). Lakshmi Bau (B). Banamalâ (B). Lakshmi Mâ (B). Lakshmi Meye (B). Sati Lakshmi (B). Papistha (B). Subhadrâ (B).
- Bidhubhusan Sengupta, M.A.; Kaliya, Jessore—Pramodi Manab o Bishadi Manab (B).
- Bidhusekhar Bhattacharya, SHASTRI; Santiniketan, Bolepur.—Milinda Panha (Pa & B). Bivâha Mangal (B). Satapatha Brâhmana (B). Bhikshuprâtimoksha (B). Upanishad Sangraha (B). Pali Prakas (B).
- Bihari Lal Goswami.—Gita-Bindu (B). Biswarup (B).
- Bihari Lal Mitra—Mitra Rahasya (B).
- Bihari Lal Sarkar, RAI-SAHIB; 10, Ram Chand Nandi Lane, Calcutta.—Gân (B). Ingrâjer Jay (B). Titumir (B). Sakuntala Rahasya (B). Vidyâsagar (B).
- Bijaram Khubchand; Travelling Agent, Shikarpur, Sindh.—Sachai Ji Sobh (Si). Dilruha (Si). Sundari (Si). Hub-al-Vatan (Si). Chanchal Kumari (Si). Pahlwan Putu (Si). Shikarpur Ja Ghujha (Si).
- Bijay Chand Mahtab, MAHARAJADHIRAJ-BAHADUR, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.O.M.; Maharaja of Burdwan. RESIDENCES: "Bijay Manzil," Burdwan; "The Retreat," Kurseong; "Burdwan House," Agra; "Bejoy Manzil," 5 & 6, Alipore Lane, Calcutta.—Amâr Europe

Bhraman (B). Bijan Bijali (B). Bijay Gitikā (B). Chandrajit (B). Ekādashi (B). Gayatri (B). Kamala Kanta (B). Katipaya Patra (B). Mānasalila (B). Panchadasi (B). Sukadeva (B). Sib O Sakti (B). Trayodasi (B).

Bijay Chandra Bandyapadhyā.—Kanak (B).

Bijay Chandra Ghosh.—Usha Agamani (B).

Bijay Chandra Mozumdar, B.L.; 32-1-A, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta.—Gita Govinda (B). Heyali (B). Kalidasa (B). Kathā Nibandha (B). Panchak Māla (B). Phulasar (B). Tapasyār Phal (B). Therigāthā (B). Sacchidānanda Granthābali (B). Yajna Bhashma (B).

Bijay Krishna Debsarma—Upanishadrahasya (B). Adhyatmik-rahasya (B).

Bijay Ratna Mozumdar—Sansodhan (B).

Bijnan Chandra Ghosh; 10, Sambhu Babu Lane, Calcutta.—Pranaya Pralāp (B).

Bikram Kumar Mazumdar; Jessore.—Chintā Nirjharini (B).

Bimala Das Gupta (Mrs).—Mālavikāgnimitra (B). Norway Bhraman (B). Uttar Ramcharita (B).

Bimala Prasad Siddhanta Saraswati; Saraswati Chotuspathi; Joint Editor, "Jyotirbid," Calcutta,—Bange Samajikata (B). Surya Siddhanta (B). Chaitanya Charitamrita (B).

Bimalaprasanna Sen; 39-4, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—Ulysses (B).

Bimal Chandra Dev-Barman.—Gopabālā (B).

Binode Bihari Haldar.—Pagal (B).

Binode Bihari Kavyatirtha Vidyavinode; Bhatpara (24 Perghs.).—Usha (B). Vishnumurti Parichaya (B).

Binode Bihari Roy; Malopara, Rajshahi.—Prithibī Purātattwa (B).

Benode Bihari Sii.—Begam Mahal (B). Guptahasta (B). Khun ba Akhun (B). Maharaja o Saitani (B). Matangini (B). Sundari San-yoga (B).

Binodini Devi (Mrs.); Model House, Lucknow.—Khukurānir Diary (B).

Biplin Bihari Chakravarty.—Abadān (B).



- Bipin Bihari Gupta, M.A.** ; 60, Nimtala Ghat Street, Calcutta.—  
**Bichitra Prasanga (B).** Purātan Prasanga (B).
- Bipinbihari Nandi**; Vakeel, Chittagong.—Rajasthan (B). Arghya (B). Sikh (B.) Nāri (B). Chandradhar (B). Chanda (B).
- Bipinbihari Sarkar (I).**—Sati Khullana (B).
- Bipinbihari Sarkar (II).**—Bhaktiratna Chaitanya Deb (B).
- Bipin Chandra Pal** ; 55, Sankaripara Road, Bhawanipore, Calcutta.  
 —The Soul of India (E) (1912). Madras Speeches (E) (1907).  
 Jeler Khâtâ (B). Nationality and Europe (E) (1916). Sobhanâ (B)  
 (1884). Life of Queen Victoria (B) (1887). Charita Chitra (B)  
 (1916). Satya Mithya (B) (1917). Mrs. Annie Besant (E). Contributions to Commonweal, Narayana, &c.
- Bipin Chandra Sarkar.**—Ekoddista (B).
- Bipin Mohan Sengupta.**—Chândrâni (B).
- Birajananda Gupta, KAVIBHUSHAN, RAJVAIDYA,** Cooch Behar.  
 44 Beadon Street, Calcutta.—Banaushadhi Darpan (B).
- Birendra Kishore Bandyopadhyaya, L.M.S.**—Ahater Sadyaseba (B).
- Birendranath Basu**; Dacca Review Office, Dacca.—Purba-Bange Pâlrâjgan (B).
- Bireswar Pramanic**; Santipore.—Adwaitabilas (B).
- Biswapati Chaudhury.**—Byatha (B).
- Bisweswar Das, B.A.**; Santipore.—Kartic Charit (B).
- Bobbili, Maharaja of.**—See *Venkatesweta Chalapati Runga*.
- Bomanji Navarozji Kabraji.**—Gamreni Gori (G) (1914).
- Bose, S.C.**—Buddha (Dramatised Version of Sir Edwin Arnold's "The Light of Asia") (E).
- Brahma Kumari Bhagwan Devi Dube (Miss)**; c/o Pt. Ram Gopal Dube; Moradabad (U. P.). Medical student. Late Teacher P. H. Girl's School, Moradabad. Born June, 1896.—Saundarya Kumari (H) (1914). Brahman Dharma Prakash (H) (1917). Contributes to "Kanyakubja Patrica" and "Kanyakubja Hitkari."
- Brahma Swarupa, B.A.**; Head Master, Ajit High School, Partabgarh.—Shanti ki Azmat (U).
- Brajamohan Dattatreya, Kaifi**; Lahore.—Musaddas Kaifi (U).

**Brajanandan Sahai** B.A.; pleader; Editor, *Hindi Sahitya Patrika*; Secretary, *Nagari Pracharini Sabha*, Arrah. Born : 1894.—Chandra Sekhar (Hindi Translation of Bankim Chandra Chatterji's original Bengali). Saundaryopâshak (H). Radha Kanta (H). Adbhut Prayashchit (H). Rajendra Malati (H). Saptam Pratima (H). Satyabhama Mangal (H). Uddhava Natak (H). Budha Bar (H). Nibandha Mâla (H). Kavi Kokil Vidyapati Thakur (H). Aranya Bâlâ (H). Lalehîn (H). Braja Vinode (H). Hanuman Lahari (H). Artha Shâstra (H). Baldeo Prasad Misra ke Jiواني (H). Radha Krishna Dass ke Jiواني (H). Bankim Chandra Chatterjee ke Jiواني (H). Behar (H). Nirvasit ka Bilap (H).

**Braja Ratna Bhattacharya**, VIDYABHUSHAN; Editor, "Subha-chintak," Adhyapaka, Patwarganj Street, Moradabad.—Born : 1875.—Yogvashishtha (H). Abhijnân Shakuntal (H). Ratnawali (H). Kedar Khan (H). Nirnaya Sindhu (H). Lilavati (H). Adbhut Sagar (H). Hanuman Natak (H). Hitopadesa (H). Aushadhi Kalpalata (H). Panchatantra (H). Siddhant Kaumudi (H). Laghu Kaumudi (H). Raghuvans (H). Amar Kosh (H). Hatha Yog Pradipika (H). Yoga Darshan (H). Bhagwat Gita (H). Ram Gita (H). Shiva Gita (H). Pratapsinha Charit (H) &c.

**Braja Sundar Sanyal Saraswati**, M.R.A.S., Mukhtar, Pansipârâ, Ghoramarâ P. O., Rajshahi.—Alawal (B). Aliraja (B). Saiyed Murtaza (B). Chandidâs Charita (B).

**Brajavallabh Prasada**; Muttra.—Ilâj-ul-Ghûraba (Hindi translation of Hakim Ghulâm Imâm's original Urdu).

**Brajavallabh Roy**, KAVYAKANTHA, KAVIRAJ; Chinsura.—Subhadra (B). Santapta Sahodar (B). Prem o Patni (B).

**Brajendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya**, M.A.; Hughli, Bengal.—Bânglâr Begam (B). History of the Begams in Bengal (E). Nur Jahan (B). Begam Samaru (B).

**Brajendralal Seal**, M.A., PH. D., King George V. Professor of Philosophy, Calcutta University.—Physical Sciences of the Hindus (E).

**Braj Mohan Jha**; Cawnpore.—Smarta Guru Ram Das (H).

**Brijnarayan Chakbast**, B.A., LL.B.; Editor, *The Oudh Akhbar*;

- 45, Golaganj, Lucknow.—Born : 1882.—Guldasta-i-Panch (U).  
Kamalâ (U). Jannat ki Dak (U).
- Brijnath Sharga ; M.A., LL.B., Vakil, High Court ; Rani Katra,  
Lucknow. Born : 11th June, 1887.—The Oudh Privy Council  
Decisions and Hindu Law Inheritance Charts (E) (1915) (in  
joint-authorship with the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Muhammad  
Rafiq and St. Geo. H. S. Jackson).
- Brindaban Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.—Debi o Dânabi (B).  
Punyer Sansâr (B).
- Brindaban Chandra Putatunda ; Barisal.—Chandradwiper Itihas  
Brindaban Lal, B A.—Dhan ka Upayog (H) (1910). (B). Kaulinya  
Prathâ (B). Nutan Banger Purâtan Kâhini (B).
- Bulsara N. J.—Patent Medicine Swindle (E). A Guide to Patent  
Medicines and Secret Remedies (E) (1913).
- Bulsara Sohrab Jamshedjee, M.A.; Lecturer in Avesta Pahlvi  
and Cuneiform Persian at the Mulla Feroz Madrasah, and  
Member of the Zoroastrian Research Society, Bombay.—Aerpa-  
tastan and Nirangastan : or, the Code of the Holy Doctorship  
and the Code of Divine Service (E).
- Bundi, H. H. the Maharani of.—Sri Saubhâgyabihâri Bhajanmâlâ  
(H) (1915).
- Burdwan, Maharaja of.—See *Bijay Chandra Mahtab* (B).
- Burjor Pestonji Vajifdar ; Bombay.—Zohaki Doro or Tranny (E).  
(1914).

## C.

- Chainrai Advani.—Sadhus of Halani (E) (1914).
- Chakbast.—See *Brij Narayan*.
- Chakravarty, J. S., DEWAN-BAHADUR, M.A., P.R.S., F.R.A.S., ELLIOTT  
PRIZEMAN FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, Mysore.—Edited Rai Bahadur  
Biresvar Chakravarty's Bhagvad Gita in English Rhyme (E).
- Champaklal Girdharlal Jariwala ; Surat.—Sanyasi (G) (1917).
- Champaklal Lalbhai Mehta ; Ahmedabad.—Hindustani man  
Angreji Rajyano Udaya (G) (1915).
- Champat Rai Jain, Bar-at-Law ; Hardoi, U. P.—The Key of  
Knowledge (E). The Practical Path (E). The Science of Thought

(E). A Peep behind the Veil of Karmas (E). What is Jainism (E). Sravakachar (E).

Chandi Charan Bandyopadhyaya ; Bagachra (Nuddia).—Bhuter Khelâ (B). Swadesh Renu (B). Kirti Sakhâ (B).

Chandi Charan Mukhopadhyaya.—Pâper Prâyaschitta (B).

Chandi Charan Smritibhushan.—Âhnika Tatwam (S). Bastuyaga Tatwam (S). Byabahâra Tatwam (S). Dattaka Chandrikâ (B). Dâyahbaga (B). Ekâdasi Tatwam (B). Kâvyâ Manjarî (B). Malamâsa Tatwa (B). Prâyyschitwa Viveka (B). Prâyaschitwa Tatwa (B). Srâddha Viveka (B). Srâddha Tatwam (B). Suddhi Dipikâ (B). Suddhi Tatwam (S). Tithi Tatwam (B). Udbâha Tatwa (S & B).

Chandidas Mozumdar.—Târâr Hâr (B).

Chandidas Mukhopadhyaya.—Murchehhanâ (B).

Chandra.—See *Fateh Singh*.

Chandra Kumar Bhattacharya ; Silchar.—Mukul (B).

Chandra Mauli Sukul, M.A., L.T.; Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad.—Ramehanâ Vichâr (H). Bhasha Vyakaran (H). Manasa Darpan (H). Natya Kathamrita (H). Sharir aur Sharir Raksha (H). Akbar (H). Ganitke ki Pratham Pustak (H). Final Arithmetic (H) & (U).

Chand Rani Devi ; Maharani Burdwan Girls' High School, Lahore.—Ramayana Sikshamala (B).

Chandra Sekhar Kar, B.A., KAVIRATNA, KAVYAVINODE ; Krishnagar (Nuddia).—Anâtha Bâlak (B). Chha' Ânâj (B). Pâper Parinâm (B). Satkathâ (B). Surabâlâ (B).

Chandra Sekhar Mukhopadhyaya ; Berhampore, Bengal.—Kunjatâr Maner Kathâ (B). Stri Charitra (B). Udbhrânta Prem (B).

Chandra Sekhar Pathak.—Sasibâlâ (H). Ramayan Rahasya (H).

Chandra Sekhar Sen, BAR-AT-LAW ; Sobhabazar Street, Calcutta.—Bhupradakshin (B).

Chandra Sekhar Sukla ; Mohanlalganj, Lucknow.—Vâkyâ Bhram Sansodhan (H).

Chandra Sen Jain Vaidya ; Secretary, Jaina-Tatwa Prakasini Sabha, Etawah.—Sastrârtha Ajmero (H).

Chandravarkar, G. A. ; 652 Kandaswamy Gardens, Hyderabad

(Deccan).—Born : 2nd September, 1885.—Swami Dayanand Saraswati (E) (1911). Hindu Ethics (E) (1915).

**Chandravarkar N. G.**—See *Narayan G. Chandravarkar*.

**Chandrodaya Vidyabinode.**—Chintālahari (B). Bodhsopān (B). Ram (B). Ram Sandarva (B).

**Chandulai Dalsukhram Dholshaji Zaveri**; Ahmedabad.—Sati Draupadi (G) (1915). Sati Padmini (G) (1915).

**Charubala Devi.**—Born : 1889.—Mallikā (B) (1913).

**Charu Chandra Bandyopadhyaya**, B.A., 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Æsoper Galpa (B). Aguner Phulki (B). Baran Dâlâ (B). Bhâter Janmakathâ (B). Chând Malâ (B). Dhup Chhâya (B). Kâdambari (of Tarasankar Tarkabhushan) (B). Mahâbhârat (of Kasiram Das, Expurgated and Illustrated) (B). Mani-Manjir (B). Pârasya Upanyâsa (B). Pargachhâ (B). Puspa Pâtra (B). Rabeya (B). Ratnâvali (B). Robinson Crusoe (B). Saogât (B). Sroter Phul (B). Yamuna Puliner Bhikharini (B). Vishnu Purân (B).

**Charu Chandra Basu.**—1, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.—Asoka (B). Asoka Anusasan (B). (1915) (in joint authorship with Lalitmohan Kar, M.A., B.L., Kavyatirtha) Dhammapada (Pa & B). (1904).

**Charu Chandra Chattopadhyaya.**—Ârambha (B).

**Charu Chandra Ghosh.**—Phasaler Pokâ (B).

**Charu Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.**—Kalidas (B).

**Charu Chandra Ray**; Pleader; Editor "Pallibârtâ." Born : Sept. 1870.—Akkel Gooroom (B). Bidaya (B) (1916). Galper Jâhaj (B). (1917). Galper Tufan (B) (1907). Kamalâr Bibâha (B) (1917). Nikâr Bibi (B) (1916). Raj Pooja (B) (1912).

**Chatterji, H. D.**, Khandwa, C. P.—Law of Legal Necessity and Obligation (E).

**Chatterji, J. C.**; Benares.—Kashmir Shaivism (E).

**Chaturbhuj Audichya.**—Bhârat ke Kârkhâne (H).

**Chaturbhuj Bhimji Trivedi**; Karachi.—Brahmatej yane Purusharthanun Parinam (G) (1917).

**Chhaganlal Narayanbhai Misri.**—Pâpa-punya (G) (1915). Kâmini ane Kanchan (G) (1913).

- Chhitar Mal Sarma** ; Teacher, Training School, Aligarh.—Bramhacharya.
- Chhotalal Jivanlal** ; Baroda.—Yogini-kumari (G) (1915).
- Chilkur Narasimha Row**, F.T.S., F.L.S. ; Ellore. Born : 5th January, 1875.—Juvenilia (E) (1890). Several Poems.
- Chimanlal Kachrabhai Shah** ; 2262, Dhanosutar Pol, Ahmedabad.—Tapaswini (G) (1915). Guru Mantra (G) (1916). Maran Pachhi Shun Jhay chhe (G) (1917).
- Chimmanbhai Motibhai Patel** ; Bhadran, Baroda State.—Oil Engine and Pumps (G) (1914).
- Chimmanlal Ratanlal Desai** ; Bombay.—Shahen-Shah Jehangir (G) (1915).
- Chimmanlalji Valsya** ; Tilhar.—Narayani Siksha (H) (1889). Garbhâdhân Bidhi (H) (1890). Biryâ Raksha (H) (1890). Pancha Gutaka (H) (1891). Brahma Vichâr (H) (1892). Sistâchâr (H) (1893). Ratna Jori (H) (1893). Ratna Prakâs (H) (1893). Rachanâ Sodhani (H) (1893). Isai Siksha (H) (1893). Murti Puja Vichâr (H) (1894). Maut Kâ Dar (H) (1895). Varna Prakâs (H) (1896). Mitrânanda (H) (1896). Prema Puspâvali (H) (1900).
- Chintaharan Chattopadhyaya** ; Dacca.—Brahman (B). Ekameba—dvitiam (B).
- Chintamani, C. Y.** ; Editor, *The Leader* ; 14-A, South Road, Allahabad.—Speeches and Writings of Sir Pherozshah Merwanji Mehta, K.C.S.I. (E). Indian Social Reform (E).
- Chintamani Seal**.—Sukher Milan (B).
- Chintaman Vinayek Vaidya**.—Srikrishna Charitra (M) (1915). Durdaivi Rangu (M) (1915). Nibandha ane Bhashanen (M) (1915). Mahâbharatri Samâlochana (M).
- Chiranji Lal Sah** ; Lala Bazar, Almora.—Nitya Karma Paddhati (H). Prabesh Sanskar (H). Ahimsa Mahatmya (H).
- Chittaranjan Das** ; M.A., BAR-AT-LAW ; Editor, *Narayan* (B) ; 149, Russa Road, Calcutta.—Antaryâmi (B). Mala (B). Mâlancha (B). Sâgar Sangita (B).
- Chunilal Bapuji Modi** ; Khapatia Chakla, Surat.—Robinson Crusoe. French Revolution. Life of Alfred the Great. Vidhavâ Vapan Anachâr (M). Alexander the Great. Peter the Great.

- Life of R.-B. Ranchhodlal Mohanlal Jhaveri. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Ablonnamati Series. Moral Instructions (M). The State of the People of the United States. The Greatness of Godavari.
- Chuni Lal Basu ; Rai Bahadur, M. B., F. C. S.; 25 Mahendra Basu Lane, Calcutta.—Phalita Rasâyan (B). Rasâyan Sutra (B). Khadya (B). Sarira-Swasthyavijnan (B). Vayu (B).
- Chunilal Chattopadhyaya.—Bisher Bâti (B).
- Chunilal Hargovind Yajnik.—Ek Divasman Pachas Lakh Par Pani, ane Sunitino Udaya (G) (1914).
- Chunilal Pitambar Bhatt; Ahmedabad.—Bhoj Prabandha (G) (1915).
- Chunilal Vardhman Shah ; Ahmedabad.—Patanni Padatino Prarambh (G) (1915). Latâ ane Lalitâ (G). Gujratni Garjana athwa Hemâcharyâ nun Jivan Sutra (G) (1917).
- Cornelia Sorabji, (MISS), B.A., LL.B., B.C.L.; 1, Army and Navy Chambers ; 41, Chowringhee, Calcutta.—Between the Twilights (E). Sun Babies (E). Love and Life behind the Purdah (E). Indian Tales of the Great Ones (E). Contributions to the "XIX Century" ; "Times" ; "Westminister Gazette" ; "Spectator," etc.

## D.

- Dadi Idulji Taraporewala.—Adhiri Arnavaj (G) (1915). Samurkandno Shahjado (G) (1915). Vis Lakhno Varso (G) (1914).
- Dahyabhai Jayshankar Tripathi.—Kulin Kântâ (G) (1917).
- Dahyabhai Lakshman Bhai Patel ; Lakha Patel's Street, Ahmedabad. Sub. Editor "*Gujrati Punch*." Born 15th March, 1875.—History of Vadnagar and other Patidars (G). The Status of Woman in Society (G). Suggestion for Social Service (G).
- Dahyabhai Ramchandra Mehta ; Bombay.—Bâdshâhi Kathâ Kunj (G) (1915). Brahmachârini (G) (1914). Pratap Singh (G) (1915).
- Dahyalal Vrajlal Pandit.—Bholo Bhenedev Athwa Gujratni Padatino Prarambh (G) (1917).
- Daiba Charan Gangopadhyaya.—Satir Tej (B).

- Dakshina Charan Roy.**—Swarnalatā (English translation of Taraknath Gangopadhyaya's original Bengali) (1915).
- Dakshina Charan Sen.**—Aikyātānik Swarsangraha (B). Gitsikshā (B). Saral Harmonium Sutra (B). Harmonium Gānsiksha (B).
- Dakshina Ranjan Mitra-Mazumdar**; 96, Beltala Road, Kalighat, Calcutta.—Amāl Bai (B). Arya Nāri (B). Bāngālār Mukut Gaurab (B). Biswa Bani (B). Chāru o Hāru (B). Chheledor Gān (B). Dāda Mahāsayer Thole, ba Bangalar Rasakathā (B). Galpa o Gathā (B). Khokā Khukir Khelā (B). Sachitra Saral Chandi (B). Sapta-Swarā (B). Sarala Purāna (B). Saral Rājasthāna (B). Thākur-dādar Jhuli (B). Thākurmar Jhuli (B). Sonār Saisab (B). Thāndidir Thole (B). Vidyāsāgara (B).
- Dalip Singh**; Unao.—Pratah-Stotra.
- Daljit Singh**; Kapurthala.—Bhakti Yoga.
- Dalpatram Dahlyabhai Kavisvar.**—Mithyābhīmān (G) (1915).
- Damayanti Devi Raheja (Mrs.)**; Shikarpur, Sindh; Hon. Hd. Mistress, Dosh-Hitkārini Putri Pāthshālā. Born; 1895.—Vidyaratna (H) (1915). Nari Kashta Nivarak (Gu & Si).
- Damodar Lakshman Lele**; Wai, Satara.—Bhakta Vijaya (M) (1914). Navanit Bhaktisār (M) (1914).
- Damodar Sahai Sinha**; Sub-Insp. of Schools, Arrah.—Nripa-Suryāṣṭa (H).
- Damodar Vakhatchand Shah**; Ahmedabad.—Kiransing (G) (1915). Aswa Parikshā (G) (1914).
- Darab Dinsha Kanga**. M.A., F.C.S.; Prof. of Chemistry, Elphinstone College, Bombay.—Born: 24th Nov. 1879.—Chemistry and Industry (E) (1907). Ein aus en Blüten und Blattern der Lantana Camara genounenes Oel (Ger) (1914). Oils from the Flowers and Leaves of Lantana Camara (E) (1914). Oil from the Flowers and Leaves of Lavandula Burmani (E) (1914).
- Dasarathi Mukhopadhyaya.**—Somnāth (B). Selinā (B). Kanthahār (B).
- Dastur Kaikhosru Jamaspji Jamaspasana.**—Born: September, 1866.—Arda Viraf Nameh (Z).
- Dattatraya Baba Vernekar.**—Pisāchi Prem (G) (1914).
- Dattatraya Balwant Parasnis**, RAO-BAHADUR, M.R.A.S., M.A.S.B.;



Happy Vale, Satara. Editor, "Itihas Sangraha."—Life of the Rani of Jhansi (M). History of the Mahrattas in Bundelkhand (M). Life of Brahmendra Swami (M). History of the Nababs of Oudh (M). Life of the Maharani Baiza Bai of Gwalior (M). Life of Sir Charles Malet, first Resident at the Peshwa's Court at Poona (M). Short account of the Ancient Mahratta families in the Deccan (M). Account of the Mahratta Navy (M). Historical account of Delhi or Indraprastha (M). Selections from the Peshwa's Diaries :—(i) Raja Shahu. (ii) Balaji Bajirao. (iii) Kaifiyats of the Sardars in the Deccan. (iv) Decisions of the Mahratta Court. (v) Sanads and Letters of the Satara Rajahs and Peshwas. (vi) Treaties between the Peshwas and the Nawabs. History of Mahabaleswar (E). History of the Sangli State (E) (1917).

Dattatraya Basudeva Sastri Nigurakar ; Head Pandit, Sanskrit Pathshala, Rajapur, Ratnagiri.—Sri Ganga-Gunâdarsa Champu (M). Buddha Charitam (M). Janakiharanam (M). Rukmini Haranam (M).

Dattatraya Bhimji Ranadive.—Saisab Sahachari (M) (1915).

Dattatraya Ganesh Khandekar.—Annotated Bombay District Municipal Act (E) (1915) (In joint-authorship with N. C. Kelkar).

Dattatraya Kesav Gadre ; Poona.—Premparikshan (M) (1915).

Dattatraya Krishna Bharadwaj ; F.L.L.C. ; Editor "Bhakti Sandesh" ; Anandasram, Basavangudi, Bangalore City. Born 27th Dec. 1894.—Adaviya Raja (C). Anâthana Adrista (C). Andhalâda Hora (C). Slavery in Ceylon (C).

Dattatraya Madhavrav Kulkarni.—Vibha (M) (1914). Vinodini (M) (1915). Rajarshi (M) (1917). Saundaryopasak Malati (in joint authorship with Narayan Govindarav Peshwe) (M).

Dattatraya Ranganath Gujar ; Poona.—Sunbai (M) (1915).

Dattatraya Vinayak Paranjpe.—Raktâchen Gâlbô (M) (1917).

Datto Ballal Borkar.—Sârtha Madhavnidan (S & M) (1915).

Dayabhai Ramchandra Mehta ; Bombay.—Umaji Nayak (G) (1915).

**Dayachandráji Goayalia.**—*Mitavyáyitá* (H) (1914). *Pitá ke Upades* (H) (1915).

**Dayalechandra Some.**—*Hámir* (B).

**Dayao Singh, P. L. ;** late scholar, Agricultural College, Nagpur; Hindi Headmaster, Central College, Rutlam,—*C. I. Krishi Chandrika* (H).

**Dayanand.** Editor, *Nigamagam Chandrika ; Jagatganj, Benares Cantt.* Born : 1882.—*Sri Dharma Kalpadruma* (H).

**Dayaram Gidumal Shahani.** *DIWAN, B.A., LL.B., I.C.S. (Retd.) ;* Blue Bungalow, Bandra, near Bombay.—*Status of Hindu Women* (E). *Our Seven Sins against Hindu Woman* (E). *Gita with Exposition* (Si). *Sukhamani jo Sar* (Si & Gu). *Bhagwat Gita jo Sar* (Si, Gu & H). *Mother and Daughter* (Si & Gu). *Kavir Sahib ja Sloka* (Si). *Musalmanan ji Bandagi* (Si). *Jap Sahib with Exposition* (Si). *Life of B. M. Malabari* (E). *Life and Letters of Hiranand Shaubiram* (E). *Savitri Natak* (Si). (In joint authorship with Diwan Hiranand Khemsing). *Lobha jo Mahatam* (G & Gu) *Hazuri* (E). *Something about Sindh* (E). *History of Alienations in Sind* (E).

**Daya Sankar ;** Pleader, Fatehgarh.—*Dayasagar* (H) (1915).

**Dayasankar Ravisankar Kavi ;** Cambay.—*Jin Satak* (S & G) (1914).

**Denmal Gangadas Thadhani ;** Haroun Buildings, Karachi.—*Rama Vanavas* (Si). *Aryadesa Ratnamala* (Si). *Marriage Promises* (Si). *Sandhya* (Si).

**Denmal M. Chandramani ;** Clerk, Education Inspector's Office, Karachi. Born : 6th January 1871.—*Dil Roshan* (Si).

**De R. P., 4, Tarafdar 2nd Lane, Kidderpur, Calcutta.**—*Hindustani at a Glance* (E) (1904). *Mother and Daughter* (Eng. Trans. of Damodar Mukhopadhyaya's orig. Beng. *Ma o Meye*) (1906). *The Open Sesame of English Synonyms* (E) (1910). *Bengall, Literary and Colliquial* (E) (1911).

**Desai Narottam ;** Pleader, High Court, Bombay.—*The Indian Stamp Act* (E).

**Devabrata Vidyaratna, M.A.**—*Rathore Duhitá* (B).

**Deva Guru Bhagawan.**—See *Satyanandá Agnihotri*.

- Devakantha Bagchi** ; 9-2, Gaur Laha Street, Calcutta.—Hulsthul (B). Kheyâl (B).
- Devakibai Mulji Ved (Mrs.)** ; Bombay.—Compiler of Strione Sandesh (G) (1917).
- Deva Kumar Roy-Chaudhury** ; Zamindar, Barisal.—Aruna (B). Devaduta (B). Dhârâ (B). Dwijendra Lal (B). Madhuri (B). Prabhâti (B). Vyâdhi O Pratikâr (B).
- Devasankar Baikunthji Bhatt** ; Bhavnagar, Kathiawar.—Bhagya Mahodaya (S & G) (1914). History and Geography of Bhavnagar State (G) (1908). Essays (G). Karpallavi (G) (1915).
- Devendra Nath Basu** ; Berhampore—Bâsi Phul (B).
- Devendra Nath Bhattacharya** ; 65 College Street, Calcutta.—Samrat Pancham George (B). Naramedha Yajna (B). Gurn-dakshinâ (B).
- Devendra Nath Chattopadhyaya** ; Burdwan.—Raja Vaidyanâth (B).
- Devendra Nath Dey** ; 182, Panchanantola Road, Howrah.—Durga Pujah (E).
- Devenara Nath Goswami**.—Sankhya-karika (B).
- Devendra Nath Mahinta**.—Robinson Crusoe (B).
- Devendra Nath Mukhopadhyaya**.—Tulâ-Chash (B).
- Devendra Nath Sen**. M.A., B.L. ; Dehra Dun, U. P.—Apurba Bra-jânganâ (B). Apurba Birânganâ (B). Apurba Naibedya (B). Apurba Sisumangal (B). Asok Guchchha (B). Dagdha Kachu (B). Hâsimangal (B). Golap-Guchchha (B). Pârijât-Guchchha (B). Sephâli-Guchchha (B).
- Devendrprasad Jain, Kumar** ; Arrah.—Editor :—The Jaina Gift Series (S), Indian Girl's own Library (H), "Premopahar" (H), Trilokmohini Mala.—Aitihâsik Striyan (H). Jivan Charitra (H). (H). Prem Puspanjali (H). Prem Ka [li Seva Dharma (H). Tribeni (H).
- Devendra Vijay Basu**, M.A., B.L. ; 1st Sub-Judge, Burdwan ; 29, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Samaj Adarsa (B). Annotated Edition of Srimad Bhagvat Gita (B). Chandranath Mahatmya (B).
- Devi Datt Dube** ; Temperance Preacher, Allahabad.—Born : 1367.

—Gau Gohattiva Suddhi (H) (1910). Mad-bhang-nisedh (H) (1911). Madak-vastu Khandan (H) (1911). Madak Vastu Nisedh (H) (1912). Sangitratnākar (H) (1912).

Devidatt Joshi ; Allahabad.—Sandhya (S & H).

Devi Prasad ; Retd. Munsif, Jodhpur, Marwar.—Mardum-Shumari, Marwar ke Jatiyon ki Report (H). The Geography of Marwar (E). Akbar Nama (H). Jahangir Nama (H). Shah Jahan Nama (H). Aurangzeb Nama (H). Humayun Nama (H). Khan-i-Khana (H). Babar (H). Yuvat Yogyata (H). Insaf Sangrah (H). Rajputana ki Prachin Soudh (H). Honhar Balak (H). Maharana Pratap Sinha (H). Udai Sinha (H). Jaswant Sinha, (H). Kavi Ratna Mala (H). Parhar Bans Prakash (H). Yavan Raj Bansavali (H). Vidyarathi Vinod Bai (H). Sindhu Desha ka Itihas (H). Marwar ka Itihas (H). Pariharon ka Samkshipta Itihāsa (H).

Devi Prasad Munshi.—Shahen-Shah Jehangir (H) (1915).

Devi Prasad Sarma ; Benares.—Hridayodgar.

Devi Prasad Sukla, SUKAVI NARENDRA, L.C.P.G., Parade, Cawnpore.—Narendra-Navamallika (H).

Devi Prasad Tewari ; Ahrora Road P. O., District Mirzapur.—Kalulal (H).

Devi Prasanna Ray-Chaudhury ; Editor, *Navya-Bharat* ; 210-4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Bhikhari (B). Bhraman Brittanta (B). Bibāha Sanskār (B). Bibeka Bāni (B). Birājamohan (B). Dipti (B). Dyuti (B). Jyotikanā (B). Muralā (B). Nabalilā (B). Prasād (B). Punyaprabhā (B). Sannyasi (B). Sāntivana (B). Santwana (B). Sarachchandra (B). Sopān (B). Yogajiwan (B).

Dhanapati Rai (Premchand) ; Cawnpore.—Prem Panchisi (U).

Dhanjibhai Harmusji Mehta ; Doctor, Ahmedabad.—Garbhaposhan (G) (1915).

Dhanjibhai Vithaldas Patel ; Nadiad.—Vir Durgadas (G) (1916). Mewadni Jahojalāli (G) (1916).

Dhanjibhoy Jamsetji Medhora.—The Zoroastrian and some other ancient Systems (E).

Dhanjishah Nasserwanji Bharucha.—Pātā Bandhava Vishenan Multatwa tatha Jakhamni Sārvār (Tr. of Dr. Pye's original) (G) (1917).

- Dhansankar Hirasankar Tripathi**—Varta-briksha (G) (1915).  
Chokher-Vali (G). (Translation of Dr. Tagores original in Bengali) (1917.)
- Dharanidhar Vaidya**; Saugor.—Varsha Bahar (H) (1915).
- Dharani Kanta Lahiri-Chaudhuri**; Zamindar, Maheramkole Mymensing—Bhârat Bhraman (B).
- Dharmadas Ray**, VANIKANTHA; Navadwip.—Kabacha Sambâr (B).  
Ratnâkar Uddhâra (B). Sri Krishner Gurudakshina (B). Sri Krishner Mathurâbarjan (B). Kuntir Siba-sâdhanâ (B).
- Dharmananda Kosambi**; Professor.—Buddhalilasara Sangraha (M) (1914).
- Dharmanarayan Gandhi**; Ratnagiri.—Dhaturupakosh.
- Dhiralal Chimanlal Desai**; Amode, Distr. Broach.—Paropakari Purush, Yane Dambhdasnu Rajinamu (G) (1912).
- Dhirendralal Chaudhury**; Police Sub-inspector, Mehalcheri, Chittagong Hill Tracts.—Born : Jyaistha, 1291 B. S.—Nimilan (B). Prabaha (B). Reṇu (B).
- Dhondo Narasinha Mulbagal**.—Venisanhar (C) (1915).
- Digindranarayan Bhattacharya**, Surajganj, Mymensing.—Devipujây Jiva-Bali (B). Jalachal o Khadyakhadya Vichâr (B). Jativeda (B). Sudrer Puja o Vedadhikar (B).
- Dinanath Dhar**, B.L.; Chinsura.—Trisul (B).
- Dinanath Madan**, B.A.; Accountant, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch, Punjab.—Makhzan-i-Israr (U).
- Dinanath Mozumdar**; Dacca.—Arghya (B).
- Dinshah Kunwarji Bhagalia**; Journalist; Navari, Bombay Editor "Guilshan".—Mehri-allah (G) (1908). Shaigtan ke Bala (G) (1909) Bahear-na Bulbul (G) (1912) Motigaori (G) (1915) Ghahu chor (G) (1910) Shaytan-ne-Sathi (G) (1913) Dolake-Dunia (G) (1915). Sukin-ni-Laheri (G) (1915) Vasta Mala (G) (1913) Bhagalia Mala (G).
- Dinanath Sanyal**, M.B., RAI-BAHADUR; Civil Surgeon, Pabna.—Kumar-Sambhava (B). Nilukhuro (B). Sita O Sarama (B).
- Dinbai A. F. J. Chinoy** (Mrs.).—Cooper House, Parade, Bombay. Born : 6th December, 1879.—Mary Madam (G) (1914). Pootli (E) (in joint-authorship with Ardeshir F. J. Chinoy.)

Kelooni-na-prabas (G). Contributions to Sanj Vartaman &c.

Dinendra Kumar Roy; Meherpur (Nuddia)—Chikitsa Sankat (B). Agatirgati (A). Buddhir yuddha (B) Chiner Dragon (B). Jal Mahanta (B). Mahima-mayi (B). Nandane Narak (B). Napoleon-Jivani (B). Pata (B). Pisacha Purohit (B). Ranaranga (B). Rupasi Bombete (B). Rupasir Pratihinsa (B). Rush Darpa-hari Sikh (B). Ajay Sinher Kuthi (B) Ujir Nandini (B). Dakat Doctor (B). Jal German Goenda (B). German Kuhukini (B). Germany Sharayantra.

Dinendra Nath Tagore.—Bin (B).

Dinesh Chandra Sen, B.A., RAI-SAHIB; Biswakose Lane, Calcutta.—Bangabhasa o Sâhitya (B). Behulâ (B). Dharâdrona ba Kusadhwaaja (B). Jarabharat (B). Grihasri (B). Mahâbharat (B). Phullarâ (B). Ramayani Kathâ (B). Sati (B). Sukathâ (B). Tin Bandhu (B). Typical selections from old Bengali Literature (B). History of Bengali Literature and Language (E).

Dinsha Edulji Wacha, Sir, K. C. I. E.; 84, Hornby Road, Bombay.—Born: 2nd August, 1844.—Indian Military Expenditure (E). Indian Railway Finance (E). Recent Indian Finance (E). Rise and Growth of Bombay Municipal Government (E). Miscellaneous writings and speeches of the Late Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mahadev Govind Ranade (E) (1915). Four Papers on Indian Commerce and Statistics (E) (1915). Reminiscences of the Late Mr. G. K. Gokhale (E). J. N. Tata, His Life and Works (E).

Dinsha Fardunji Mulla, M.A., LL.B.; Advocate, Bombay.—Civil Procedure Code (E). The Indian Contract Act (E). Principle of Hindu Law (E). Principles of Mahomedan Law (E). Jurisdiction of Courts in matter relating to the Rights and Powers of Castes (E).

Dip Chandra Upadeshak; Editor, Digambar Jain, Surat.—Kaliyug ki Kul Devi.

Divakar Kesav Andhare; Narkhed, Nagpur.—Atmatatwa ani Bhaktiprema (M) (1915).

Diwan Chand, M.A., LL.B.; Insolvency Judge, Lahore.—Com-

- mentaries on the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Laws (in joint-authorship with Jai Gopal Sethi) (E) (1915).
- Diwan Chand, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic Colledge, Lahore.—Paschimi Tarka (H). Tarka Sastra (H).
- Dolatiam Kriparam Pandya.—Kusumavali (G).
- Dolatshinji Shishodia Rana.—Hridayane Jivanno Payo (G).
- Doolomal Balehand; Librarian, General Library, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Sindhi-English Dictionary.
- Dorab Dastur Peshotan Sunjana, B.A.—Next-of-kin Marriage in Old Iran (E). The Age Avesta and Zoroaster (E). Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in ancient times (E). Zarathustra in the Gathas and in the Greek and Roman classics (E).
- Dosabhai Framji Langarana (*alias* Raphik)—Jân ke Jigar (G) (Dec. 1916).
- Dosu D. Vaehha, B.A.—The Holy Hymns, or the Gathas of Prophet Zoroaster (E).
- D. S. Bastawala, (Miss); Bombay.—A Brief Narrative of the Great War (1917).
- Duleray Chhotalal Anjaria, G.M.A.C., V.C.B.; Editor, *Khetwadi Vijnana*; Limdi, Kathiawar.—Eri Reshamna Kida Uchhervani tatha Ketkinun vavetar Kari Resha Banavvani Rit (G) (1915). Ketki tatha Vadina Dhandamanthi Paisa Kamavvani Kunchi (G). Hindusthânman Thatân Vâvetar Karvâni Rit (G).
- Durga Charan Banerji, B.A.; Advocate, High Court, N.-W. P.; "Santi-Bhavan," Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Law of Arbitration in India (E).
- Durga Charan Rakshit; Barabazar, Calcutta.—Bharat Pradaksin (B).
- Durga Charan Sankhya. Vedanta Tirtha; Bhagbat Chatuspathi, Bhâwanipore, Calcutta.—Ramannjer Sribhashya (B). Upanishad (B). Brahma Sutra ba Vedanta Darsan (B).
- Durga Charan Sanyal; Dinajpur. Born: 9th June, 1847.—Bânglâr Samajik Itihas (B). Bhâsa Vijñan (B). Mahamoghul Kavya (B).
- Durga Charan Sinha; B.A.; Vakil High Court, N.-W. P.; George

- town, Allahabad.—Security for Keeping the Peace and Good Behaviour (E).
- Durgadas Lahiri; Howrah.—Adarsa Charit (B). Bāṅgālir Gān (B.) Sat Prasanga (B). Subarnabalaya (B). Enoch Arden (B). Lakshman Sen (B) Lokāranya (B). Prithibir Itihas (B). Raja Rām-Krishna (B). Rāni Bhawāni (B). Sādhanā (B).
- Durgamohan Kushari.—Palli (B).
- Durgaprasad Ghatak.—Satyanarayaner Panchali (B).
- Durgaprasanna Das-Gupta.—Sāral O Samkhsipta Ramayana (B).
- Durlabhbala Devi.—Kamalā Haran (B).
- Durlabh Syam Dhruv Valdia Kavi; Bombay.—Putra Dharma (G) (1914).
- Duryodhan Patra.—Baijnānik Nabajiwan (B).
- Dwarika Prasad.—Jafa-Wafa (U) (1915). Nairang Farang (U).
- Dwarika Prasad Sharma Chaturvedi; Daraganj, Allahabad.—Born: 1934 (Samvat).—Aravyopanyas (H). Srimad-Bhagvat-Sangraha (H). Sankshipta Manu-Smriti (H). Sankshipta Vishnu Puran (H). Sachchi Manohar Kahaniyan (H). Upades-Ratnamala (H). Sankshipta Parasar-Smriti (H). Ascharya Saptadasi (H). Greece aur Rome ke Dant Kathayen (H). Sankshipta Markandeya Puran (H). Hindi Mahabharat (H). Bharatiya Upakhyān-Mala (H). Saral Patrabodh (H). Sankshipta Kalki Puran (H). Sista-char Paddhati (H). Hindi Nibandha Siksha (H). Bhasha Hitopades (H). Das Kumaron ka Vrittant (H). Natakiya Katha (H). Hindi Vyakarāṇa Siksha (H). Yajñavalkya Smritisar (H). Adarsa Mahatmagan (H). Srimad Bhagvat-Gitartha-Samgraha (H). Upasana-Kalpadruma (H). Paurānik Upakhyān (H). Hindi Padya sangraha (H). Hindu Tirtha (H). Sri Krishna Katha (H). Sri Ram Katha (H). Adarsa Mahilayen (H). Savitri Satyaban (H). Sita Ram (H). Saibya Harischandra (H). Tulsi Hitopades (H). Bhishma Pitamaha (H). Pauhari Bābā (H). Vivekanand Patravali (H). Sabdārth Parijat (H). Naricharitmala (H). Dasarathi Sri Ramchandra (H).
- Dwarikanath Govinda Valdia; Bombay.—Mahadev Govinda Ranade Yanchya Charitrachen Kharen Swarup (M).
- Dwarkadas Tribhovandas Sheth.—Anubhav Prakash (G) (1917).



**Dwarpal Jinappa Jadi** ; Belgaon, Bombay Precy.—**Labani Padmalika** (C) (1915).

**Dwijadas Datta**.—**Srimat Sankaracharya** (B).

**Dwijendra Nath Basu** —**Jiva Jantu** (B). **Chiriakhânâ** (B).

**Dwijendranath Neogi**, B.A., Dinajpore.—**Kautuk Kâhini** (B).

**Dwijendranath Tagore** ; “**Santiniketan**,” Bolpur, (Birbhum).—

**Gitapather Bhumika** (B). **Gumpha-akraman** (B). **Hârâmanir Anveshan** (B). **Sâmâjik Roger Kavirâji Chikitsâ** (B). **Swapna Prayân** (B).

## E.

**Ekram-ud-din** ; Sub-Dy. Magistrate, Burdwan, Vill. Kulia, P. O. Bonter, Thana Raina, District Burdwan. Passed F. A. Born 27th April 1877.—**Rabindra Pratibhâ** (B).

**Emdad Ali Syed** ; Dampasa, Munshiganj, Dacca.—**Dâli** (B) (1912).

**Mâdhabi** (B). **Râbeya** (B). **Paigambar Muhammad** (B).

**Erachshaw Ardeshir Parekh** ; Bombay.—**Ab-e-Hayat** (G) (1915).

**Ervad Sheheriariji Dadabhai Bharucha**.—**Jartosti Dharamniti** (G).

## F.

**Faiz Badruddin Tyabji**, THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras,—**Madras Principles of Muhammedan Law** (1913).

**Fakirjee Edaljee Bharucha**, L. M. E., A. M. I. M. E., (London); Asst.

Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering, Poona.

—**Oil and Gas Engine** (G) (1915). **Building Construction** (G) (1915).

—**Electric Light** (G) (1915). **Hindman Mill Engineering** (G) (1915).

—**Motive Power in India, its Cost and Selection** (E) (1917).

**Fardunji Behramji Marzaban** ; Bombay.—**Vivekvani** (G) (1915).

**Faredun K. Dadachanji**, B.A., LL.B.,; Solicitor, Bombay.—**The Light of the Avesta and the Gathas** (E). **Brahmajnan** (G). **Karma** (G).

**List of Zoroastrian Charities in Bombay** (G). **Hridaywâd** (G).

**Fateh Mohammad Kazi**.—**Rasala-i-Paimaish** (Si). **Akhlak Muhammadi** (Si) (1917).

- Fateh Singh (Chandra); Raja of Puwayan, Shahjehanpur.**—Chandrabhajan Chandrika (H) (1915). Chandropadesa (H) (1915). Stridharmatrayodasi (H) (1915).
- Fazlul Karim, Shaikh; Kakina, Rangpur.**—Khawja Muyinuddin Chisti (B). Laila-Majnun (B). Paritran Kavya (B). Mujaddade Alfesani (B). Path o Patheya (B). Gatha (B).
- Firoz Jamaspji Dastero Jamasp Asa.**—The Philosophy of the Mazadayasnian Religion under the Sessanids (E).
- Framji Muncherji Bumlakhau; Calcutta.**—Mari Jindgni Tunk Nondh (G) (1914).
- Framroz N. Katur; Bombay.**—Shah Namu (P & G) (1915). (In joint-authorship with Mahiar N. Katur).

## G.

- Gadadhar Prasad Sarma; Vaidya.** "Hima-Kalyân-Bhavan," Badshahimandi, Allahabad.—Vyakaran Darpan (H). Brahmakul Parivartan (H). Arogyatâ ka Mool Mantra (H). Asia Darpan (H). Sanyukta Desh Darpan (H).
- Gadadhar Prasad Tripathi, Plowdenganj, Saugor, C. P.**—Chanakya Niti Darpana (H).
- Gadadhar Singh; Postal Department (Battle-field) Europe.**—Born: 1869.—Chin men Terah Mas (H). Hamari Edward-Tilak Yatra (H). Rus-Japan Yudhya (H). Lilavati Ramani (H) Japani Raj-vyavastha (H).
- Gaekwar, Maharani H. H.**—See Baroda.
- Gajendralal Chaudhry; 1, Buddhist Temple Lane, Calcutta.**—Bessantar (B).
- Galagnath Kulkarni; Dharwar.**—Iswari Sutra (K). Kamal Kumari (K). Kannadigara Karma Katha (K). Kumudini (K). Prabuddha Padma Nayane (K).
- Gananath Sen, MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, VIDYANIDHI, KAVIBHUSHAN, SARASWATI, Kaviraj, M.A., L.M.S.; 65, Beadon Street, Calcutta.** Born Sept. 1877.—Pratakshya-Shariram (S) (1918). Siddhanta Nidanam (S). Samkshiya Garhasthya chikitsa (B). Megha Sandesh (M). Ayurveda Sanhita (B).

- Ganapati Krishna Gurjar.**—Balabhadradesa ka Rajkumar Jayanta (H).
- Ganapati Sarkar;** 69 Beliaghata Main Road; Calcutta.—Ritusanhâr (B).
- Gandirav Hanma Tapadatur;** Belgaum.—Shrutyarth Purananchya Adharen Karanyabaddalcha Lekh (M) (1915).
- Ganesh Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.**—A Bengali Dictionary of Court Terms (B). Assam (B). Bâlîka Brater Chhara (B) Bhraman Kâhini (B). Darjeeling O Chattal (B). Khoka Khukir Chhara (B). Khokar; Khelâ (B). Jivani Sangraha (B). Petitioner's Guide (E). Shakespeare Granthâbali (B). Sristi Baichitra (B). Student's Guide (E). Wonders of the World (E). Puri (B).
- Ganesh Chintaman Vaid, RAO-BAHADUR, B.A.;** Assistant to the Commissioner, Central Division of the Bombay Precy.—Peshwa's Diaries (M and E).
- Ganeshdatt Sharma Gaur;** "Indra"; Teacher; Agar Cantt., Malwa (C. I.). Born: Sambat 1951.—Vaidic Patâkâ (H) (1913). Swasthyopadesh (H) (1915). Upades Kusumanjali (H) (1918). Garâ Dhan (H) (1916). Abhimanyu (H) (1916). Contributions to "Abhyudaya," "Pratap," "Japaji Protap, &c."
- Ganeshilal Lakshmi-Narayan;** Moradabad.—Draupadi Swayambar (M).
- Ganesh Lal;** Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—Bâla-nit-Vijnan (Hindi translation of Giris Chandra Datta's Original Bengali).
- Ganesh Vihari Misra;** Zamindar, Lucknow; Editor, *Deva-Granthavali*. Has written works in joint-authorship with Syam Vihari Misra.
- Gangacharan Nag;** Phulia, Faridpore.—Apurba Yautuk (B).
- Gangacharan Pal.**—Karmaphal (B).
- Ganga Govinda Mukhopadhyaya;** Clerk, Office of the D. G. of Post Offices.—Mâyâ (B). Bhakti (B). Mukti (B).
- Ganga Govindo Sarma.**—Bhabanandi Haribansa (B).
- Ganganath Jha, MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, M.A., D. LITT.; F. U. A.;** Prof., Muir Central College, Allahabad. Address—'Mithila,' George Town, Allahabad.—Born: September 25, 1872.—Bhava-bodhini (S) (1905). Bhakti Kallolini (S) (1896). Savdârthaman-

-jari (S) (1894). Katipayadivasodgamapraroh (S) (1892). Belamabatmya (S) (1894). A study of the Prabhākara School of Purva Mimansa (E) (1910). Translation of Yogasārasangraha of Vijnāna Bhikshu (E) (1894). Kāvya prakāsa of Mammata, (E) (1894). Sankhyatatvakaumudi of Vāchaspati Mīśra (E) (1895). Devigitā (E) (1895). Chhāndogyopanishad, with Shankara Bhashya (E) (1906). Yogasutras of Patanjali, with the Bhāshya of Vyāsa and copious notes from the Vāchaspatya and the Yogavārttika (E) (1904). Shlokavārttika of Kumārila. Khandanakhandakhadya of Sri Harsha (E) (1914). Kāvyalankāra Sutras of Vāmana (E) (1912). Tarkabhasha of Keshava Misra (E) (1912). Advaita-siddhi of Madhusudan (E).

**Ganga Prasad Agnihotri** ; Asst. Supdt., Koria State.—Born : 1870. —Samlochna (H). Rastra Bhasa (H). Kavi Panchak (H). Nibandha Mala (H). Rasa Batika (H). Pranayi Madhava (H).

**Ganga Prasad Agnihotri** ; Asst. Supdt., Koria State. Born : 1870. Kavi Panchak (H). Nibandha Mālā (H). Rasa Batikā (H). Pranayi Madhava (H). Rastra Bhasha (H). Samalochana (H).

**Ganga Prasad Gupta** ; Editor, *Hindi Kesari*, Benares City.—Born : 1885.—Nur Jehan (H). Poona men Halchal (H). Hamir (H). Bir Patni (H). Bir Jammal Kunwar Sinha (H). Senapati (H). Lakshmi (H). Abdulla ka Khun (H). Hawai Nao (H). Kuli Kahani (H). Anando Bai (H). Kunwar Singh (H). Dada-bhai Naoroji (H). Lanka Tapu ki Sair (H). Tibbat-Britant (H). Bernier ki Bharat Yatra (H). Bharat ka Itihas (H). Panna Raj ka Itihas (H). Sikhon ka Sahas (H). Swadesh ki Jai (H). Swadesh ki Andolan (H). Deshi Karigari ki Dasha (H). Deshi Raj (H). Dukh aur Sukh (H). Ramabhishek (H). Rajsthan ka Itihas (H).

**Ganga Prasad Pacholi** ; Headmaster, Raj High School, Bharatpur, C. I.—Krishi Vidya (H).

**Gangaram Krishna Shirsat**.—Lalitacha Mrityu (M) (1915).

**Ganga Ram, Rai**, C. I. E., M. V. O.—Engineering Handbook (U).

**Gangasankar Manisankar Vaishnav**.—Sachitra Varta Vinod (G) (1914).

**Ganguli, J. N.**—Swarnalata (E).

- Ganapatram Harjiwan Vyas.**—Shri Shivasagar Amrita (G) (1916).
- Ganpatram Himmatram Desai ; Broach.**—Bharuch Shaherno-Itihasa (G) (1915).
- Gaur Govinda Roy**—Dharmatatwa. (B).
- Gaur, H. S.**—See *Hari Singh Gaur*.
- Gauri Sanker Bhatt ; Maswanpore, Cawnpore.**—Sukti Sudha (H). Alekh Pustak (H).
- Gaurisanker Hirachand Ojha.**—Prachin Lipimāla (H); Solānki-yon kā Itihāsa (H). Nāgarāksharon ki Utpatti (H).
- Gauri Sanker Sarma.**—Gadatimir Bhaskar (H) (1915).
- Gaur Kishor Kar, B.A. ; Chandernagore.**—Lakshmir Kathā (B).
- Gayadatta Tripathi, B.A. ; 14, Jauhari Mohalla, Allahabad.**—Khad aur unka Vyavahar (H). Lakh-ki-kheti (H).
- Ghanasyam Dalai**—Sachitra Kuchbihar Rajchitra (B).
- Ghansyamdas R. Hindaramani.**—Sindhi Idioms (Si).
- Ghanashyam Nilkanth Nadkarni, B.A., LL.B., J.P., RAO BAHADUR.** F. U. B.; Pleader, High Court, Bombay.—Tale of a Visit to Europe in 1896 (E) (1903).
- Gharpure, B. C.**—Samaj Adorsa (M) (1915).
- Ghasi Ram, M.A., LL.B. ; Meerut.**—Dayanand Charit (H).
- Ghate, V. S. ; Bombay**—Lectures on Rig Veda (E) (1915).
- Ghose, S. C.**—See *Satkari Ghosh*.
- Ghosh, C. C. ; Asst. to the Imperial Entomologist.**—The Indian Surface Caterpillars of the Genus *Agrotis* (in joint-authorship with H. Maxwell Lefroy) (E). The Life History of *Psylla Isitis* Bucket (*Psyllopa Punctipennis*, Crawford), the "Psyllas" Disease of the Indigo (jointly with A. J. Grove) (E).
- Ghulam Muhammad ; Chief Clerk, Political Office, Gilgit.**—Festivals and Folklore of Gilgit (E).
- Ghulam Nabi Khan, Aga.**—Dunia Durangi (Si) (1914).
- Girdharilal Mehta ; Arya Samaj, Kakarwadi, Girgaon, Bombay.**—Sruti Sangitikam.
- Girdharilal Jagjivandas Lekhak ; Ahmedabad.**—Pavitra Kanya (G) (1915).
- Giridhar Sarma ; Jhalarpatan, Rajputana.**—Bāraha Bhavana (H).

- Kathinai men Vidyabhyas (H) (1915). Navaratna (H). Sukanya (H).
- Girijakumar Ghosh** (Parbatinandan); Khargavilas Press, Bankipur.—Rasatal ki Yatra (H). Reyanji (H). Chhoti Bahu (H). Radharani (H). Grihini (H).
- Girijanath Mukhopadhyaya**; Ranaghat—Belâ (B). Parimal (B). Patrapuspa (B).
- Girindra Deva**; Arya Samaj, Kydganj, Allahabad.—Kanya Gurukula (H).
- Girindrakumar Sen**, M.A.; Professor; 302, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta—Dhanavijnan (B).
- Girindra Mohini Dasi**; Sebakram Addi Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta.—Abhâsa (B). Arghya (B). Asrukanâ (B). Sanyasini (B). Sikha (B). Sindhugâthâ (B). Swadesini (B).
- Girindranath Gangopadhyaya**.—Munjari (B).
- Giris Chandra Basu**, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.C.S.; 123 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.—Krishidarsan (B).
- Giris Chandra Basu**, VIDYALANKAR.—Kayastha Samajer Sanskar (B).
- Giris Chandra Chakravarty**, 72 Russa Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.—Godhan (B). Umâ O Ramâ (B).
- Giris Chandra Datta**, B.A.—Aryaniti Vijnân (B). Uchcha Patha (B). Hindu Dharmer Viseshatwa Ki? (B). Sanâtan Dharma Sikshâ (B).
- Girwar Singh Thakur**—Sarva Hitalshini (H) (1916).
- Godavari Bai** (Miss); c/o Ramchandra Bhakankan Sastri, P W D, Hoshangabad, C.P.—Sri Shankaracharya Champu Kavyam, (S) (1909).
- Gokaran Nath**; Nimkhar, Sitapur.—Naimisharanya (H) (1915).
- Gokaran Singh**; Manager, Khargavilas Press, Bankipur.—Kshetra Bhati Sar (H). Vijnân Sopan (H). History of Bengal (H). History of Bharatvarsha (H).
- Gokhle**, D. V.—Shri Shankaracharya's Upadeshasahasri with the gloss Padayojanika by Shri Ramtirtha (S) (1917).
- Gokulanandaprasad Varma**, B.A.; Editor. Bankipore Moti—Pavitra Jivan (H). Kamala aur Saraswati (H). Science (H).

- Gokul Chand Mahopadeshak** ; Meerut.—*Satkarma Paddhati*.  
**Gokul Chand Narang**, M.A., PH. D., Bar-at-Law ; Lahore.—*Transformation of Sikhism* (E).  
**Gokul Chandra Bhawan** ; Raj-Jyotishi, Jaipur.—*Bharatiya Jyotish Yantralaya Vedh Patha Pradarsak* (H).  
**Gokul Chand Sarma** ; Aligarh.—*Pranvir Pratap* (H) (1915).  
**Gokulmohan Radhaji**.—*Desbhakta Lajpat Rai* (H). *Siva Navati* (H). *Nitya-darsan* (H). *Des kâ Dhan* (H).  
**Golapsundari Ghosh**, Saraswati ; Baruipârâ, Magura, Jessore.—*Kâhini* (B).  
**Gole, H. V.**—*Grape Growing in the Nasik District* (E).  
**Gondal, Thakur Saheb of.**—See *Sri Bhagvat Singhjee*.  
**Gooroo Das Bandyopadhyaya**, SIR, KT., M.A., D.L., PH.D. ; 19, Sastitala Road, Narikeldanga, Calcutta.—*The Elements of Arithmetic* (E). *Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan* (E). (*Tagore Lecture*, 1879). *A Few Thoughts on Education* (E) (1904). *A Note on the Devanâgari Alphabets* (1893). *Elementary Geometry* (1907). *Jnan O Karma* (B).  
**Gopal A. Menon**, M.A. ; Prof. of History, H. H. The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum. Born : 1889.—*Puran Kathakal* (Ma). *Puran Lokam* (Ma). *Des Kathakal* (Ma). *Varuna Devan* (Ma). *Katha Pradipam* (Ma). *Stories from Indian History for Stray Readers* (Ma).  
**Gopal Chandra Kablikusum** ; Lakshmipara, Jessore.—*Kusumika* (B). *Kamalbasini* (B). *Manokhalir Itihasa* (B).  
**Gopal Chandra Vidyaratna**.—*Pratap Sinha* (B).  
**Gopal Chetty, D.** ; Pleader ; Editor "*New Reformer*" : 15, Venkatroyan Lane, Park Town, Madras. Born : 18th November 1867. —*Life and Teachings of Count Leo Tolstoy* (E). *A Short History of the Tamilians* (E).  
**Gopaldas Premchand Shah** ; Ahmedabad.—*Surya kala* (G) (1915).  
**Gopal Dass** ; Muttra.—*Prabodh Chandroday*.  
**Gopal Devi** (Mrs, Sudarsan Acharyya) ; Colonelganj, Allahabad ; Editor of *Griha Lakshmi*.—Hindi writer.  
**Gopalji Kalyanji Dalwadakar**,—*Barristerni Bairj* (G) (1915), *Niranjani, athva Vargheli Vanita* (G) (1914).

**Gopalji Prayagji Kothari**; Kotada, Rohwalla, Cutch.—Anand Sastra (G) (1913).

**Gopal Prasad Sarma**; Raisalpur, Dist. Hoshangabad, C. P.—Ramani Pancharatna (H). Balapancharatna (H).

**Gopal Ram**; Editor, Jasus, Gahmar, Ghazipur. Born: 1866.—Vidya-Vinod (H) (1891). Chitrangad (H) (1893). Desa Dasa (H) (1891). Subhadra (H) (1891). The Naye Babu (H) (1895). Madhavi Kankan (Hindi translation of Rames Chandra Dutt's original Bengali) (1895). Bhanumati (H) (1895). Griha Lakshmi (H) (1912). Gupta Bhed (H) (1915). Jadugarni (H) (1912). Manorama (H) (1900). Mayabini (H) (1900). Mayavi (H) (1901). Nil Vasana Sundari (H) (1904). Jivan Mrityu Rahasya (H). Devi Sinha (H). Gupta Char (H). (The last seven being translations of Panchkari De's original Bengali). Tin Patohu (H) (1912). Devarani-Jethani (H) (1901). Bahin (H). Bara Bhai (H) (1898). Sas-Patohu (H) (1907). Chakkar Dar Chori (H) (1903). Sati Shamna (H). Bhisma Pratijna (H). Basant Bikash (H) (1895). Yovan Yogini (H) (1892). Babhruvahana (H). Dada aur Main (H). Ajib Las (H) (1897). Hire ka Mol (H) (1897). Hatya Rabasya (H) (1913). Line par Las (H) (1909). Bikat Badlanal (H) (1907). Tinjasus (H) (1914). Jaya Parajay (H) (1907). Jasus Chakkarmen (H) (1907). Khuni ka Bheda (H) (1909). Pratigya Palan (H) (1907). Adbhut Jasus (H) (1910). Adbhut Khun (H) (1906). Jasus ki Bud-dhi (H) (1915). Jasus ki Dali (H) (1916). Kankan Jasus (H) (1917). Chakkardar Khun (H) (1917). Pan ka Nahla (H) (1913). Kata Sir (H) (1907). Govind Ram (H) (1905). Lakh Rupaga (H) (1908). Mrityu: Bibhishika (H) (1910). Keshini Bai (H) (1912). Bilayati Jasus (H) (1910). Yog Mahima (H) (1911). Bhojepoor ke Thagi (H) (1912). Jatil Jasusi (H) (1917). Bebadal ka Bajra (H) (1914). Ghatna Ghatalop (H) (1906). Khuni ki khoj (H) (1903). Matlo O Palto (H) (1915). [Author or translator of, in all, 125 Detective Novels.]

**Gopeswar Bandyopadhyaya**; State Singer, Burdwan Raj.—Sangit Chandricā (B).

**Gopinath Purohit**, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A.; Secretary, State Council, Jaypur.—Bhartrihari Satak (E & H). Premlila (H). Manbhavan,



- (H). Venice ka Vyapari (H). Mitrata (H). Virendra (H). Sati Charitra Chamatkar (H). Satyabhama Sambad (H).
- Gopinatha Rao, T.A., M.A.; Supdt. of Archaeology, Travancore State. Address: Taikkadu, Trivandram.—Born: 3rd Nov. 1872.—Travancore Archaeological Series, Vol. I (E) (1913). The Elements of Hindu Iconography (E) (1914).
- Gorakh Prasada (Ibrat); Pleader, Gorakhpur.—Khwâb-i-Aman (U).
- Gostha Vihari De.—Meghnath Sardâr (B). Mosahib (B).
- Gosthabihari Dhar; 22, Phakirchand Chakravarty Lane, Calcutta.—Tirthabhraman Kahini (B) Tritirtha (B).
- Govardhandas Kahandas Amin.—Chhatrapati Râjarâm, Athwa Marathaono Atmayajna (G).
- Govinda Ballal Deval.—Sangati Sanshaya Kallola Natak (M) (1916).
- Govinda Balvant Bakhle; Sholapur.—Kshatriya Mahatmya (M) (1915).
- Govinda Chandra Das; Mymensingh.—Baijayanti (B). Chandan (B). Kasturi (B). Kumkum (B). Phularenu (B). Prem O Phul (B).
- Govinda Chandra De.—Draupadir Swayambar (B).
- Govindaacharyya Swami, A., M.R.A.S.—Maxdaism in the Light of Vaishnavism (E).
- Govinda Chimanji Bhate; Professor, Poona.—Samaj Sastravaril Vyakhyane (M) (1914).
- Govinda Das; Benares.—Hinduism (E).
- Govinda Das; Jubbulpore.—Honhar (H) (1915). Somelatâ (H). Krishna Kamini (H). Surendra Sundari (H). Vyarth Sandeha (H).
- Govinda Datta Tripathi.—Viraha Sarovar (H).
- Govinda Mahajan Dhondo; Belgaum.—Nutan Kumudvati (C) (1915).
- Govinda Narayan Datar.—Padmapurana (M) (1914).
- Govinda Narayan Misra; Gola Gate, Benares. Born: 1859.—Siksha Sopan (H). Saraswat Sarvasya (H). Vibhakti-Vichar (H). Prakrit Vichar (H).
- Govinda Nath Guha, M.A.—Rudra Pratap (B).
- Govinda Pillai, A., DEWAN-BAHADUR; Retired Judge, Travancore

High Court. Born : 1849.—Gita (Ma) (1898). Kural (Ma) (1899). King Lear (Ma) (1898). Merchant of Venice (Ma) (1902). Paul Dussen's Metaphysics (S) (1912).

Govinda Sakharam Sardesai, B.A. ; Baroda. Born : 17th May, 1865.—A School Text-book on the History of India (M). History of Modern India (M). A short History of Greece (M). Marathi version of Seeley's Expansion of England. Bharatvarsha no Arvachin Itihâsa (M).

Govinda Vinayak Apte.—Hindusthanatil Apte Gharancha Itihâsa (M) (1914).

Govin Lal Banerji.—Stuti-kusumanjali (B). Pagaler Pralap (B). Praner Katha (B).

Gulab Rao, M.A. ; Mainpuri, U. P.—Shanti Dharma (H). Contributions to Saraswati, Maryada, Hindustan Review, &c.

Gunalankar Mahasthavi, M.R.A.S. ; 1, Buddhist Temple Lane, Calcutta.—Dharmaprasanga (B) Taila Katâha O Gatha (B) Baudha-Dharma (B).

Gunjall, N. V., B.A., LL.B. ; Pleader, Belgaum (S. M. C.)—Atmoddhâr (M) (1913). Sri Ramkrishna Bodhâmrita (M) (1913). Sri Ramkrishnachi Bodhabachane (M) (1913). Sri Ramkrishnachi Sadbodha Sangraha (K) (1913). Swami Râmtîrtha (M) (1910).

Gupta B. D., B.A. ; Pleader, Meerut.—An Up-to-date Digest of Revenue Cases of United Provinces from 1866 to August 1915 (E).

Gupta, B. L. S. ; Delhi.—Diwan-i-Gul (U). Megha Duta (H). Mysteries of Love (E).

Gurdit Singh, B.A., LL.B.—Position of the Women in the Vedas (E).

Gurubandhu Bhattacharya ; Professor, Dacca.—Ratnavali (B). Mudra Rakshasa (B). Sawapna Vasavdatta (B). Chandakaushik (B). Malavikagnimitra (B). Pratijna Yaugandharayan (B). Ut-taracharit (B). Sakuntala (B). Bikramorvasi (B). Malati Madhav (B). Mahavir Charit (B). Veni Samhar (B). Mrichchhakatik (B). Bal Charit (B). Madhyamayog (B). Charudatta (B). Dutakavya (B). Duta Ghatotkacha (B). Abhisarak (B). Karna Badh (B). Umbhanga (B). Pancharatna (B).

Gurudas Adak.—Kahini (B).

Gurudayal Tripathi B.A., LL.B.; Vakil, Rae Bareilly.—Sânwale Ram-Vansacharit (H).

Gurukulnanda Prasada, M.A.—My Experiences and Observations (E).

Gurunarayan Agarwal; Katra Teckchand, Etawah.—Brahma-vidyabali (S & H).

Guru Sevak Upadhyaya, B.A., Special Manager, Court of Wards.—Jâti Sudhar (H).

Gyanendra Nath Chakravarty, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A., LL.B.; Inspector of Schools, Benares Division; "Râdhâ-Vilâs" Benares.—Spirituality and Psychism (E).

## H.

Habibur Rahman Sheikh; Calcutta.—Pârijât (B).

Hamal Khan, Mian.—Sacho Ishk (Si) (1914).

Hansaraj Sarma; Dabhoi.—Narmedh-Yajna-Mimânsâ (H).

Hansraj Sastri; Surat.—Swami Dayanand aur Jain Dharma (H) (1915).

Hanumant Singh Raghuvansi; Editor *Rajput and Swadesha-Bandhava*; Proprietor, *Rajput Anglo-Oriental Press*; Madan-mohan Darwaza Agra. Born: 1867.—Kshatriya Kul Timir Bhaskar (H) (1893). Sati Charitra (H) (1901). Sita Charitra (H) (1908). Chandra Kala (H). (1896). Mahabharat Sar (H) (1910). Mewar ka Itihas (H) (1906). Bharat Mahila Mandal (H) (1906). Ramani Ratna Mala (H) (1908). Jiwan Sudhar (H) (1916). Bir Balak Abhimanyu (H) (1914). Griha Shiksha (H) (1906). Mata ka Putri ko Updesha (H) (1910). Bal Hit (H) (1906). Bal Vivah ka Virodh (H) (1908). Vinod (H) (1913). Vanita Hitaishini (H) (1912). Mahatma Bharat (H) (1913). Lakshman (H). Krishi Sudhar (H) (1916). Meri Dukh Gatha (H) (1916). Abala Dukh Katha (H) (1908).

Haradhan Ray.—Devavâni (B). Kâdambari (B). Nala-Damayanti (B). Pârtha Parikshâ (B). Râmâvatâr (B). Yayâti (B). Yogamâya (B).

- Haragovinda Laskarchaudhury**; 31-6, Noyan Chand Dutt Street, Calcutta.—*Dasānanbadh Kavya* (B).
- Harakhchand Amulak Shah**; Doctor, Rajkot, Kathiwar.—*Indian Famines, Means to protect Men and Animals* (E). *Pasu Vaidyak Sastra* (G) (1915).
- Haranath Basu**.—*Birpuja* (B). *Behula* (B). *Kabir* (B) *Mayur Sinhāsan* (B). *Paper Parinam* (B).
- Haran Chandra Bandyopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.**; 19, Sastitala Road, Calcutta.—*Colebrooke's Translation of the Lilāvati* (E) (1893).
- Haran Chandra Rakshit, RAI-SAHEB**; Majilpur, 24-Pergees, Bengal; Formerly Editor of *Karnadhar*.—*Banga Sāhitye Bankim* (B). *Banger Seshabir* (B). *Bhakter Bhagavan* (B). *Chitrāgauri* (B). *Dulāli* (B). *Hem Har* (B). *Jyotirmayi* (B). *Kāmini Kānchan* (B). *Mantrer Sādhana* (B) *Milan Mandir* (B). *Mohan Mala* (B). *Pārijatmārā* (B). *Phul* (B). *Phuler Bāgan* (B). *Pratibhā Sundari* (B). *Prem o Sānti* (B). *Ram Krishna Sāntisatak* (B). *Rāni Bhavāni* (B). *Sāhitya Sādhanā* (B). *Shakespeare* (B). *Victoria Yuge Banga Sāhitya* (B).
- Haraprasad Bandyopadhyaya** (B)—*Arghya* (B). *Dali* (B).
- Haraprasad Sastri, M.A., C.I.E., MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA**; 26, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.—Contributor to the *Journals of the Asiatic Society of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa Research Society*. *Balmikir Jay* (B). *History of India* (B). *History of India* (E). *Meghdut* (B). *Kānchanmālā* (B).
- Hara Vilas Sarda, B.A., F.R.S.L.**, Additional Extra Assistant Commissioner and Subordinate Judge, Ajmere; Madar Gate, Ajmere. Born: June, 1867.—*Hindu Superiority* (E) (1906). *Ajmere: Historical and Descriptive* (E) (1911). *Maharana Kumbha* (E). *The Prithviraj Vijaya* (E).
- Hardayal, M.A.**; Professor.—*Qaumi Ta'alim* (U). *Indian Educational Problem* (E). *Campaign against Christianity* (E). *Revival of Ayurveda* (E).]
- Hardevl Roshanlal (Mrs.)**, Srimati; Editor, *Bharat Bhagini*, Lahore.—*London Jubilee* (H). *London Yatra* (H). *Strion par Samajik Atyachār* (H).

- Harendra Krishna Kavyabinode.**—Gharer Lakshmi (B).
- Harendranath Ghosh ; B.A.; Dacca.**—Adarsa Nari-Charit (B).
- Hargovind Ranji Bhatt.**—Adhunik Kelvani (G) (1917).
- Haricharan Bandhu ; Jiaganj P. O., Murshidabad.**—Rajput and Ugrakshatriya (B).
- Hari Charan Bandyopadhyaya.**—Sanskrita Prabes (B). Hints to Sanskrit Composition (E).
- Hari Charan Gupta ; Muktagachha—Kahini (B).**
- Haricharan Ray, M.A.**—Sanatandharma o Tatwajnan Samiti (B).
- Haridas Basu.**—Sadgurur Lila (B).
- Haridas Bhattacharya ; Head Pandit, Kidderpore Academy—Jâpâner Abhyudaya (B).**
- Haridas Das ; 32-6, Beadon Street, Calcutta.**—Phulermâlâ (B).
- Haridas Ghosh.**—Bhabmadhab (B).
- Haridas Haldar.**—Gobar Ganeser Gabeshana (B).
- Haridas Manik ;—Teacher, Central Hindu Collegiate School ; 94, Misri Pokhra, Benares.**—Rajputon ki Bahaduri (H). Haldighat ki Larai (H). Rana Sangâ (H). Mewar ka Uddharkarta (H). Bhishma Pitamaha (H). Bharat ki Prachin Jhalak (H) (in joint-authorship with Kalidas Manik).
- Haridas Palit ; Kaligaon, Maldah.**—Adyer Gambhirâ (B). Râdheshchandra (B). Banger Patit Jatir Kahini (B). Chandeli (B). Socio-religious History of Bengal (E). Sonâr-Des (B). Bangiya Panditjatir Karmi (B).
- Haridatta Sarma Trivedi ; Gurumahal, Amritsar.**—Tatva Sudha Lahri.
- Haridatta Varma ; Gurukul, Kangri, Dt. Bijnor.**—Dayanand Jivan Kavya (H).
- Hari Ganesh Godbole.**—Jivita Vidya (M) (1914).
- Harihar Nath, B.A.; Kabir Chaura, Benares.**—Tulsi Sikshawali.
- Harihar Seth, 18, Darmahatta Street, Calcutta.**—Abhisâp (B). Adbhuta Guptalipi (B). Amrite Garal (B). Pramâd (B).
- Hari Kishan Kaul, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A., C.I.E.**—Report on questions relating to the Administration of Criminal and Wandering Tribes in the Punjab (in joint-authorship with L. L. Tomkins) (E).

**Hari Krishna Jauhar** ; Editor, *Hindi Banga-Basi* ; 38-2, Bhawani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta.—Born : 1880.—*Nar-Pishach* (H). *Kusumlata* (H). *Bhayānak Bhraman* (H). *Jadugar* (H). *Kamal Kumari* (H). *Mayaugi Mohini* (H). *Ascharya Pradip* (H). *Shirin Farhad* (H). *Dak* (H). *Japan Brittant* (H). *Afghanistan ka Itihas* (H). *Bharat ke Deshiya Rajya* (H). *Palasy ki Larai* (H). *Raz-e-Hairat* (U).

**Hari Krishna Ratori** ; Tehri State.—*Puratan Siksha*.

**Harilal Chattopadhyaya**.—*Dikshāpranāli* (B). *Vaishnava Itihāsa* (B).

**Harilal Narayan Dave** ; Bombay.—*Europi Yuddha* (G) (1915).

**Harimangal Misra, M.A., S.C.** ; Headmaster, Normal School, Allahabad.—*Uttar Ramcharitra* (H). *Chhaya* (H). *Bharatvarsha ka Itihāsa* (H). *Prathamik Prakritik Darshana* (H). *Gauri Girish* (H).

**Harimohan Mukhopadhyaya**.—*Nakur Babu* (B).

**Hari Narayan Apte** ; Anandashram, Poona.—*Sho* (M). *Pan Lakshānt Kon Ghetō ?* (M) (1915). *Sphuta Goshti* (M) (1915). *Madhali Sthiti* (M). *Rupnagarchi Raj Kanyā* (M) (1917).

**Hari Narayan Bandyopadhyaya**.—*Balachikitsā* (B).

**Haripada Bandyopadhyaya**.—*Bhavāni* (B). *Kalyāni* (B).

**Haripada Chattopadhyaya** ; 8, Heramba Chandra Das Lane, Calcutta.—*Alarka* (B). *Annapurna* (B). *Chanakya* (B). *Alok Chaturā* (B). *Bhrigu Charita* (B). *Bidur* (B). *Brahmateja* (B). *Dātā Karna* (B). *Dinabandhu* (B). *Durgasur* (B). *Hār* (B). *Jaya-deva* (B). *Kālaketu* (B). *Kālāpāhār* (B). *Khullanā* (B). *Laban Samhār* (B). *Mohirāban* (B). *Naladamayanti* (B). *Nilkantha* (B). *Padmini* (B). *Pānchowar Sinha* (B). *Ragar* (B). *Rani Jayamati* (B). *Prabirpatan ba Janā* (B). *Prahlād Charitra* (B). *Rukmāngador Haribāsar* (B). *Satyanārāyan* (B). *Sukadev Charita* (B). *Tārā* (B). *Yaduvansa-dhwansa* (B).

**Haripada Mukhopadhyaya**.—*Dadhichi* (B). *Rani Durgabati* (B).

**Hariprabha Takida (Mrs.)**—*Bangamahilar Jāpān Yātrā* (B).

**Hariprasad Ramnarayan Mehta**.—*Betno Balvo Athva Rajba Ransundari* (G) (1917).

**Hariprasad Vaidikmuni Swami** ; Hardwar.—*Vedanta Sutra Vaidik Vritti* (M) (1914).

**Hariprasanna Das-Gupta**, VIDYAVINOD.—Rangila (B).

**Hari Ram (Zakhmi)** ; Head Clerk, Dist. Traffic Supdt's Office, N. W. Railway, Phillour.—Born : 1863.—Kalâm-i-Zakhmi (U) (1914).

**Harisadan Mukhopadhaya** ; Registrar, Bihar and Orissa Secretariat, Ranchi.—Chhayachitra (B). Nurmahal (B). Kankanchore (B). Panchapuspa (B). Rangamahar (B). Ruper Bâlai (B). Ruper Mulya (B). Rangmahar Rahasya (B). Akbarer Swapna (B). Kalikâtâ, Ekâl-o-Sekâl (B). Swrana Pratimâ (B). Sismahal (B). Sati Lakshmi (B). Lal Chithi (B). Motimahar (B). Maraner Pare (B). Aparâdhini (B). Kamalâr Adrista (B).

**Hari Sankar Upadhyaya** ; Misra Pokhra, Benares City.—Dr. Arthur Richardson ka Jiwan Charit (H).

**Haris Chandra Sanyal**.—Bhishma (B). Biswamitra (B). Draupadi (B).

**Hari Sing** ; Sukkur.—Chandir Kanta (Gu) (1914).

**Hari Singh D. Ahuja**.—Andher Nagari (Si). Chahar Darvesh (Si). Hatim Tai (Si). Dil ji Vindhv (Si). Rasalo Haidari (Si). Sloka Khatoor Bhagat (Si). Sihar Aluasa (Si). Krishna Kumari (Si). Gita jo Arirhon Adhyaya (Si). Natijo Sharah (Si).

**Hari Singh Gaur** ; M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., BAR-AT-LAW.—Born : 26th November 1868.—The Stepping Westward (E) (1890). Transfer of Property (E) (1901). Law of Transfer (E). Penal Laws of India (E).

**Harivallabh Sastri** ; Jagadhari, District Amballa.—Atmasodhan (H).

**Hari Vaman Savkar** ; Mangrul, Sholapur.—Tin Tatwik Nibhand (M) (1915).

**Hari Vithal Dhavde**.—Shivalilamrita Kathasar (M) (1914). Sri-ramavijaya Kathasar (M) (1914).

**Harnamdas** ; Homoeopathic Practitioner.—Sihar Siksha (Si).

**Haroomal Premchand**.—Aju Kalah Jo Sudharo (Si) (1915).

**Hashr**.—See *Agha Muhammadshah Hashr Kashmiri*.

**Hasmal Pesumal Lilaramani**.—Sati Kamala (Si) (1914).

**Hassan Khan, Mirza** ; Busrah.—Diwan Badin (P) (1916).

**Hassan Suhrawardy**, M.D., F.R.C.S.—A Manual of Post-Operative Treatment (E).

- Hayavadan Rao, C., B.A., B.L.; Editor, *The Mysore Economic Journal*, Bangalore.—Indian Biographical Dictionary (E).
- Hemada Kanta Chaudhury, M.A.; 14 Ram Mohan Datta Lane, Calcutta.—Ghumer Galpa (B); Purir Chithi (B).
- Hemantakumari Chaudhry (Mrs.); Editor, *Sugrihini* (H) and *Antahpurmahila* (B); Superintendent, Victoria High School, Patiala State (Punjab).—Born: 1st September, 1868.—Adarsamata (H). Mata aur Kanya (H). Nari Pushpavali (H). Hindi o Bangala Shiksha (H).
- Hemantakumari Devi; (Mrs. Bhattacharya); c/o B. Makaranda Prasad Bhattacharya, Mohalla Narahi, Lucknow.—Vaijnanik Kheti (H). Mata aur Putri (H). Adarsh Pursh Ram Chandra (H). Stri Kartavya (R). Yukta Pradesh ka Vyapar (H). Hindu Mahilayon ka Kartavya (H). Vaijnanik Krishi Nibandha (H).
- Hemanta Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, B.L.—Ramayan (B).
- Hemchandra Ghosh, B.L.—Sarasayyâ (B).
- Hemchandra Sarkar, M.A., Professor, Krishnagore College.—Bibidha Prabandha (B).
- Hemchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Rev.); 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta—Anandamohan Bose (E). The Brahmo Samaj (E).
- Hemendra Kumar Ray-Gupta.—Pasarâ (B). Mâsimâ (B).
- Hemendra Nath Sinha, B.A.; 3, Rajah's Lane, Calcutta.—Âmi (B). Hriday o Maner Bhâshâ (B). Jivan (B). Nirvâna (B). Prem (B).
- Hemendra Prasad Ghosh, B.A.; "The Close," 106-2, Syambazar Street, Calcutta.—Adhahpatan (B). Adristachakra (B). Âshâdho Galpa (B). Asru (B). Bipatnik (B). Mrityumilan (B). Muktar Mala (B). Nabin Germany (B). Nâgpâsa (B). Prem Marichikâ (B). Premier Jaya (B). Robinson Crusoe (B).
- Hemlal Sarma Gupta.—Bharat Bharati (H) (1914).
- Hemlata Datta (Mrs.)—Mâdhabi (B). Sisir (B).
- Hemlata Devi (Mrs.)—Bhârat Barsher Itihâsa (B). Nepâle Banganâri (B). Samâj ba Desachâr (B). Naba Padyalatikâ (B).
- Hemlata Sarkar—Swargiya Brajansundar Mitra (B).
- Hemnalini Devi—Lâikâ (B).
- Himansu Prakas Ray.—Chheledor Kâdambari (B).



- Himmatsingh G. Advani, B.A., LL.B. ; Govt. Pleader, Hyderabad (Sindh).—**Born : 30th January, 1863.—Arithmetic for Junior Classes (Si) (September, 1893).
- Hirabal Ardeshir Tata (Mrs.)—**Mrs. Anni Besant (G) (1916).
- Hirabhai Dadabhai Desai ; Editor, Vivechak, Lachhras, (Nandod), Gujrat.—**The Lives of the Great Men of India (G). (1914).
- Hiralal Bhattacharya ; Mallikpur, Jessore.—**Yasohar Khullanar Itihas (B).
- Hiralal Chattopadhyaya, M.A. ; Hd. Master, E. Ingl's High School, Benares. Born : 1887.—**Contributions to the Modern Review, Hindustan Review, &c., &c.
- Hiralal Datta.—**Ratnoddhâr (B).
- Hiralal Jalory ; Kotah.—**Manava Santati Sastra, Natyevishyachi Susikshila chacha.
- Hiralal Mulsanker Mulani ; Bombay.—**Kala ki Lakshmi (G). (1914).
- Hiranand Sastri M.A. ; M.O.L. ; Supdt. Archaeological Survey, Srinagar, Kashmere. Born 1878.—**Rik-sangraha (S). Mrichchha Katik (S & E). Prabhat charita (S).
- Hirendranath Datta, M.A., B.L., P.R.S., VEDANTARATNA, ATTORNEY-AT-LAW ; 139, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta ; Editor of Brahma-vidya.—**Gitâye Iswarabâd (B). Jagadgurur Âbirbhab (B). Upanishâde Brahmatatwa (B). Philosophy of the Gods (E). Sikshâ nâ Sebâ (B). Upanishâde Jarajantu (B). Sadguru ba Sishya (B). Prakrita Dikshâ (B). Prakrita Âdhyatmikatâ (B).
- Hirji Madhavji Pandya.—**Banspatina Chamatkari 30 Jatna Nuskao (G) (1914).
- Hirji P. Wadia, B.A., LL.D., Reader in Latin at the Deccan College, Poona.—**Hourvatat and Ameretat (E).
- Hormusji Sorabji Mistri ; Bombay.—**Madhoorika (G) (1915). Kayani Kirtan (G) (1915).
- Hossen R. S. (Mrs.) ; Sakhawat Memorial Girl's School, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.—**Motichur (B). Sultana's Dream (E).
- Hotichand Saugormal ; Teacher, Hyderabad (Sindh).—**Gitavali (Si).

Hukim Chand.—Ausha-i-Parsi (P).

Hyder Shah.—Hira Raiyhoo (Si).

# I.

Ibrat.—See *Gorakh Prasad*.

Ichalkaranji, His Highness the Chief of.—See *Meherban Narayanrao Babasaheb*.

Imdad-ul-Huq, Kazi, B.A.; Asst. Inspector of Schools for Mahommedan Education, Mymensing.—Ankhiyal (B). Moslem Jagate Bijnan Charchâ (B).

Inayat Khan, Professor.—Sufi Message of Spiritual Liberty (E). Songs of India (in joint-authorship with Jessie Duncan Westbrook) (E). Diwan of Inayat Khan (rendered into English verse by Jessie Duncan Westbrook) (E).

Indirabai Sahasrabudhe (Mrs.)—Godavari (M) (1917).

Indira Devi—(Mrs. P. Chaudhury), B.A.—Autobiography of Maharshi Debendranath Tagore, with an Introduction by Evelyn Hill (E) (in joint-authorship with Satyendranath Tagore). Eye-sore (English translation of Sir Rabindranath Tagore's original Bengali,—in joint-authorship with Surendranath Tagore).

Indira Devi.—Nirmālya (B). Ketaki (B). Saudha Rahasya (B).

Indiragaurl Ratiram Motiram Inspector (Mrs.); Surat.—Reeti Darpan (G). (1914).

Indra.—See *Ganesh Datt Sharma Gaur*.

Indra Bhanu; Dehra Gazi Khan, Punjab.—Adwaitamrita Varshini (S & H).

Indra-Narayan Sarma Dvivedi; Buddhapuri, Sarai Akil, District Allahabad.—Sumati Prakashikâ (H).

Indra Sarma Upadhyaya; Teacher, Bharadwaj Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapore, District Saharanpore.—Ranavir Abhimanyu (H). Angarâj Karna (H).

Indra Sen Valdia; Secretary, Jain Tatwa Prakâsini Sabha, Etawah.—Sastrartha Vivaran (H).

Indrachandra, VEDALANKAR, VIDYA-VACHASPATI; Prof. of Vedio and Sanskrit Literature, Gurukul-Kangri; Editor, Sadharan

- Pracharak.—Napoleon Bonaparte ki Jivani (B). Prince Bismark ki Jivani (B). Upanishadon ki Bhumika (H). Rastro ki Unnati (H).  
 Indra Vijay ; Angrezi Kothi, Benares City.—Guru-Gun Ratnakar Kāvya.  
 Indu Bhushan Mazumdar, B.A., M.Sc. ; Cooch Behar.—Markin Yâtrâ (B).  
 Iqbal.—See *Muhammad Iqbal*.  
 Iswar Chandra Arya ; Lahore.—Pushpâ (H).  
 Iswar Chandra Ghosh.—Banaphul (B).  
 Iswari Prasad Sarma ; 402-2, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.—Nalini Babu (H). Galpamala (H).  
 Itcharam Suryaram Desai ; Bombay.—Chandarakanth (G) (1914). Kalâ-Vilâs (G) (1915).  
 Iyer, P. A. V. ; Triplicane, Madras, S. E.—Born : 22nd July, 1890. Prof. of Farming. Editor, *Indian Agricultural World* (E).

## J.

- Jadhav, G. G. ; Haveri.—Shree Fakireswar Purana (C) (1917).  
 Jadunath Sarkar, M.A., P.R.S., ITIHASACHARYA ; Prof. of Hist., Benares Hindu University.—Anecdotes of Aurangzeb and Historical Essays (E). Chaitanya's Pilgrimages and Teachings (E). Economics of British India (E). History of Aurangzeb (E). India of Aurangzeb (E).  
 Jaduram Vajjnath Vaishnav.—Lila (G) (1915).  
 Jagachchandra Bhattacharya ; Chittagong.—Chandranath Prasanga (B).  
 Jagachchandra Roy, L.M.S., Medical Practitioner ; 4, Beadon Row, Calcutta.—Homeopathic Bhaisajya Bijñân (B).  
 Jagadananda Roy, B.A., ; "Santi-Niketan," Bolpur, Birbhum District, Bengal.—Vajjnânikî (B). Vijnanacharya Jagadisachandra (1915). (B). Prakritiki (B). Prakritiparichaya (B). Graha-nakshatra (B) (1915). Jñânsopân (B).  
 Jagadindra Nath Ray ; Maharaja of Nattore : Editor, Mânasi o Marmabâni ; 6, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta—Sandhyatârâ (B).  
 Jagadis Chandra Basu, K.T., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc. ; 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta ; Founder, Bose's Research Institute.—

Response in the Living & Non-living (E) (1902). Comparative Electro-physiology (E) (1907). Plant Response as a means of Physiological Investigation (E) (1906).

Jagadis Chandra Chatterji, B.A.—The Hindu Realism (E).

Jagadis Prasad, Kunwar, I.C.S.—Monograph on Carpet-making in the United Provinces (E).

Jaganmohan Varma ; Benares.—Rana Padam Jang (H). Chintāvali (H).

Jagannath Das Ratnakar, B.A. ; Private Secretary to the Maharani of Ayodhya State, Ayodhya, Fyzabad (Oudh). Born : 1866.—Hindola (H). Samalochanadarsh (H). Dhanakshari Niyam Ratnakar (H). Harischandra Kavya (H). Chintā Tarangani (H). Kantha Rawan (H).

Jagannathdas Visharad ; Sadhu Karyalaya, Baroda.—Kavi Kartavya (H).

Jagannath Gop ; Bhuj, Cutch.—Kavyaprabhakar (H) (1915).

Jagannath Misra.—Gayatri Bhashya (H).

Jagannath Prabhashanker Pandit ; Baroda.—Vyavaharochit Jivan Rasayan Vidya athawa Darik Manushya Jāte Vaidya (G).

Jagannath Prasad Bhanu ; Retired Settlement Officer, Bilaspore. Born : 1859.—Chhanda Prabhakar (H). Kavya Prabhakar (H). Shri Krishnashtak (H). Kala Jnan (H). Gulzar-e-Sakhun (U).

Jagannath Prasad Chaturvedi, M.R.A.S. ; "The Bharatmitra Office," 103, Mukhtaram Babu Street, Calcutta. Born : 1932 Sambat.—Sansar Chakra (H) (1899). Vasanta-Malati (H) (1899). Vichitra Viehara (H) (1903). Bankim Chandra Chatterji's Krishna Charitra (H) (1914). Tuphan (H) (1902). Swadeshi Andolan (H) (1907). Rashtra Gita (H) (1915). Ningakushta ka Nidarshan (H). Gadyamālā (H) (1909). Bharat ki Bartaman Dasa (H) (1905). Anupras Anweshan (H) (1916).

Jagannath Prasad Sukla, AYURVEDA-PANCHANAN ; Ayurvedic Practitioner, Allahabad. Born : Sambat 1936.—Niti Kusum (H). Hamārā Sukh Kya Ho Gaya ? (H). Âdarsa Balikā (H). Niti Saundarya (H). Sinha Garha Vijaya (H). Bhāratvarsha

ka Arvâchin Itihâs (Hindi translation of Govinda Sakharan Sardesai's Original Marathi). Essay on Shilajit (H). Ayurved ka Mahatwa (H). Bhâratiya Rasâyan Sastra (H). Bhârat men Mandâgni (H). A Short Life-Sketch of Ayurveda-Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Sankar Daji Shastri Pade (H). *Edited the following* :—Budhai ki Rok aur Dirgha Jivan (H). Plague in India (H). Dosh Vijnân (H). Panch Karma Vivechan (H). Dhâtri Vijnâna (H). Nighanta Sirômani (H).

Jagannath Puchchharat; Secy., Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Amritsar.—Mudran Paddhati (H). Sankalpa Vidhi (H).

Jagannath Raghunath Ajaonkar; Bombay.—Maharstra Kavi-charita (M) (1915). Aesop Niti (M). Nepal Varnan (M). Bharatpur Berha (M).

Jagannath Ravji Tullu; Poona.—Vikârvilas (M) (1914). Arvâchin Maharashtra, 1817-1911 (Illustrated) (M) (1914).

Jagarani Devi (Mrs.)—Chhutwale Rog aur unse bachne ke upâya (? language).

Jagmanderlal Jaini, M.A., M.B.A.S., Bar-at-Law; Judge, High Court, Indore.—Outlines of Jainism (E). The Jaina Law of Partition and Adoption (E). Atmâmesâsana (E). Tattvarthâdhigama Sutra of Umaswami (E). Panchastikaya Sammayasar of Kundakundacharya (E). A Dictionary of Some Jaina Terms (E). The Jaina Law of Inheritance or Bhadrabahu Sambeta (E). Roman Law.

Jagmohan Verma;—Asst. Editor, *Hindi Sabda Sagar* and *Nagari Pracharni Patrika*, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares City.—Maharana Jang Bahadur (Nepal) (H). Mahavanso (H). Pali Vyakaran aur Nagari ki Utpatti (H).

Jahirsing Varma; Hamirpur, Ruruganj, Etawah.—Râgachhandavinod.

Jaligopal Sethi, BAR-AT-LAW; Advocate, Chief Court, Punjab, Lahore.—Commentaries on the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Laws (in joint-authorship with Dewan Chand, M.A., LL.B.) (E) (1915).

"Jaina Mahila;" Arrah.—Bâlikâ Vinay (H). Upadesh Ratnamâlâ (H).

Jaipur, Maharaja of—See *Pratapsinhaji*.

Jalram Das ; “Upanyas Bahar” Office, Benares.—Rajkumari (H).

Jalsankar Prasad ; Banker, Govardhan Sarai, Benares City.

Born : 1889.—Chandra Gupta Maurya (H). Chhâyâ (H). Kanan

Kusum (H). Prema-Pathik (H). Raja-Sri (H). Urvashi-Labhya (H).

Jaladhar Chattopadhyaya ; Mullickpore, Jessore.—Dhen (B).

Jaladhar Sen ; Editor, *Bharatvarsha* : 20, Cornwallis Street, Cal-

cutta. Born : 1861.—Abhâgi (B). Âmarbar (B). Âlân Quater

Sen (B). Asirbâd (B). Bisudâdâ (B). Chhoto Kâki (B). Dasadin

(B). Duhkhini (B). Himâdri (B). Himâlâya (B). Kângâl Hari-

nath (B). Karim Shaikh (B). Kishor (B). Naivedya (B). Nutan

Ginni (B). Parân Mandal (B). Pathik (B). Phatik (B). Pratâs

Chitra (B). Purâtan Panjika (B). Sita Devi (B).

Jalbhoj Dorabji Bharda.—Ganitmala (G).

Jamshed H. Billimoria, B.A.—Ruqa'at-i-Alamgiri, or Letters of Aurangzeb (E).

Jamsetji Dadabhai Shroff ; Bombay.—Holy Fire (E & G) (1915).

Janaki Ballav Biswas ; Coochbehar—Sobhâ (B).

Janakinath Basak.—Gulniar (B). Sobhâ (B). Ascharya Parinâm (B).

Janakinath Mukhopadhyaya ; Uttarpara, Hughli.—Go, Ganga, Gayatri (B). Mrityupath (B).

Janakinath Mukhopadhyaya ; Diamond Harbour.—Kusumanjali (B).

Janardan Bhatta, M.A., Professor of Sanskrit, Maharaja's College, Jodhpur.—Edited Pandit Balkrishna Bhatt's *Sikshadân* (H).

Janardan Jha ; Darbhanga.—Charitra Gathan (H). Riddhi (from the original Bengali of Jnanendra Mohan Das) (H). Robinson Crusoe (H). Rajarshi (from the original Bengali of Sir Rabindranath Tagore) (H). Shorasi (from the original Bengali of Prabhat Kumar Mukerji) (H). Bichitra Badhu Rahasya, (H). Swarnalata (from the original Bengali of Tarakanath Gangopadhyaya) (H). Madhavikankan (from the original Bengali of Ramesh Chandra Dutt) (H). Mukut (from the original Bengali of Sir Rabindranath Tagore) (H). Rajput Jivan-Sandhya (from the original Bengali of Ramesh Chandra Dutt) (H). Parasyopanyas (from

- the original Bengali of Charuchandra Bandyopadhyaya) (H).  
 Ashcharya-ghatanâ (H). Samaj (from the original Bengali of  
 Ramesh Chandra Dutt) (H).
- Jatasanker Lal Trivedi; Ahmedabad.—Uttam Santati (G),  
 Jayadeva Sastri; "Srichandra Math", Bulanala, Benares.—  
 Ramayanasar (H). Laghu Siddhant Kaumdi (S).
- Jayagopal Goswami.—Atâkâti (B). Govindadâser Kadcha (B).  
 Kâvyadarpan, (B). Sitâharan (B). Yugal Ratna (B).
- Jayram Raoji Bhagolia.—Jaman ano Jalso (G) (1917).
- Jehangir B. Marzaban.—Muskil Asân (G) (1917).
- Jehangir Nusserwanji Patel (Gulfam); Bombay.—Lafango  
 Lavji (G) (1914). Dhaselo Dhaukhro (G) (1914).
- Jekisondass Bhailai Parekh; Ahmedabad.—Kusumkala (G)  
 (1915).
- Jerbai Bapuji Lam (Mrs.)—Dadisethno Dikro (G) (1915).
- Jerbano M. Kothawala (Mrs.)—Born: 18th November, 1878.—  
 Infant Marriages (E). Education Amongst Women (E).
- Jessrajsing Seesodia, Thakur Sri, M.R.A.S.—The Rajputs: A  
 Fighting Race.
- Jethalal Chimanlal Swaminarayan M.A.; Prof. of Maths.,  
 Gujrat Coll., Ahmedabad.—Maharana Hamirsing (G) (1915).
- Jethalal Devsanker Dave; Ahmedabad.—Gharno Vaidya (G)  
 (1915). Triputi (G) (1915). Bhavishyavetta (G). Swargiya  
 Sukh (G) (1917).
- Jethanand K. Mamtani.—Istri Upadesh (Si).
- Jethanand Matadinomal; Hyderabad.—Nam Prakash (Si) (1916).
- Jethlal Dalsukbhai Shah.—Sri Tirthnakar Charitra (G) (1914).
- Jethmalji Muni.—Lavji Swamnun Jivan Charitra (G) (1914).
- Jethmal Parasuram; Proptr., Literature Book Depot, Hyderabad  
 (Sindh).—Bhai Kalachand (Si) (1914). Hira Ranjhoo (Si). Samo  
 Gandri (Si). Mahabhari Larai (Si). Kalyanmala (Si) (1914).
- Jethnand.—Shahzade Mumtaz ani Vazirzade Damsaz (Si) (1914).  
 Dode ani Chanesar (Si) (1915).
- Jhamatmal N. Vasuani; Retired Asst. Dy. Educational Inspec-  
 tor, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Desi Hisab (Si). Vidyapati Kosh (Si).  
 Vyakaran (Si).

- Jinarajadasa, C., M.A. ; Madras.**—How We Remember Our Lives (E). Christ and Buddha (E). In His Name (E). Flowers and Gardens (E). What We Shall Reach (E). Art as a Factor in Soul's Evolution (E).
- Jineshwar Dass Jain.**—Husn-i-Awal (U).
- Jitendralal Biswas.**—Susilā Sundari (B).
- Jivananda Kavyatirtha ; Editor, Kamala (H), Bhagalpur ; Hindi Author.**
- Jivanand Sarma, KAVYATIRTHA ; Calcutta.**—Baba ka Byah.
- Jivandas Bandyopadhyaya.**—Sahitya Kunja (B).
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modl, B.A., Ph.D., SHAMS-UL-ULMA ; F.U.B. ;** Depl. Litteriset Artibus (Sweedon) ; Officer d'Academie (France) officer de l'Instruction Publique (France). Secretary, Parsee Panchayet Funds and Properties, Bombay. Address: Mithi Lodge, Colaba, Bombay. Born 26th October, 1854.—The Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees (E). The Naojote Ceremony of the Parsees (E) (1914). The Religious System of the Parsees (E). Marriage Customs among the Parsees, their Comparison with Similar Customs of Other Nations (E) Aiyadgar-i-Zarivan, Shat-roiha-i-Airan, Va Aldya va Sahigiya-i-Sistan (G & E). Jamaspi (Pe, Z & E). Wine among the Ancient Persians (E). A Few Events in the Early History of the Parsees and their Dates (E). A Glimpse into the Work of the Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society during the last 100 years from a Parsee Point of View. (E). The Catechism of the Zoroastrian Religion (E). The marriage Ceremony of the Parsees (E). Masonic Papers (E). Dante Papers (E). Education among the Ancient Iranians (E). King Solomon's Temple and the Ancient Persians (E). Impression d'un Parsi Sur la ville de Paris (F). Irani Beshayo (G). La Visite d'un Parsi La Ville de Constantinople (F). La ceremonie du Naojote parmi les Parsis (F). Jamshed, Hom ale atas (G). Anâhita and Farohar (G). Bhitānpar Bayij (G). Shahnāmūn ane Fardousi (G). Shahnōmani Sundaria (G). Baynachakra Sastra (G). Meher ane Jasne Meherayan (G). Shahnāmūn Minocheherna Rajya Sudhi (G). Jnan Prasarak Beshayo (G). Immortality of the Soul (G). The Social Life, Geography and



- Articles of Faith of Avesta Times (G). A Dictionary of Avestic Proper Names (G). Bundelesh (G).
- Jivanlal Amarshi Mehta ; Ahmedabad.—Veparopa yogi Pathmala (G) (1914). Gopal Krishna Gokhale (G) (1915).
- Jivanlal Arya ; Arya Upadeshak, Sukkur.—Satyarth Prakash of Swami Dayanand (Si). Sandhya (Si). Religious Songs (Si).
- Jivanlal Chhotalal.—Vijnanani Rasik Vartao (G) (1916).
- Jivan Singh ; Darbar High School, Rewah, C.L.—Yunan-Rum Yuddha (H).
- Jivaram Ajaramar Gor ; Kaviraj, Bhuj (Cutch).—Varta-Vinod (G) (1893). Bhagwat Pingal (G) (1893). Kavya Kaladhar (G) & H) (1893). Udho Ane Hothal (G) (1902). Vidur Niti (G) (1899). Sasai ana Punu (G & Cu) (1902). Prem Pandhotari (G) (1894). Dadabhai Stotra (G) (1894). Meghadambar (H & G) (1892).
- Jivaram Baldevdas Kapdawala Bhavsar ; Dhinoj, Bombay Precy.—Amritno Zaro (G) (1915).
- Jivendra Kumar Datta ; Ghat Farhad, Chittagong.—Tapoban (B). Anjali (B). Dhyânalok (B). Prahlad (B).
- Jnanabala Devi (Mrs.)—Tatwabodhicâ (B).
- Jnanachanda ; Pansaria, Ludhiana.—Vyakaran Nirnaya.
- Jnanananda Roy-Chaudhury ; 77, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta. Born. 23rd January, 1858.—Dharmajivan (B). Madangopal Puja-Paddhati (B).
- Jnanananda Swami.—Jivan Mukti Vivek (B).
- Jnanendralal Roy, M.A., B.L. ; Krishnagar, Nuddia.—Nabadevi ba Mayâ (B). Prabandhalahari (B).
- Jnanendra Mohan Das ; Baghbazar Street, Calcutta.—Banger Bahiré Bângâli (B) annot. Meghnad Badh (B). Charitra Gathan (B). Riddhi (B). Bânglâ Bhâshâr Abhidhân (B).
- Jnanendra Mohan Datta, B.L. ; Mozuffarpur.—Sukhamani (B).
- Jnanendra Narayan Bagchi ; L.M.S. ; 7, Kalitola Lane, Calcutta. —Malaria (B). Sâiririk Kriya o Swasthya-vidhi (B). Pharmacy (B).
- Jnanendra Nath Das-Gupta, M.A., I.C.S. ; (Bengal).—Life of Mr. R. C. Dutt (E).
- Jnanendra Nath Maitra.—Ajirnatâ (B).

**Jnanendra Nath Mukhopadhyaya.** B.A., B.L.; Benares.—Sri-mad-Bhagvat Gita as explained by Swami Pranavananda of the "Pranavasrama" of Benares City (B).

**Jnanendra Sasi Gupta.** B. L.; Nawabganj, Maldah.—Bhisma (B). Upa Kathâ (B).

**Joges Chandra Ray.**—See Yogeschandra Ray.

**Jogindra Nath Bose.**—See Yogindra Nath Bose.

**Joshi L.L.,** M.D., B.Sc., D.T.M., F.C.S.; Municipal Analyst, Bombay.—The milk Problem in Indian Cities (E).

**Jugal Kishor Jain;** c/o Chandra Sen Jain, Vaidya, Etawah.—Aryan ki Pralay (H).

**Jwaladadatta Sarma;** Kisraul, Moradabad.—Sikhon ke Das Guru (H). Soham Tatwa (Hindi translation of Soham Swmi's original Bengali).

**Jwala Prasad Misra,** VIDYAVARIDHI; Moradabad (U. P.). Born; 1862. —Dayanand Timir Bhaskar (H). Jati Nirnai (H). Nirnai Sindhu (H). Shukla Yajur Veda Bhashya (H). Devi Bhagwat (H). Valmikiya Ramayan (H). Adbhut Ramayan (H). Ashtadas Puran (H). Bhakta Mala (H). Laghu Sidhant Kaumudi (H). Kam Ratna (H). Dravya Gun (H). Vaidya Ratna (H). Kamandakiya Niti Sar (H). Panch Tantra (H). Raghuvans (H). Shakuntala (H). Veni Sanhar (H). Sita Banbas (H). Shiva Gita (H). Ishavasya Upanishad (H). Vishram Sagar (H). Tulsi Krit Ramayan (H). Ram Lila Ramayan (H). Vihari Satsai (H).

**Jwala Prasad,** B.A., C.E.; Executive Engineer, Benares Hindu University, Benares.—Hindi books.

**Jwala Sahal;** Retired Nazim and Hony. Magst, Bharatpur.—Born: 1838.—An Urdu Translation of Aitchison's Treaties and Engagements (U). Waquaya Rajputana (U) (1879). A History of Bharatpur (E) (1896). A History of Dir (E) (1902). Loyal Rajputana (E) (1902). The Royal Tour (E) (1906). The Seven Aspects of Delhi (E) (1911). A History of Bharatpur (E) (1912). Lohua (E) (1912).

**Jyotirindra Nath Tagore;** 19, Store Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.—Abhijnân Sakuntala (B). Alik Babu (B). Asrumati (B). Basanta Lila (B). Veni Samhâr (B). Bhâratvarsha (B). Vikramorvasi

- (B). Biddha Salbhanjika (B). Chanda Kausika (B). Dhananjaya Vijaya (B). Dâyepore Dârgraha (E). Dhyân Bhanga (B). Hite Biparit (B). Ingraj Barjita Bharatvarsha (B). Julius Caesar (B). Karpur Manjari (B). Mahâbir Charita (B). Mâlavikagnimitra (B). Mâlâti Mâdhava (B). Mricchhha Katik (B). Mudrâ Râkshas (B). Nâgânanda (B). Prabandhamanjari (B). Prabodh Chandrodaya (B). Priyadarsikâ (B). Puru Vikram (B). Rajat Giri (B). Ratnâvali (B). Sarojini (B). Swapnamayi (B). Swaralipigiti-mâlâ (B). Uttaracharit (B).
- Jyotishananda Bhagbat.**—Krishna prem-Tatwa (B). Lilâbasân (B).
- Jyotish Chandra Bhattacharaya, M. A., B.L., M.R.A.S. ; Puneah.**—Devarâj (E). Tâpati (B).
- Jyotish Chandra Das-Gupta ; Delhi.**—National Biography of India (E).
- Jyotishmati Devi (Rani).**—Mâlâ (B).

## K

- Kabraji Bomanji Navroji.**—Padti par Pachas (G) (1917).
- Kaifi.**—See *Brajamoham Dattatrâya*.
- Kailaram Aiyar, S. ; B.A.**—The Present Situation in India (E).
- Kaikobad, MUNSHI ; Post Master, Bajitpur, Mymensingh.**—Asrumâlâ (B). Maha Smasân (B).
- Kakini, L. V.**—The Speeches and Writings of Sir Narayan Chadvarkar (E).
- Kakumal So Motumal ; Sukkur.**—Kiso Raja Rasula Sajo (Gu) (1915).
- Kala Chand Dalal ; 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.**—Brahmaprabasir Patra (B).
- Kalibhushan Mukhopadhyaya**—Rani Durgâvati (B). Rajar Katha (B).
- Kali Charan Mitra.**—Amla-madhur (B). Yuthikâ (B).
- Kali Charan Sen ; Gauhati.**—Hindur Upâsanâtatwa (B).
- Kalliehbeg Faridunbeg, Mirza, KHAN-BAHADUR ; Hyderabad, Sindh.**—Gulan ji Tokri (Si) (1914). Mukalat Aulia (Si). Nanga (Si). Chachuam (Si). Ajib Tilsam (Si) (1914). Tee Ghar (Si).

Tuhfat Naswan (Si). Gulshan Raz Masnavi (Si) (1914). Ilm-Adab (Si) (1914). Harkat man Barkat (Si) (1914). Lughat Latifi (Si) (1915). Hidayat Zamindari hai (Si). Shisan ji Nani (Si). Emerson ja Ilmi ain Akuli nukta (Si) (1915). Sindhi Ghaer (Si). Motyan ji Dabli (Si). Mulan jo Tailim namo (Si) (1915). Bagh Baghbani (Si). Khursed (Si). Dilaram (Si). Rushtam (Si). Zamin ji pokha (Si). Ibn Dassoos Ilmaust (Si). Mukalatal Hikmat (Si). Ahwal Shah Abdul Latifi (Si). Azarmân ârâm (Si). Jarikh-i-Sindh Talim Hikmat (Si). Parsi Ziban ji Taaikh (Si). Pani ja Jenwar (Si). Pakhi (Si). Janwar (Si). Khood Jabani (Si). Hasan Dildar (Si). Dilpasind kisa (Si). Rasalo Sachoo (Si). Zinats : Sur Suhini (S). Shah Ellia (S). Shakuntala (Si). Raiyyet Namah (Si) (1916). Barani Tailini (Si) (1917).

**Kalidas Chattapodhyaya ; Goari (Nuddia).—Bisarjan (B).**

**Kalidas Manik ; Games Superintendent, Central Hindu College, Benares ; 94, Misra Pokhrâ, Benares City.—Bharat ki Prachin Jhalak (H) (in joint-authorship with Haridas Manik). Professor Râmmurti aur unka Vyayam (H). Saral Vyayam (H).**

**Kalidas M. Yajnik ; Calcutta.—Vimala (G) (1915).**

**Kalidas Ranchhorbhal Valdia ; Bijapore.—Arogyadarpan (G) (1915).**

**Kalidas Ray, B.A., KAVISEKHAR ; Teacher ; Ulipur High School, Rangpur.—Kisalaya (B). Parnaputa (B). Ballari (B). Geetmangal (B). Kunda (B). Braja Benu (B).**

**Kalidas Vidyabhushan, VAIDYARATNA ; Kabiraj, Calcutta.—Jwar-tatwa (B). Chikitsâ-tatwa (B). Bhabaushna (B). Swasthya bidhana (B).**

**Kalikamal Datta ; Patanikota, Chittagong.—Durgavati (B) Hemprabhâ (B). Kshetrapâl (B).**

**Kalikesb Bandyopadhyaya, B.L.—Pitriyano Pabitra Melan (B).**

**Kalikisor Basu.—Prakrita Tatwa Sangraha (B).**

**Kalikrishna Bhattacharya ; 47, Sitaram Ghosh Street, Calcutta.—Banger Upanyâsa Ratna (B).**

**Kalikumar Bandhopadhyaya ; Teacher, Anglo-Bengali School, Allahabad.—Devabrata (B).**

**Kalimohan Vidyaratna.—Saktisâdhan Mahâmantra (B).**

- Kalindi Prasad, B.A.,** Vakil, High Court, Bahadurganj, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—Judicial Interpretation of Indian Statutes (E).
- Kalipada Bandyopadhyaya.**—Châriti Chitra (B).
- Kalipada Ghosh ; Khulna**—Milton's Paradise Lost (B).
- Kalipada Mukhopadhyaya.**—Bidâya (B). Sujâ (B).
- Kaliprasanna Bandyopadhyaya.** B.A.; Lecturer in History, Hooghly College. Born : 1863.—Nawabi Amale Bangalar Itihas (B). Sekaler Chitra (B). Bharatvarsher Itihas (B). Sisubodh Bharatvarsher Itihas (S). Sisubodh Bangalar Itihas (B).
- Kaliprasanna Choudhury ; Rajshahi.**—Brata-bhanga (B).
- Kaliprasanna Das-Gupta, M.A.,** Professor National College, Calcutta ; Editor, *Malancha*. 2-1, Hogulkuria Lane, Calcutta.—Purana Katha (1915) (B). Rajput Kahini (B) (1913). Ramayaner Katha (B) (1915). Lahar (B) (1914). Saral Chandi (B) (1911). Rin-Parisodh (B) (1912). Chhota Bara (B) (1916). Ratnahâr (B). Mahabharater Kathâ (B).
- Kallo Ganesh Vijapur.**—Yeradane Bajirayena Kelavu Akhyaikegalu (Ca) (1915). Vividha Kalashatakavu (Ca) (1915).
- Kaluram Sastri ; Amrodha, Cawnpore.**—Tarkiksarir (H). Murtipuja (H). Prabhâ (H).
- Kaluram Trivedi ; Jasrapur.**—Valya-vivaha (H).
- Kalyaneshwari Dasi.**—Pâgalinir Gân (B).
- Kalyani Amma, T. C., M.R.A.S., (Mrs. T. K. Krishna Menon).** Address : Thottakkad House, Ernakulam, Cochin.—Born : 1055, M. E.—Life of Queen Victoria (Ma). Visha Vriksha (Ma). Aesop's Fables (Ma). Tales from India (Ma). Frog Prince (Ma). Kadambari Kathasaram (Ma).
- Kalyanji Vithalbhai Mehta ;** Manager, "Patel Bandhu" and Hon. Supdt., Fatidar Yubak Mandal Vidyarthi Asram, Parsi Sheri, Surat.—Gope Kavya (G) (1914). Mahan Sikh Gurus (G) (1915). Short Stories (G) (1915). Mahanta (G) (1911). Raj Git Mâlâ (G) (1914).
- Kamakhya Charan Bandhopadhyaya.**—Aryagriha Chikitsâ (B). Mâtâr Prati Upades (B). Prasutir Kartabya o Dhâtri Sikshâ (B). Sispuâlan o Chikitsa (B). Stri Sikshâ (B). Susantân

Lābher Upāya (U). Palligramer Swasthya Raksha (B). Bibāha (H).

Kamakshi Amma (Mrs); Maya Varam, Madras Precy.—Adwaita Deepika (S) (1911).

Kamalakanta Brahmadas.—Swabhabik Yoga (B).

Kamlasankar Pransanker Trivedi, RAO BAHADUR; Surat.—Sikshan Shastrauan Mul Tattwa (G) (1914).

Kamal Shelly Bonnerji, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW; Receiver, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta.—The Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India (E).

Kamini Ray (Mrs.), B.A.—Alo o Chhāya (B). Ambā (B). Dharmaputra (Count Tolstoi) (B). Gunjan (B). Mālya o Nirmālya (B). Paurāniki (B). Srāddhiki (B). Asoko Sangita (B). Gitimā (B).

Kamta Prasad Guru; Teacher, Normal School, Jubbalpore.—Born: 1875.—Bhasha Vakya (H). Prethakkaran (H). Parvati Yasoda (H).

Kanailal Gupta, B.A.—Ajirna Roga Chikitsā (B).

Kanchanmala Devi (Mrs.); 65, Simla Street, Calcutta.—Guchehha (B). Galpa Stabak (B).

Kangali Charan Sen.—Brahma Sangit Swarlipi (B).

Kanhya Lal Misra; Head Pandit, Gaya Zila School, Gaya.—Vidyā (H).

Kanhya Lal Seth; Muttra.—Alankar (H). Akash (H).

Kanhya Singhji, Kunwar; Venkateswar Press, Bombay.—Pratapraj (H). Bundelkhand Kesari (H). Bharat men Alexander (H).

Kannoo Mal; M.A.; District and Sessions Judge and Inspector of Schools, Dholepore State.—The Master Poets of India (E). The Secrets of Upanishads (E). The Study of Jainism (E). Lord Krishna's Message (E). The Sapta Bhanga Nyaya (E). A Short Account of Dholepur State (E). Sahitya Sangita Nirupana (H). Jaina Tatwa Mimansā (H). Bharatvarsh ki Dhurandhar Kavi (H). Angrazi Rajya ki Sukh (H). Samajik Sudhār (H). Herbert Spencer ki Ajneya Mimansa (H). Herbert Spencer ke Jneya Mimansa (H).

Kapadia, Dr. S. A.—Wisdom of the East (E). (In joint-editorship

- with L. Cranmer-Byng). Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of Parsi Religion (E).
- Kapil Dev Shastri, M.A., M.O.L., Late Prof. of Sans., Sanatan Dharm Coll. Lahore.—Eng. Transl. and commentary on Malavikagnimitra.
- Kapilsharma Dalpatram Mehta.—Narendra Athwa Be Vidyarthi (G) (1917).
- Karkare, D. B.—Hindusthanantil British Samrajya'cha Udayani tyachi Vadh (Tr. of Sir A. Lyall's original) (M) (1917).
- Karkaria, R. P.—The Charm of Bombay (with an introduction by H. E. Lord Willingdon, G.C.I.E.) (E). Introduction to R. B. Paymaster's Kisse-i-Saiyan.
- Karlekar, G. M.—Guptavidyabhandar (M) (1917). Saptarangi Jalsâ (M & H) (1917). Sankalpa Siddhi (M) (1917).
- Kartik Chandra Basu, M.B.; Editor, *Health and Happiness* (E). *Swasthya Samachar* (B) & (H), and *Tandurusti* (U); 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Hygiene (E).
- Kartik Chandra Das-Gupta, B.A.—Sâvitri (B). Tâi Tâi (B). Tepântarer Mâth (B). Phuljhuri (B).
- Kartik Chandra Poddar.—Mukhtâdhârâ (B).
- Karunanidhan Bandhopadhyaya, B.A.; Teacher, Zilah School, Howrah.—Jharâphul (B). Prasâdi (B). Sântijal (B).
- Kasibal Herleker (Mrs.)—Samsaratalya Gosthi (M).
- Kasinath (Mahasaya Ji); Cawnpore —Bal-dharma Sikshak (H).
- Kasinath Raghunath Mitra.—Ed. "*Manoranjan*" (M), Bombay.
- Kasinath Sahai; Pleader, Sewan, District Saran.—Shaktism (E).
- Kasi Prasad Jaiswal, M.A., M.R.A.S., BAR-AT-LAW; Formerly Editor, *Patliputra*, Bankipur. Born: 1881.—Anek Itihasik (H). Purâtatva (H). Bhasha Tatva par Hindi aur Angrezi men Gaveshan Purn Nibandh (H).
- Kasi Ram, RAI SAHIB; Minister, Punjab Brahma Samaj.—Several Tracts on Brahmoism.
- Kasturi Ranga Chariar; <sup>O</sup>B.A., B.L.—The Presidency Town Insolvency Act (III of 1909) (E).
- Kauromal Chandanmal Khilwani, DIWAN, RAO-BAHADUR; Retired Principal, Training College for Meh, Hyderabad (Sindh). Residence: Bhiria, District Nawabshahr, Sindh. Born: 4th Octo-

ber, 1844.—Ba Mundyun (Si) (1914). Aga Ilm Hikmat (Si). Pako Pahu (Si). Purani Shastir (Si). Geometry (Si). Jivan Indri Shastir (Si). Ilm Kimia (Si). Lekhe jo Kitab (Si). Aghaz-i-Pharsi (P). Arya Nari Charit (Si). Barana Git (Si). Baranioon Akhya nyoon (Si). Prahlada (Si). Padarth Siksha (Si). Phool Malia (Si). Radha Rani (Si). Sami ja Sloka (Si). Kheti (Si). Ghujharatoon (Si). Khir-jo Khir Pani jo Pani (Si). Children's Nursery Songs (Si). Children's Nursery Tales (Si). Sindhi Proverb (S). Sindhi Riddles (Si). Jaideva Charitra (Si). Jomlar Stories (Si). Nava Samhita (Si). Bhajan Mala (Si). Raja Bhoi jo Sapno (Si). Balmik (Si). Dhruva (Si). Narada (Si). Raja Ram Mohan Roy (Si). Miran Bai (Si). Dadu Dayal (Si). Bhisma Pitamaha (Si). Rohini (S). Radha Rani (Si). Namdeva Charitra (Si).

Kavasji Dadabhai Naegamwala. M.A., F.R.A.S., &c.; Director of Maharaja Takhtsinghji Observatory, Poona.—Report on the Total Solar Eclipse of Jany. 21-2, 1898, as observed at Jeur in Western India (E).

Kavasji Edalji Kanga.—Extracts from the Narrative of M. Anequetil du Perron's Travel's in India (E). Khordeh Avesta (Pe & G) (1916).

Kawasji Pestonji Karkaria.—Karkaria Kutumbni Hakikat (G) (1917).

Kedareswar Bandyopadhyaya.—Devganer Abhinaba Bhārat Darsan (B). Tirtha Yātrā (B).

Kedarnath Banerji (Nandi Sarma); 154, Ramapura, Benares (City).—Kashir Kinchit (B) (1915).

Kedarnath Bharati; Jessore.—Hindu Jivan (B). Sri (B).

Kedarnath Datta, BHAKTIVINOD.—Bango Panjika Sanskāra (B). Bange Samajikatā (B). Bhajan Rahasya (B). Dattabansa (B). Hari-bhakti Tarangini (B). Harinam Chintamani (B). Padma Puran (B). Pāśchatya Ganita (B). Prem Pradip (B). Siddhānta Siromani (B). Srikrishna Bijay (B). Srikrishna Chaitanya Chandrasya Sahasranāmasopān (S). Srimadbhagabata Nityananda Sankalpa Kalpadruma (B).

Kedarnath Mazumdar, M.R.A.S.; Mymensing Research House. Editor, Sourabh. Born. 1277 B. S.—Chitra (B). Dhākār Bibaran



- (B). Maymansinher Bibaran (B). Maymansinher Itihasa (B).  
 Sâraswat Kunja (B). Bangala Samajik Sahitya (B). Contributions to Dacca Review, Saurabh.
- Kedarnath Pathak ; Raja Darwaja, Benares City. Born : 1870.—  
 Lakshman Dwivedi (H). Raviya (H). Bopdeva. (H).
- Kelkar, G.K.. RAO-SAHEB, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Bombay.—Indegeneous Implements of the Bombay Presidency (E).
- Kenaram Bhattacharya ; Dumka.—Kanyabibaha (B).
- Keshava Chandra Bandyopadhyaya.—Saptarshi Srijan (B).
- Kesava Chandra Gupta, M. A., B.L. ; Editor, *Archana* (B) ; 40, Chasadhobapara Street Calcutta.—Kanakrekha (B). Bibaha Biplab (B).
- Kesava Chandra Raha ; Hughli.—Adarsa Jamidâri (B).
- Kesava Dadaji Sastri Takalkar ; Yeola, Bombay Precy.—Jivamukti Vivek (M) (1915).
- Kesavalal Hargovinddas Seth.—Bhanu Kumar (G) (1914).
- Kesavalal Harshadray Dhruv ; Ahmedabad.—Priyadarsana (G) (1915). Sachun Swapna (G) (1917).
- Kesavalal Ojha, B.A.—Ethnographical Survey of the Central India Agency (E).
- Kesavalal Sivaram Adhyapak.—Sangit Lilavati Natak (G) (1914).
- Kesavalal Viswanath Trivedi ; Ahmedabad.—Sati Mandal (G) (1914).
- Kesava Nagesh Bapat.—French Badshaha Pahila Napoleon (M) (1915).
- Kesavanandji ; Beswa, Aligarh.—Lil Vijnan Vinod.
- Kesava Prasad Singh : Zemindar, Muzaffarpur.—Mazzini ki Jiwan Charit (H).
- Keshavji Vishwanath Trivedi ; Dhole, Kathiawar.—Satimandal (H).
- Ketkar, S. V., A.M.—The History of Caste in India (E).
- Khagendra Mohan Bandyopadhyaya.—Sri Sri Bhaktartnâ-bali (B).
- Khagendra Nath Basu ; Medical Practitioner, Daulatpur, Khulna.—Mâlancha (B.) Prabhâbati (B.) Malaria (B).

- Khagendra Nath Mitra** ; M.A. ; Prof., Presidency College, Calcutta ; 6, Beadon Row, Calcutta.—**Bharatvarsher Itihas** (B). **Nilambari** (B).
- Khair-un-Nisa Khatoon (Mrs.)**—**Satir Patibhakti** (B).
- Khandekar, D.G.** ; Poona.—**The Indian Criminal Court Manual** (E).
- Khanderao Chintamon Mahendale** ; Poona.—**Marathyanehya Itihasachin Sadhanin** (M) (1915). **Bharata Itihas Sanshodhak Mandal, Varshik Itibrittha Shaka 1837** (M).
- Khando Krishna Garde (Baba)**.—**Panchadasi** (M) (1915).
- Khemraj Srikrishnadas**.—**Atma Puran** (H) (1915). **Bharatsar** (H) (1915).
- Khondkar Golam Ahmad** ; Burdwan.—**Islamer Prabhab O Dharmaniti** (B).
- Khuda Bux, S.**, M.A., B.C.L., BAR-AT-LAW ; Bankipore.—**Von Kremer's Moslem Civilisation** (translated from the original German, with an Introduction by Prof. Margolish of Oxford) (E). **Contribution to the History of Islamic Civilisation** (E). **Gems from Persian** (E).
- Khushal T. Shah, B.Sc., Bar-at-Law**—**Indian Currency and Banking Problem**, (In joint authorship with Mohanlal Tandon, B. Com., Bar-at-Law, F.R.E.S.)
- Kiranbala Dasi (Mrs.)**—**Mahilā Bratakathā** (B).
- Kiran Chand Durvesh** ; 207, Madanpura, Benares City.—**Born** : 11th August, 1878 (27th Sravan, 1285 B. S.)—**Gāner Khātā** (B) (1914). **Japajee** (B) (1915). **Mandir** (B) (1915). **Nāma Brahma Pūjā Paddhati** (B) (1904). **Sangit Sudhā** (B) (1915). **Brindaban Satak** (B). **Kula Sangit** (B).
- Kishanchand N. Lalvani, B.A.** ; Headmaster, High School, Shikarpur, Sindh. **Born** 17th March, 1886.—**Ilm Srishti** (Si).
- Kishori Mohan Ray**.—**Karmaphal** (B).
- Kokileswar Bhattacharya, SASTRI, M.A.** ; Coochbehar.—**Upanishader Upades** (B).
- Kottarathil Sankunney** ; Kottayam, Travancore. **Born** : 1854.—**Sri Ramavatharam** (Ma). **Seotha Vivaham** (Ma). **Mala-theemadhavam** (Ma). **Kuehelagopalam** (Ma). **Murajapacharitham**

(Ma). Naishadham (Ma). Sri Krishnan (Ma). Arjuna (Ma).  
Janaki Parinayam (Ma).

Kripasankar Dolatram Trivedi.—Vanavasini (G) (1914).

Krishnabai Gadgil (Mrs.); Poona.—Manasgita Sarovar (M)  
(1915).

Krishnabihari Gupta, M.A.; Professor, Bhagalpore.—Anindya (B).

Krishna Chandra Chaudhry.—Amichand (H). Uttar Ram Cha-  
ritra (H). Malati Madhava (H). Mahavir Charitra (H). Valmiki  
Ramayan (H).

Krishnachandra Kundu, M.A.—Cleopatra (B). Rat Dupure (B).

Krishna Charan Majumdar.—Mul Dhakur Samalochana (B).

Krishnacharya Raichur; Bijapore.—Siddhanta Sangraha (C).

Krishnaji Abaji Guruji.—Ghagargadcha Subhedar (M) (1915).

Krishnaji Govind Kinare; Teacher, New English School, 81,  
Narayan Peth, Poona.—Born: August, 1870.—Wachanpâtha-mala  
(M) (1907). Kavyadohan (M) (1908). Ramkrishnawâk-sudhâ (M)  
(1912). Interviews and Conversations (M) (1912). Kavyâmod  
(M) (1914).

Krishnaji Govind Oka.—Amara's Namalinganusasana (S & E)

Krishnaji Hari Dikshit; Shahapur, near Belgaum (Bombay Presi-  
dency).—b. 1st February, 1881.—Bhaktabâtsalya (M). Devayâni,  
arthât Vidyâsâdhan (M). Jorakshar Birahit Vachan Path (M).  
Kawlichâ Nârâd (M). Mahâmâyâ (M). Pranayini (M). Prem-  
nikash (M). Raja Râkshas (M). Rukminiharan (M). Srikrishan-  
sistai (M). Stri Râjya (M). Subhe-kalyân (M).

Krishnaji Prabhakar Khadiikar.—Bayakanchen Bande (M)  
(1914). Kanchangadchi Mohana (M) (1914). Satya Pariksha (M)  
(1915).

Krishnaji Vasudev Khare; Poona.—Homeopathic Kutumba-  
vaidyak (M) (1915).

Krishnaji Vasudeva Phadke.—Swami Pundambhat (M) (1915).

Krishnaji Venkatesh Kulkarni.—Obba Taruna Rajaputa Sar-  
daranu (Ca) (1914).

Krishna Kant Malaviya, B.A.; Editor, the *Maryada* (H); "Bharati-  
Bhavan," Allahabad.—Born: 1936 (Samvat).—Priyatama (H)  
Karmavir (H).

**Krishna Kumar Mitra**, B.A.; Editor, *Sanjivani* (B); 6, College Square, Calcutta.—*Âkâ Kâhini* (B). *Buddhadeva Charit* (B). *Mohammad Charit* (B). *Râjâ* (B). *Rânî* (B). *Victoria Charit* (B).

**Krishna Kumar Sarma**; Holigate, Muttra.—Hindi author.

**Krishnalal Govindram Devasrayee**; Ahmedabad.—*Ajkalnun Vaidun* (G (1915)).

**Krishnalal Mohanlal Jhaveri**, M.A., LL.B.; Judge, Presidency Small Cause Court, Bombay. Address: 1, Kandvadi; Girgaon P. O., Bombay.—Born: December, 1868.—*Akhlak-i-Mohsini* (G). *Annotations on the Odes of Hafiz* (E). *Annotations on the Odes of Sa'adi* (E). *Aurangzeb and Rajputs* (G). *Dayâram and Hafiz* (E). *Essays for Higher Classes in High Schools* (E). *Hyder Ali and Tippu Sultan* (G). *Krishna Charitra* (Gujrati translation of Bankim Chandra Chatterji's Original Bengali). *Life of Dayanand Saraswati* (G). *Milestones in Gujrati Literature* (E). *Persian Prosody, with Figures of Speech* (E & P). *Shivaji* (E).

**Krishnalal Sadhu**, M.A.—*Âkâsa-kâhini* (B).

**Krishnamachari, C. R.**; Ootacamund.—*Sister Nivedita* (Te).

**Krishna Menon, T. K.**, B.A., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S.; Thottakkad House, Ernakulam (Cochin).—Born: Vrichigam, 1045 M. E.—*Pracheenaryavrittham* (Ma). *Chandrasahsa* (Ma). *Physical Geography* (Ma). *Training of children* (Ma). *Study of the life of Garfield and Râjâ Keshava Dass* (E). *Study of Tennyson's In Memorium* (E). *Caste System* (E). *Joint-family System* (E). Edited the works of Venmani (Ma). *Kokila Sandesa* (Ma). *Sukasandesa* (Ma). *Malati Madhavam* (M). *Sivaji Sankara Charitham Kavya, Kadambari Kathasaram*.

**Krishnamurti, J.**; (of the *Order of the Star*), Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras).—*At the Feet of the Master* (E). *Education as Service* (E).

**Krishnanand, A.**; Editor, *Bihar Advocate*, Gaya.—*Young Men's Physician. The Path of Happiness. Vidura's Admonition to the Kuru King*.

**Krishnan Nair, C.**; B.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, Madras.—*The Presidency Towns Insolvency Act* (E) (1913).

- Krishnapada Bidyabhushan**—Srimadbhagbater Kathakathâr Puthi (B).
- Krishnaram Ganpatram Bhatta**; Dabhan Taluk, Nadiad, Ahmedabad.—Waghela Brittanta (G) (1915).
- Krishna Rao, H.P., B.A.**; Head Master, Institution for the Deaf and the Blind, Mysore.—The Psychology of Music (E).
- Krishnaswami, A. C.**—The Two Twice-Borns (E).
- Krishnaswami Aiyar, C. N.**; M.A., L.T.—Sri Madhava and Madhavaism (E).
- Krishnaswami Rao, T. S.**; Joint-Proptr., Law Printing House, Madras.—Verbatim Reprints of Indian Law Reports, 1876 to 1900 (E).
- Krishnaswami, J.B., M.A., B.L., Vakil**, High Court, Triplicane, Madras, S. E.—Scope and Function of Poetry (E). Queen of the Coral Reefs (E). Selma (E). Singing Seasons (E). Shakespeare (Ta).
- Krishnavihari Misra, B.A., Lucknow.**—Sphutakâr Nivandha aur Kavita (H).
- Krishnayya, D. V.**—Earthwork (E).
- Korimal Malu**; Malwa, Pratapgarh.—Silabharan (H).
- Kshemakaran Das Tripathi**; 52, Lukerganj, Allahabad.—Atharva veda Bhashyam (H). Havan Mantra (H).
- Kshemes Chandra Rakshit**; Joara, Chittagong.—Aram Kheyal (B). Mânasa Kusum (B). Jagat Rahasya o Pap Rahasya (B). Uttar Gita (B).
- Kshetramohan Bandyopadhyaya.**—Abhâger Kathâ (B). Thakuranir Kathâ (B).
- Kshetramohan Ghosh.**—Bisham Rahasya (B).
- Kshirod Behari Chattopadhyaya, M.A., B.L., Burdwan.**—Meghduta, Kabye Bahya Jagater Sahit Antar Jagater Sambandha Nirnaya (B).
- Kshirod Chandra Purkayastha, M.A., Karimganj, Sylhet.**—Daridrya o Samabâya (B).
- Kshirod Chandra Roy-Chaudhuri.**—Adarsa Grihi (B). Âdure Meye (B). Nâri Dharma (B).
- Kshirod Kumar Roy**—Prachin Greecer Upakathâ (B).

**Kshirod Prasad Bhattacharya.** VIDYAVINOD, M.A., 26, Harolal Mittra Street, Calcutta.—Aheria (B). Alibâbâ (B). Asoka (B). Babrubahan (B). Bâdsâjâdi (B). Bângâlâr Masnad (B). Barunâ (B). Bâsanti (B). Bedourâ (B). Bhisma (B). Bhuter Begâr (B). Birâmakunja (B). Brindaban Bilâsa (B). Chândbibî (B). Daulate Dunia (B). Durgâ (B). Juliâ (B). Khânjâhan (B). Midia (B). Nârâyani (B). Niyati (B). Padmini (B). Paulin (B). Kabi Kânanikâ (B). Pramod Ranjan (B). Pratâpâditya (B). Punarâ-gaman (B). Raghubir (B). Ramanuja (B). Ranjâvati (B). Ruperdali (B). Sâvitri (B). Saptamâ Pratimâ (B). Ulupi (B).

**Kshitimohan Sen,** B.E., Jessore.—Kabir (B).

**Kshitindra Nath Tagore.** TATWANIDHI, B.A.; 5, Dwarkanath Tagore Lane, Calcutta.—Abhibyaktibâda (B). Alâpa (B). Brâhmadharmer Bibriti (B). Om Pitanosi (B). Praner Katha (B). Adhyatma Dharma or Ajneyabâd (B). Raja Harishchandra (B). Arya Ramanir Siksha o Swadhinata (B).

**Kshitish Chandra Chakravarti,** B.A.—Mohini Vidyâ (B).

**Kshitish Chandra Nandi**—Mundi (B).

**Kudumal Rangarao ;** Mangalore.—Brahmo Gita (C) (1915).

**Kuladacharan Sarkar**—Nabinâ (B).

**Kuladananda Bramhachari ;** 216, Sonarpura, Bengalitola, Benares City.—Sri Sri Sadguru prasanga (personal reminiscences of Vijay Krishna Goswami.) (B) (1915).

**Kuladaprasad Mallik.** BHAGVATRATNA, B.A., 17, Guruprasad Chaudhary Lane, Calcutta.—Nabayuger Sadhana (B). Sriguru-Charane (B). Bhikhari Bhagaban (B). Brajer Pathe (B).

**Kuladaprasad Roy**—Chheleder Batris Sinhâsan (B).

**Kuladaranjan Ray.**—Odiseus (B).

**Kulathu Aiyar, R. ;** Trivandram-Chalai, P. O., (Travancore).—Born : November, 1882.—Life of Rama Aiyar Dalawa (Ma). Raja Sir T. Madhava Row, K.C.S.I. (Ma). Sir A. Seshayya Sastri, K.C.S.I. (Ma). Hon. V. Ramayyengar, C.S.I. (Ma). Raja Kerala Varma, C.S.I., M.U., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S., Valiya Koil Tampuran (Ma). Our Two Ranees (Ma). Savithri (Ma). Geography of Travancore (Ma).

**Kumarnath Mukhopadhyaya ;** Burdwan.—Padya Gita (B).

Sudhakar Granthabali (B). Brajangana Gita (B). Gauranga Gita (B).

Kumud Bandhu Sen—Bhuler Prayaschitta (B).

Kumudini Basu (Mrs.), B.A.; Editor, *Suprabhat*, Calcutta.—Amarendra (B). Jahangirer Âtmajivani (B). Mary Carpenter (B). Sikher Balidan (B). Panchapuspa (B).

Kumudini Kanta Gangopadhyaya, B.A.—East Lynne (B). Siddhi-tatwa (B). Sindhu Gaurab (B).

Kumud Kanta Basu—Samudra Yâtrâ (B).

Kumud Nath Lahiri—Pap o Punya (B). Sâgarer Dâk (B). Bilwadal (B).

Kumud Nath Mallik; Ranaghat, Nadia.—Nadia Kahini (B). Sri Chaitanya (B). Hajrat Muhammad (B). Chandmukh (B). Sati-dâha (B).

Kumudranjan Mallik, B.A.—Banatulasi (B). Ekatârâ (B). Saṭâdal (B). Ujani (B). Bithi (B).

Kundanmal Dipchand; Hyderabad (Sindh).—Paras Bhag (Si) (1914). Miran Bai (Si) (1914). Sakhi Praman (Si) (1914).

Kunjabihari Baśu: Editor "Mahamandal Magazine" and "Indian Echo"; Howli Panday, Benares City.—Model Hindu Ladies (E). Beauties of Hinduism (E) etc.

Kunjajal Bhishagratna, M.R.A.S., KAVIRAJ; 10, Kashi Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta, Born: 1865.—English Translation of the Sushruta Samhitâ (E) (1907-1914).

Kunjan Pillai, N., B.A., M.A., PH.D., ROSS AND ARNI GOLD-MEDALLIST; Director of Agriculture, Travancore State, Trivandrum.—Assimilation of Nitrogen by the Free Organisms of the Soil (Ger). Agriculture for the Ryots (Ma) (1910). Coconut Cultivation (Ma) (1912). Lessons in Nature Study (Ma) (1912). Lessons on Animals (Ma) (1912). Lessons on Agriculture (Ma) (1913). Balbodhini (Ma) (1915).

Kunja Vihari Lal; Kundarki, District Moradabad.—Kashte-Jafrân.

**L.**

- Labanyaprabha Sarkar (Mrs.)—Ānandamohan Basur Dainik Jivani (B). Griher Kathā (B). Mātā o Putra (B). Niti Kathā (B). Paurānik Kāhini (B). Sraddhā-Smaran (B).
- Lad, M. V. Bombay.—Mahtkala Sangraha (M). (1914).
- Lajja Ram Mehta.—Adarsa Hindu (H) (1915). Adarsa Dampati. Susila Vidhava (H).
- Lajpat Rai; Pleader, Lahore.—Garibaldi (U). Mazzini (U). The Arya Samāj (E). The Story of My Exile (E).
- Lakshman Das; Preacher, Arya Samaj, Ramnagri.—Unnati ka Kendra (U).
- Lakshman Narayan Garde.—Atmoddhar (H) (1915).
- Lakshman Narayan Saphre; Poona.—Jujutsu (M) (1915).
- Lakshman Subbaji Mujamdar; Gadag, Bombay Presy.—Girija Kalyan (C) (1915). Sudhama Charitra (C) (1915).
- Laksmibal Behere (Mrs.); Bhandara, C.P.—Sumanamal (M) (1915).
- Lakshmi Dhar Bajpai; Manager, Rajput Anglo-Oriental Press, Agra.—Swami Vivekanand ka Patra Vyabahar (H) (1914).
- Lakshmi Datt Joshi, B.A.; Dy. Collector, Mōradabad.—Japa-kusum.
- Lakshmi Narayan Lal; Pleader, Gaya.—Born : 1869.—Samudra-yātra (H).
- Lakshmi Narayan Sinha, Kumar; Zamindar, Panchgachia, (Bhagalpur).—Subhrānshuka Upanyasa (H) (1916).
- Lakshmi Narayan Tripathi; Editor of *Bharat Jivan*, Teacher, Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares.—Prabodh Chandro-daya (H).
- Lakshmi Narayan Valdia, Majhauri, P. O. Bikram, Patna.—Swāsthyāmrita-Tarangini (H).
- Lakshminath Bezboruah, B.A.; 22, Rose Mary Lane, Howrah.—Sankardeva (A). Madhava Deva (A).
- Lalan, F. K.; Bombay.—The Six Dravyas of Jaina Philosophy and Live and Let Live of Jaina Doctrine (E) (1914).
- Lalchand.—Vyakhyau Parishadvichar (H).
- Lalchand Amardinomal Jagtiani; Teacher, New High School, Karachi.—Born : 1885.—Kirat Rasa (Si) (1903). Param Ānand (Si) (1906). Choth-jo-Chand (Si) (1909). Hindu Nariyun San Vaila



(Si) (1909). Commentaries on Shah (Si) (1911). Mohammad Rasul Alla (Si) (1911). Hura Makhia Ja (Si) (1914). Shahano Shah (Si) (1914). Ram Badshah (Si) (1914). Musafirâ Jo Mazo (Si) (1915). He ho Chha ? (Si) (1915). Har Makhia Ji (Si). Dalurai Dust (Si) (1916).

**Lalita Gupta (Miss).**—Yugalânjali (In Joint-authorship with Mrs. Snehalatâ Sen).

**Lalita Prasad Datta.**—Brahma Kayastha (B).

**Lalit Krishna Ghose.**—Majâ (B).

**Lalitkumar Bandyopadhyaya,** VIDYARATNA M.A.; 70, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.—Ahlade Atkhana (B). Anuprâsa (B). Bânân Samasyâ (B). Byâkarna Bibhisikâ (B). Chhara O Galpa (B). 'Ka' karer Ahankâr (B). Kapalkundalâ Tatwa (B). Phoârâ (B). Sadhubhasa Vanam Chalit Bhashâ.

**Lalit Kumar Ghosh.**—Parinaya (B).

**Lalit Mohan Chattopadhyaya;** Delhi.—Akkelselami (B). Anilâ (B) Chapalâ (B). Laharlatâ (B). Smanan (B).

**Lalitmohan Kar,** M.A., B.L., KAVYATIRTHA; Pleader, Gorakhpore.—Asoka Anusasan (B). (In joint-authorship with Charu Chandra Vasu).

**Lalitmohan Sinha-Ray,** RAIBAHADUR; 4, Creek Row, Calcutta.—Atmadarsan (B). Gitabali (B). Swapnadarsan (B).

**Lallubhai Bhimbhai Desai;** Land Revenue Officer, Sirohee State, Abu Road, Rajputana.—Rajyogi, yane Paramar Dhara-barshadev (G). Devi Khadga ane Chitodni Punahprapti (G).

**Lallubhai Vallabhdas Shah;** Rewatâda.—Pratishthanotsava Rewatada (H) (1915).

**Lalmohan Mukhopadhyaya,** B.L.; 37, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Indian Case-law in India (E).

**Lalmohan Roy.**—Hoteo Pare (B).

**Lalmohan Vidyanidhi**—Aryajâtir Âdima Abasthâ (B). Kâvyanir-naya (B). Meghaduta (B). Sambandha Nirnaya (B).

**Latif Allah Mohammad Ishaq.**—Gulkhandan (Si).

**Lele, G. K.,** Assistant to the Imperial Agriculture Chemist.—The Date Sugar Industry in Bengal (E) (in joint-authorship with Harold E. Annett and B. M. Amin).

**Lilaram Premchand**, B.A.; Teacher, Training College for Men, Hyderabad (Sindh). Born: 3rd December, 1876.—Maulana Rumi (Si).

**Lilaram Singh**, B.A.; Retired 1st Class Sub-Judge, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Sundari (Si) (1914).

**Lilawati Aditya**.—Lilar Daptar (B).

**Lingayya Channabasappaya Galgali**; Dharwar, Bombay Presidency.—Labani Padagalu (Ca). (1915).

**Lingesh**, VIDYABHUSHANA, VEDANTAVACHASPATI, M.R.A.S.; Kurtkoti, Dharwar (Bombay).—Born: 21st May, 1879.—Ashtottarastasloki (S). Siddhāntasāra (S). The Study of Sanskrit (E) (1913).

**Lochan Prasad Pandeya**; Jubbulpore.—Kavita Kusum Sangraha (H); Mewa'r Gatha (H); Adarsha Charitramala (H). Padya-puspanjali (H) (1915). Birbhrata Lakshman (H) (1915).

**Lokram Nalnram**.—Surya Kanta (Si) (1914).

## M.

**Madad Ali Beg, Mirza**.—Novel Akul Charakh (Si) (1916).

**Madan Mohan Chowdhury**, B.L.; Purulia—Tulsidaser Ramayaner Padyanubad (B).

**Madan Mohan Malaviya**, THE HON'BLE, PANDIT, B.A., LL.B., F.A.U.; Allahabad.—Speeches.

**Madan Mohan Seth**, M.A., LL.B., M.R.A.S.; Munsif, Jhansi, U. P. Born 5th Aug. 1884.—Vedic Vijayanti (H). (1912). The Arya Samaj, A Political Body (E) (1909). Arya Samaj Kya Hai (H). (1915). Vegetarianism versus Flesh-eating (E) (1916). Contributions to "Vedic Magazine," "Arya Mitra."

**Madan Singh**; Karauli, Rajputana.—Amit Lahri, or Bharat men Dudh ki Dhara (H).

**Madhava Malhar Joshi**; Poona.—Adhunik Sushikshitacha Vedanta (M) (1915).

**Madhava Prasad**; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—Balacharyya (H).

**Madhava Rao Sapre**, B.A.; Raipur.—Nibandha Sangraha (H). Hindi Das Bodha (H). Ram Das Swami ka Jiواني (H). Bhartiya Yudhya (H). Tilak's Gita (H). Shalopyogi Bharatvarsha (H).

- Madhava Sharma.**—Uttam Santati (H) (1915).
- Madhava Singh Mehta;** Bhilwara, Mewar, Rajputana.—Mâp-vidyâ, Pradarshani (H).
- Madhava Sukla;** Badshahimandi, Allahabad.—Bharat Gitanjali (H). Mahâbhârata (H).
- Madhavdas Samaldas.**—Mohibat-jo-Maidan (Si) (1915).
- Madhavia, A.,** B. A.; Inspector, Salt Department, Cheyur, Chingleput; 3 & 4, Kondichetty Street, Georgetown, Madras.—Born: 16th August, 1872.—Dox vs. Dox (E). Poems (E). Satyananda (E). Thillai Govindan (E). Thillai Govindan's Miscellany (E). The Story of the Ramayana (E). Clarinda (E). Kusika's Short Stories (E). Padmavati Charitam (Ta). Vijayamarthandam (Ta). Muthumeenakshi (Ta). Othello (Ta). Podhu Dharma Satgita Manjari (Ta). Thirumalai Setupati (Ta).
- Madhu Mian.**—See *Muhammad Muyiz-ud-din*.
- Madhu Sudan Das;** Hughli—Baishnab-tatwa-dipikâ (B).
- Madhusudan Goswami;** Brindaban (Muttra).—Alapa Vidya (H). Bâsantik Kusum (H); and several other Hindi, Bengali and Sanskrit books.
- Madhuvachram Balvachram Hora;** Surat.—Sri Chandakhyan (G) (1915). Manusya Jatino Kram Vikas (G) (1915).
- Mahendra Lal Garg;** Physician, Muttra.—Born: 1870.—Chin Darpan (H). Japan Darpan (H). Shishu Palan (H). Prithvi Parikarma (H). Pati-Patni Sambad (H). Dant-Raksha (H). Tarunon ki Din-Charya (H). Ananta Jwala (H). Japani Stri Siksha (H). Dhruva-Desha (H). Sukhmargi (H). Plague Chikitsa (H).
- Maganbhai Chaturbhal Patel.**—Abhijnan Sakuntala (G) (1915).
- Magan Lal.**—The Dewan of Zeb-un-nisa (E) (in joint-authorship with Jessie Duncan Westbrook).
- Maganlal Harikrishna Mehta;** Bombay.—Bharatni Devio (G). (In joint-authorship with Shivaprasad Dalpatrâm Pandit). Saint Tukaram.
- Maganlal Maneklal Zaveri.**—Bharatna Mahan Purusho (G).
- Mahabali Singh;** Mukhtar, District Court, Gaya.—Updesh Mâla (H).

- Mahadeva Hari Modak**, B.A.; Dr. K. H. Modak's Dispensary, Kalyan, Bombay.—Born: 1864.—Matyamakaranda (M) (1902) Hari Vamsa (M) (1912). Vyasa (M). Sukh ani Santi (M).
- Mahadeva Iyer**, R., B.A., Dewan Peshkar and District Magistrate, Quilon. Born: 1862.—Travancore Land Revenue Manual (E).
- Mahadeva Prasad Kanthariaker**, E. M. E.; N. D.; M. N. S. A.; Manager and Proprietor; also Physician in charge of the "Nav Jeevan" Sanitarium and Electro Treatment Rooms, Ahmedabad. Sub-Editor "Dhanwantari"; Lall Gate, Ahmedabad. Born: 27th September, 1886.—Tamakunn Durbyasan (G) (1909). Kshayaroga (G) (1911). Manushyano Kudrati Khorak Kyochhe (G) (1914). Advantages of a Vegetarian Diet (E) (1913). Means of Preserving Health (G) (1915). Nabin Upachar Shastra (G) (1916).
- Mahadeva Vasudev Navaratna**; Bombay.—Striyanche Rog (M) (1914).
- Mahadeva Vinayak Joshi**.—Adhahpatan (M) (1917).
- Mahananda**, Lala; Deputy-Inspector, Allahabad.—Mahananda Sutaprabodh (H). Mahananda Vidyankus (H). Mahananda Balabodhni (H). Mahananda Gauribodhini (H).
- Maharaj Girdharlal**; Shikarpur (Sind).—Dhuru Chartar (Si) (1916).
- Mahasayji**.—See *Kusinath*.
- Mahavir Prasad Dvivedi**; Editor, *Saraswati*; Juhi, Cawnpore.—Sampatti Sāstra (H). Hindi Translations of various books.
- Mahavir Prasad Gohamari**.—Swadesh (H) (1915).
- Mahavir Prasad Malaviya**.—Vaidya Kaladhar (H) (1915).
- Mahbub Alam**, Haji; Editor, *Paisa Akhbar*, Lahore. Born: 21st February, 1865.—My Travels in Europe, Turkey and Egypt. Mahbub-ul-Imal (U) &c.
- Mahendra Chandra Ray**; 20 Bakul Bagan 1st Lane, Bhawanipur, Calcutta.—Bangadeser Tirtha Vivaran o Sadhu Jivan (B).
- Mahendramohan Thakur**; Murshidabad.—Shibaratri Bratakatha (B).
- Mahendranath Basu**.—Nanak Prakas (B).
- Mahendra Nath Lahiri**.—Sukumari (B). Sesh Paigambar (B).

- ahesh Chandra Sen.**—Prabandha-lahari (B).  
**ahesh Charan Sinha**, B.A., M.Sc., Professor, Gurukul, Kangri, Hardwar, U. P.—Hindi Chemistry (adapted from Newth) (H). Rasayan Shastra (H). Banspata Shastra (H). Vidyut Shastra (H).  
**ahiar N. Kutar**; Bombay.—Shah Namu (P & G) (1915). (In joint-authorship with Framroz N. Katur).  
**ahima Niranjan Chakravarty**, KUMAR; Hetampore. Birbhum. Rajbansa (B). Chitragupta (B). Kisori Milan (B). Ramâbati (B).  
**ahim Chandra Mazumdar.**—Âsâ Kāvya (B). Ranarao (B).  
**ahim Chandra Sarkar**, RAI-BAHADUR; retired Sub-Judge, Bengal; Proprietor, *Rai M. C. Sarkar & Sons*, Book-sellers and Publishers, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—Practice and Procedure in Civil Cases and Examination of Witnesses (E & B). The case-noted Indian Evidence Act (E). The Specific Relief Act (E). The Law of evidence as administered in British India (E). The Provincial Insolvency Act (E).  
**ahmud Zargain, Mirza**; Bombay.—Bedae-ul-Asar (P) (1915).  
**Maithilisaran Gupta**; Chirgaon, Jhansi.—Rang men Bhang (H). Jayadratha-Badha (H). Pravandha (H). Bhârat-Bharati (H) Sakuntala (H). Virangana (H).  
**Majumdar, N. K**; Homeo-Practitioner.—Garhasthya Chikitsa (B).  
**Makhanlal Rai-Chaudhury**, B.A., B.T.—Paralok (B). Atmar Astitive Praman (B). Maitrir Pathe (B). Soka Kena Bhai? (B) Margatraya, ba Jnan, Karma o Bhakti (B). Chittabal (B).  
**Maili Sen.**—Sajjan Chitta Ballam (H).  
**Malu Dhundi Narhari.**—Nabanath Bhaktisar (M) (1914).  
**Manchesterjee Merwanjee Bhowanagree**, SIR, K.C.I.E.; 196, Cromwell Road, London, S. W.—History of the Constitution of the East India Company (E) (1871). His Majesty's Life in the Highlands (G).  
**mandargi, V. B.**—Shani Prabhâva Nalak (C) (1917).  
**mandlik, N. V.**; B.A.—Writings and speeches of the late Honourable Rao-Saheb Vishwanath Narayan Mandlik, C.S.I. (E).  
**Maneck Bijanji Pithawalla**, B.A., B.Sc.; Principal, Sardar Dastur Hoshang Boys' High School, Poona. Residence: 3, Arsenal Road, Poona. Born: 20th November 1886.—A Page from Geology (E)

- (1914). Steps to Prophet Zoroaster with a Zoroastrian Daily Prayer Book (E) (1916). The Coming and the Passing of the Prophet (E) (1914). Unity in Nature (E) (1914). The Poetry of Ancient Persia (E) (1915). Parsee Educational Service (E) (1915). The Highest Factor in Modern Education (E) (1916).
- Manecklal Mahadev Vora** ; Bombay.—Nalinikant (G) (1915).
- Manekjl Edalji Wachehha** ; Bombay.—Iranian Nights (G) (1916).
- Manekjl Nasserwanji Dhalla**, Ph. D.; High Priest of the Parsis of North-Western India.—Zoroastrian Theology from the earliest times to the present day (E).
- Manges Rao Mallapur** ; Dharwar.—Padyaratnakar (Ca) (1915).
- Manglilal** ; Draper, Nimach Cantonment.—Gane ki chand chizen (H). Din Chandrika (S). Krishna Charitra Sâr (H). Doha Samgraha (H). Chatra Chauth Châturi (H).
- Manilal Bakorbhai Vyas** ; Surat.—Bimal Prabandh (G) (1914).
- Mani Lal Bandyopadhyaya**.—Brata Udyâpan (B).
- Manilal Chhabaram Bhatt**.—Pratimâ Natak (G) (Dec. 1916). Gujratni Juni Vartao (G) (Feb. 1917).
- Manilal Chhotalal Parekh** ; Santa Cruz, Bombay.—Sacho Viswas (G) (1915).
- Manilal Dwarkadas Parekh** ; Mahomedabad, Gujrat.—Gum thayeli Motini mala Ne Hirano Har (G) (1914).
- Manilal Gangopadhyaya** ; 5, Dwarkanath Tagore Lane, Calcutta ; Joint-Editor of the *Bharati* ; Proptr. *Kantik Press*.—Âlpanâ (B). Betal Pancha-Vinshati (B) (Edition of Iswara Chandra Vidyasagar's Original). Bhâgyachakra (B). Bhâratîya Bidushi (B). Bhuturo Kânda (B). Jâpâni Phânus (B). Jhanpi (B). Jhumjhumi (B). Kadambari (Edition of Taraknath Tarkabhusan's Original) (B). Kalpakathâ (B). Mahuyâ (B).
- Manilal Itcharam Desai** ; 12, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.—Bharat Lok Katha (G) (1914).
- Manilal Jadavji Vyas** ; Karachi.—Priyambada (G) (1915).
- Manilal Jivram Gandhi** ; Jada, Mahikantha State.—Saubhagya-kumar ano Snehalata (G) (1915).
- Manilal Keshavlal Parekh**.—Khalifuan Adbhut Parâkram (G) (1914).

- Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi.**—The Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali (E) (1914).
- Manilal Vishwanath Yajnik ;** Mombassa, British East Africa.—Yatri (G). Urmila (G) (1914). Premadâdevi (G) (1915).
- Manindra Chandra Nandi,** THE HON'BLE, MAHARAJA, SIR, OF COSSIMBAZAR.—A patron of Literature.
- Maniram Sarma ;** Daraganj, Allahabad.—Adarsh Pariwar (H). Kanya Pakshastra (H).
- Mankeshvar Gaiyaram Bhaktraj.**—Prabhulila Padsangraha (G) (1917).
- Mankumari Basu, (Mrs).**—Birkumâr Badh (B). Kanakânjali (B). Kâvya Kusumânjali (B). Priya Prasanga (B). Subha Sâdhana (B).
- Manmatha C. Mallik,** BAR-AT-LAW, F. Z. S.—A Study in Ideals, Great Britain and India (E). Orient and Occident (E). Problem of Existence (E).
- Manmatha Mohan Basu, M.A. ;** Head-Master, Scottish Churches' Institution, Calcutta—Nutan o Puratan Bijan (B).
- Manmatha Mohan Ghosh-Roy.**—Kayastha Pradip (B).
- Manmathanath Chakravarty.**—Thâkur Mâ (B).
- Manmatha Nath Chakravarty ;** Principal, Indian School of Art, Calcutta.—Aloke Chitran (B). Barna Chitran (B). Chhaya-vijnan (B). Sachitra Kasbidhân (B).
- Manmatha Nath De ;** B. L. ; Muradpur Bankipore.—Bhari (B). Saivâd (B).
- Manmatha Nath De ;** Member of the Sericulture Association, Japan ; Sericulture Assistant to the Imperial Entomologist ; Pusa, Behar. Born 1886. Proceeded to Japan, 1907 ; made a special study of sericulture in the Imperial agricultural college, Tokyo and other places in Japan—Instructions for rearing mulberry silk-worms (E) and (B) (1914). How to improve Silk Reeling in Bengal (E) (1915). First and Second Reports of the Experiments carried out at Pusa to improve the silk Industry (E) (1915 and '17). First Report Do (B) (1916). Silk in India (E) (1911). Eri Silk in India (E) (1912). Contributions to "Prabasi," "Krishi Sampad," "Grihastho," &c.

- Manmatha Nath Ghose** ; M.A., F. S. S., F. R. E. S.—90, Shyambazar Street, Calcutta.—Mahatmâ Kaliprasanna Sinha (B).
- Manmathanath Ghosh** ; M.C.E., M.R.A.S., Manager, Comb Factory, Jessore—Japan Prabas (B). Nabya Japan (B). Supta Japan (B).
- Manmathanath Smritiratna**.—Hindu Satkarmamâlâ (B). Satik Birât (B). Stri Sudrer Nitya Karma (B). Swapna Phal o Lakshmi Charitra (B).
- Manmohanlal Agarwala**, B.Sc., LL.B. (LOND.), BAR-AT-LAW, BACON SCHOLAR, ETC.; Advocate, High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces; Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.—Mortgage suits (E). Law of Pre-Emption (E). Lawyer's *Vade Mecum* (E). Principles of Equity (Edited by Clifford M. Agarwala, Bar-at-Law, Bankipur) (E).
- Mannan Dwivedi** ; Tahsildar, Dumariaganj, Basti.—Sarwaria (H). Lalana (H). Prem (H).
- Manoharlal Bharadwaj Misra** ; Kotla, Agra.—Sanatan Dharma Bhajan Sangraha (H).
- Manoharlal Vishnu Kathavte** ; Satara.—Bhâratkhandâcha Prâchin Itihâsa (M).
- Manoharlal Zutshi** M.A.; Benares.—Education in British India (E).
- Manojmohan Basu**, B.A., B.L.; 5, Gokul Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Rupakathâ (B). Sonaya Sohaga (B).
- Manomohan Bandopadhyaya**, B.L.; Netrakona, Mymensingh.—Srisribhakti-ratnabali (B).
- Manomohan Ganguli**, B.E.; 50, Raja Rajaballabh Street, Calcutta.—Orissa, and Her Remains, Ancient and Medieval (E).
- Manomohan Goswami**, B.A.—Dharma Biplab (B). Prithvirâ (B). Samaj (B). Samsâr (B). Sivâji (B). Gurudakshina (B).
- Manomohan Sen**.—Khokâr Daptar (B). Mohan-Bhoga (B). Sis Tosh (B).
- Manoranjan Guha Thakurta**.—Nirbasan Kabini (B).
- Mansimha Adhikari** ; Dehra Dun.—Brahmcharya (N) (1915).
- Marathe, K.B.**, B.A., LL.B.; Bombay Judicial Service (Retired).—The Poems of Tukaram (in joint-authorship with J. Nelson Fraser, M.A.)



- Matadin Sukul**, RAI-SAHIB, M.A., C.E.—Improved System of Boring or Testing for Water for Agricultural and Drinking Purposes (E).
- Mathura Prasad Chaudhry**; Vakil, Mirzapur.—Sahasendra Sahas (H).
- Matlilal Biswas**, Midnapore.—Bakadwip (B).
- Matlilal Ghosh**.—Abhimanyu Badh (B). Buddhalila (B). Kāla Ketu (B). Lakshman Barjan (B). Milan (B). Parasurāma (B). Kumar Charit (B). Prabhas Milan (B). Tārakāsūr (B). Sudhanwa Badh (B). Dhruba (B).
- Mehdihasan Ahsan**.—Khun-i-Nahak (U) (1917).
- Meherji Sorabji Engineer** (Mrs.); Ahmedabad.—Akhand Duniyani Utpattinun Varnan (G) (1914).
- Meherban Narayanrao Babasaheb**, H. H. The Chief of Ichalkaranji, Bombay Presidency.—Born : 1871.—Impressions of English Life and Character (with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton) (E).
- Meherjibhai Manekji Ratura**; Ahmedabad.—Divodasnun Deva-laya (G) (1917).
- Meherwanji Mancharji Banaji**; Bombay.—Society Stew (G) (1915).
- Mehr**.—see *Suraj Narayan*.
- Mehta P. R.**, M. R. A. C.—The Elements of the Agriculture of the Bombay Presidency (E).
- Mela Ram Vaishya**; Aluwala Katra, Amritsar.—Upadesh Bhajanavali.
- Mewa Lal Jha**; Shahzadi Mandi, Agra.—Virjasth Methil.
- Mir Ali, Syed**; Bilaspur, P. O.—Barchhe kâ Vivâha (H).
- Misra, C. S.**, B.A.; First Assistant to the Imperial Entomologist.—The Cultivation of Lac in the Plains of India (E).
- Mitra, A. K.**—Kulachudamani Santra (E).
- Mitra, B. K.**, L. M. & S.; Vice-Principal, the Ayurvedic and Umani Tibbi College; Medl. Officer, S. S. Ry.; Chandni Chowk, Delhi. Born 1877.—Rahnumâ-i-Campoundaran (U). Contributor to Zamana, Darul Islam, Rushni etc.
- Mitra Sen**; c/o Ganga Ram, Kila-Didar Singh, Gujranwala, Panjab.—Niti Samgraha (H). Sri Santa Vinaya. (H).

- Mohammad, A. A. K.**; Calcutta.—Beginner's Pronouncing Persian to English Dictionary. • Beginner's English to Persian Dictionary.
- Mohammad Abdul Halim, SHARER**; Katra Bizen Beg Khan; Lucknow. Born 1860 A. D.—Firdaus Baria (U). Alfoonso (U). History of Jerusalem (U).
- Mohammad Abdulla Minhas**; Editor, "Vakil"; Amritsar.—Case No. 113 (1911) (U). Agreement between Science and Religion (1906) (U). The Future of the British Empire (U) (1912). Islamic World and Christianity (U) (1912). Story of the Mars (U) (1912).
- Mohammad Akram Khan**, Editor, *Mohammadi*; 29, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Jisu Ki Nispap? (B).
- Mohammad Ali, M.A., LL.B.**; Ahmadiya Buildings, Lahore.—Hadosi Madah (U). Al-Nabuwwat fil Islam (U). Nukatul Quran (U). Quran (E). Islam (E).
- Mohammad Golam Hussain**; Binodepur, Jessore.—Bangadesiya Hindu Musalman (B). Delhi Agra Bhraman (B).
- Mohammad Golam Latif**; Ghopa, Jessore.—Islam Prabha (B).
- Mohammad Hadi, Syed, M.R.A.S., M.R.A.C.**; Asst. Director of Agriculture, United Provinces.—The Sugar Industry (E).
- Mohammad Hussain, Syed**; Kambar (Larkana).—Sonahri Kin-khab (Si) (1915).
- Mohammad Ibrahim, Syed**; Moradabad.—Jang-i-Europe (U) (1915).
- Mohammad Insanullah**; Editor "Watan," Lahore, Born 20th April, 1870—Twelve years Reign of Sultan Abdul Hamid (U) (1894). Armenian Question (E & U) (1895). Ottoman History (U) (1897). Battles of Plevna (U) (1897). Grieco—Turkish War (U) (1898). History of Hedjaz Railway Scheme (E. U. A.) Muqaddama-i-Ibn-i-khalludin (U). Quran, Commentary on (U). Contributions to "The Sun." "C & M Gazette." "Pioneer," "Vakil," "Watan" &c.
- Mohammad Iqbal, Shekh, M.A., Ph.D. BAR-AT-LAW**; Lahore.—Born: 1876.—Shikwa Talak (U). Tarâna-i-Iqbâl (U).
- Mohammad Ismail**; Normal School, Agra.—Kulliat-i-Ismail (U).

- Mohammad Mozammal Huq** ; Santipore, Nuddia.—Apurba Darsan (B). Firdausi Charit (B). Hazrat Mohammad (B). Kusumânjali (B). Maharshi Mansur (B). Maulâna Parichaya (B). Premhâr (B). Shâhnâmâ (B). Tâpasa Kahini (B).
- Mohammad Muzammel Haq**, B.A. ; Bapta, Bhola, Barisal.—Jatiya Mangal (B).
- Mohammad Muniruzzaman** ; Chittagong.—Islamic Civilisation in India (E). Bhugol Shastre Musalman (B). Khagole Shastre Musalman (B).
- Mohammad Muyizuddin** (Madhu Mian); Howrah.—Shanti Karta (B). Bible Muhammad (B).
- Mohammad Muzaffaruddin Ahmad** ; The "Al Islam" Office, Calcutta.—Bhranti Vinod (B).
- Mohammad Najibur Rahman** ; Pabna.—Ânwara (B).
- Mohammad Nur-ul-Huq Chaudhury** ; Zamindar, Ulania, Barisal —Âkarshan (B).
- Mohammad Rafiq**, THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE, BAR-AT-LAW ; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, N.-W. P., Allahabad.—The Oudh Privy Council Decisions, 1864 to 1913 (E). (in joint-authorship with Brijnath Sharga and St. Geo. H. S. Jackson.)
- Mohammad Siddik Hasan** ; Katra Bizen Beg Khan, Lucknow. Born 1890.—Padsha Amal (U) (1915).
- Mohammad Sidiq** ; Teacher's Training School for Men, Hyderabad, Sindh.—Zeb-un-Nisa (Si).
- Mohammad Yaqub Durani**.—Duties of Students (Si).
- Mohammad Yusuf Ali, Mirza**; Mahadebpur, Rajshahi.—Saubhagya Sparsamani (B). Dugdha-Sarobar (B).
- Mohanlal D. Desai**, B.A., LL.B.—The Nyaya Karnika (E).
- Mohanlal Parvatisankar Dave**.—Mahabharatni Samalochana (G) (1914).
- Mohan Lal Tandon**, B. COM., BAR-AT-LAW, F. R. E. S.—Indian Currency and Banking Problems. (In joint-authorship with Khushal T. Shah, B. Sc., Bar-at-Law).
- Mohinimohan Basu**.—Dakshayani ba Saticharit (B). Paraloka-tatwa (B).
- Mohiniranjan Sen**—Mandire (B).

- Mohit Kumar Bagechi—Mitra Duhitâ (B). Jibanter Pretakritya (B).
- Moizuddin Ahmad ; Howrah—Sântikartâ bâ Hajrat Mohammad (B).
- Mokhtar Ahmad Siddiqi.—Serajganjer Itihâs (B).
- Motilal M. Munshi ; Surat.—Beauty and Joy (E). (1914). Code of Instruction for the Young (E) (1914).
- Moti Lal Nagar ; Hathras.—Pasih aur Udyoga.
- Mrinalini Sen, (Mrs. Nirmal Chandra Sen) ; Cooch Behar.—Manovina (B) and several other poetical works. Pâlasi Lilâ (B).
- Mujib-ur-Rahman ; Editor. Musalman, Calcutta.—Interesting Selection (E).
- Mukat Lal Misra ; Phulouri Ganj, Patna.—Baroda Mivatha Ji ko Likhne se prapta.
- Mukundadev Mukhopadhyaya, RAI [BAHADUR, M.A. B.L. ; Chinsura.—Anâth Bandhu (B). Nepali Chitra (B). Sadâlâp (B).
- Mulchand Tulsidas Telivala, Bombay—Sewaphalam (S). (1917).
- Mul Raj, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A., P.R.S. ; Retired Judge, Lahore ; Editor, *Sicadesh Vastu Prachârak*.—Sanitary Primer (H).
- Munindra Prasad Sarbadhikary ; "Hitabadi" office, Calcutta—Nabiner Samsar (B). Jalaplaba (B). Haldar Bari (B).
- Munshi Ram Gupta ; Bhiwani, Hissar, Punjab.—Bhaskar (H) (1915).
- Munshi Ram. Mahatma ; Editor, *Sat Dharm Prachârak*. Founder of Gurukul, Kangri, Haridwar.—Born : 1858.—Napoleon Bonaparte (H). Swami Dayananda ka Jiwan Charitra (U), etc.<sup>a</sup>
- Murari Chandra Gupta ; Satgaon, Sylhett.—Aknerer Raya (B). Abarodh (B).
- Murliidhar, B.A. ; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—Hindu Dharm ke Viseshatâ (Hindi translation of Giris Chandra Datta's original Bengali).
- Murliidhar Sarma.—Saurisudhar.
- Musharraff Husain ; Calcutta.—Vishad Sindhu (B). Islamer Jay (B).
- Mustafa Salyadali Munshi.—Turko-Balkan Ladai (G) (1914).

- Mysore Seethanama Shastri**, Palace Vidwan; Halladakene, Mysore. Born 26th Oct. 1868.—Paravati Parinaya (K). Indrakula Vijaya (K). Srusha Vijaya (K). Padya Kadamba (K). Panchatantra (K). Dwadasa Manjari (K). Chaturdasa Manjari (K). Gopikageeta (K). Sukla Manjari (K).
- Mrinal Chandra Chattopadhyaya**.—Syamsundara (B). Mānemāne (B). Bhojbaji (B).
- Motiechand Girdharilal Kapadia**; Bhavnagar.—Jain Drasti Yoga (G) (1915).
- Mukul C. Dey**; 6, D. N. Tagore Lane, Calcutta.—Twelve Portraits (E).
- Mukund Wamanrao Burway**.—The Struggle between the Marhattas and the Moghuls (E) (June, 1914).
- Mul Chand**; Training Instructor, Akbarpur, District Cawnpore.—Anuvāda Manjari (H).

## N.

- Naba Krishna Ghosh**, B.A.,—Dwijendra Lal (B). Sarayu (B). Tarpan (B). Odysseyer Galpa (B). Iliader Galpa (B). Sānti (B). Pyaricharan Sarkar (B). Nepal Chandrer Ghatkālī (B).
- Nagamiah, V.**, B.A., DEWAN-BAHADUR; Retd. Senior Dewan-Peshkar; "Tirumalai Lodge," Trivandrun, Travancore.—Census Reports of 1875, 1881 & 1891. (E). Travancore State Manual (E).
- Nagardas Mohanlal Pathak**; Dholera (Ahmedabad).—Bhagya-mahodaya (G) (1914).
- Nagendrakumar Guha-Ray**.—Chandrasah-bishaya (B). Farasi Birangana (B). Pancha Byanjaner Atmakatha (B). Vivekananda Prasanga (B).
- Nagendrakumar Roy**.—Chaitanya Charitāmṛita.
- Nagendranath Basu**, PRACHYAVIDYA-MAHARNAVA, SIDDHANTAVARIDHI, M.R.A.S., Rai Saheb; 9, Bishwakosh Lane, Calcutta. Editor, *Vishwakosh* (B). *Vishwakosh* (H).—Bangalar Jatiya Itihas, Brahman, Vaishya and Rajanya Khandas (B). Kayastha Varna Nirṇaya (B). Modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa (E). Archæological Survey-Report of Mayurbhanj (E).
- Nagendranath Basu**.—Adrisya-Sahaya (B).

- Nagendranath Ghosh**, SAHITYA RATNA ; Kundu's Lane, P. O. Belgaschia, 24 Parghs, Bengal—Niyati (B) (1909). Contributor to "Grihastha, Sahitya Samachar, Alochana &c., Editor, Tara."
- Nagendranath Gupta** ; 48, Grey Street, Calcutta.—Amar Sinha (B). Jivan o Mrityu (B). Lila (B). Parvat-vāsini (B). Tamaswini (B). Upanyāsa Sangraha (B). Compiler of "Vidyapati's Pada-bali (B).
- Nagendranath Mukhopadhyaya**.—Kanyadayer Pratikar (B).
- Nagendranath Pal-Chaudhury** ; Editor of *Viswaduta* ; 93, Kali Kundu Lane, Howrah.—Pana Prathā. (B). Bhaktimayi (B).
- Nagendranath Ray Chaudhury**, Chittagong—Sudkhore Mahajan (B). Chamundar Sikshā (B).
- Nagendranath Sen**, 65-1, Simla Street, Calcutta—Bārānasi (B). Prem o Prakriti (B). Smasān Sandhyā (B).
- Nagendranath Sen**, M.C.S., (PARIS), S.C.I. (LOND.), M.S.A.S. (LOND.), M.C.S. (NEW YORK), GOVERNMENT DIPLOMA HOLDER, ETC.; Kaviraj ; Proprietor, *Nagendra Printing Works* ; 18-1, 19, Lower Chitpore Road, Calcutta.—Kaviraji Siksha (B). Rogi Charya (B).
- Nagendranath Thakur**.—Lakshyati (B). Matrimandir (B).
- Naghoji Prayagji**.—Danbhik Man-khandan Kheta bavni (Cu) (1913). Santa-Sant Darpan (Cu) 1913).
- Nagindas Purushottamdas Sanghvi** ; Ahmedabad.—Chintamani (G) (1915).
- Naib Husain** ; Asst. to the Agricultural Chemist to the Govt. U. P.—Notes on Cane Crushing in the United Provinces (in joint-authorship with G. Clarke, F.I.C. and S.C. Banerji.) (E).
- Naidu, M. P.** ; Madras Police.—The History of Professional Poisoners and Coiners of India.
- Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan** ; 30, Nakuleswar Bhattacharya Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta.—Akhabar (B). Kumudānanda (B).
- Nalinaksha Chakravarty** ; Station Master, E. I. R., Asansol District. Residence : Rainagar, Raina P. O., District Burdwan.—Born : 1878.—Shivaji o Mahratta Jati (B) (1907). Ushārani (B) (1908). Dui Bhagini (B) (1909). Banosobhā (B) (1910).
- Nalinibala Bhanja**.—Rush Japan Yuddher Itihāsa (B).

- Nalinikanta Bhattasali**, M.A. Dacca.—*Hasi o Asru* (B); *Birbikram* (B).
- Naliniranjan Ray Chaudhury**.—*Puspanjali* (B).
- Nalinkant Narsinhrao Divatia**.—*Noorjahan* (G) (1914).
- Nanabhai Lalbhai**; pleader,—*The Verbatim Reports of cases under the Dekhan Agriculturists' Relief Act* (1911) (E).
- Nanabhai Sadanandji Reli**; Bombay.—*Vivek Chudamani* (S and M) (1914).
- Nanak Chand**, C.I.E., RAI-BAHADUR NASIR-UD-DAULHA; Late Prime Minister, Indore; Muhalla Darsan, Delhi.—*Murti Bhushan* (H); *Widow Re-marriage* (H).
- Nanak Prasad Misra**, (of Benares); Nagpokhti, Naksal, Nepal.—*Adyastuti* (H).
- Nanalal Dalpatram Kavi**; Rajkot.—*Jaya and Jayant* (G) (1914).
- Nana Ramchandra Nag**; Kumbhoja.—*Samayasara Natak* (H) (1914).
- Nandakishore Dwivedi**.—*Dhar Rajya ka Itihas* (H) (1917).
- Nandakisor**.—*Khel Philosophy* (H.) *Bhagyabati* (H).
- Nandakisor Sukla**, VANIBHUSAN Terha P. O., Unao.—*Sanatan Dharma* (H). *Navakhandeswara-Mahatmya* (H) *Pachas Dohe* (H) *Bhârat Bhakti* (H) *Upanishad ke upades* (H).
- Nandakumar Deva Sarma**; Hardinge Gate, Muttra, U. P.—*Swami Vivekananda* (H). *Swami Ram Tirtha* (H). *Swami Dayananda* (H). *Mahatma Gokhale*, (H), etc.
- Nandalal Bandyopadhyaya**.—*Bana Kusum* (B).
- Nandalal Dey**; Bengal Judicial Service.—*Civilisation in Ancient India* (E).
- Nandalal Sil**; Retired Accountant-General, Nizam's Dominions. Formerly Special Finance Officer, Bikaner State. *Residence*: Barisa-Behala, 24-Pergs., Bengal. *Present Address*: Muttiganj, Allahabad.—B. 1870.—*Barog* (Urdu translation of Bankim Chandra Chatterji's *Krishna Kanter Will*).
- Nandalal Sinha**, M.A., B.L.; Deputy Magistrate, Daltonganj.—*The Vaisesika Sutras of Kanâda* (IN THE SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS SERIES) (E). *Nârada Bhakti Sutra* (Ditto) (E). *Sânkhya-Sutras* (Ditto) (E).
- Nandi Sarma**.—See *Kedarnuth Banerji*.

**Nanigopal Goswami.**—Pratipatti (B).

**Nanilal Bandyopadhyaya**—Amrita Polin (B). Basanter Rani (B). Kohinoor (B). Pāñch Rakam (B). Rudrasen (B). Salla-bālā (B). Yugalpradip (B).

**Nanjangud Srikanta Sastri** : Canarese Pandit, Ursu Boarding School, Mysore, address, 1082, Krishnaraj Mohalla, Mysore. Born: 5th Oct., 1884.—Anangasundari (C). Tarasundari (C). Radhamadhavi (C). Sarala Bala (C). Madhava Chandra (C). Santāpaka (C). Sati Rohini (C). Nirbhagya Chanikya (C). Adhikaprasangi (C). Hasyarnava (C). Subhasitalahari (C). Sita Parinaya (C). Abhijnana Pradan (C). Raghavabhyndaya (C). Vijiyabhyndaya (C). Sita—Subarnamirga (C). Dhruvavijaya (C). Krishnavijaya (C). Priyadarsika (C). Nirupamā (C). Kanakalatā Parinaya (C). Urpalakumari (C). Tillottamamohana (C). Editor, "Karnatak Chandrika" contributor to Karnatak Granthamala, Abakas Toshini etc.

**Nanne Mal.**—Garbhadhan Vidhi (H) (1908).

**Narasimha, C. V., B.A., B.L., RAO-SAHIB.**—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) (E).

**Narasimhlenger, M. T., B.A., M.R.A.S.;** Professor of Sanskrit, Central College, Bangalore; East Park Road, Mallesvarma, Bangalore.—Vāsavadattā-kathā-Sāra (S) (1907). Brahmanic Systems of Religion and Philosophy (E) (1911). Editor of Vedanta-Vadavali, Dinacharya, Subhashita-nivi of Vedānta-Desika, Upadesa Ratnamālā.

**Narayan Bhavanrao Pavgee;** Retired Resident Magistrate.—The Aryavartie Home and the Arya Cradle in the Sapta Sindhus; or, From Aryavarta to the Arctic and from Cradle to the Colony. (E). The Vedic Fathers of Geology (E).

**Narayan Chandra Basu.**—Hamir (B). Kurukshetra (B).

**Narayan Chandra Bhattacharya,** Vidyabhushan—Nababodhan (B). Kathā Kunja (B). Manir Bar (B). Kula Purohit (B). Bindur Biye (B). Abhimān (B).

**Narayan Das, B.A.;** Teacher, London Mission High School, Jaunpur.—Sphuta Nivandha (H).



- Narayan Dutta Chaube ; Manik Chauk, Muttra.—Abhinava Nighantu (H). Nutan Chikitsâ Chakravarti (H).
- Narayan Ganesh Chandavarkar, SIR, KNIGHT, B.A., LL.B. Bombay.—Speeches and Writings.
- Narayan Govind Chapekar, B.A., LL.B.; Subordinate Judge.—Born : 27th July, 1870.—Life of Edmund Burke (M) (about 1899). Money and Mechanism of Exchange (M) (1904).
- Narayan Govindrav Peshve.—Mrinmayi (Adapted from Bankim Chandra Chatterji's *kapâlkundalî*) (M) (1915). Devi Rani, athava Praphulla (Translation of Bankim Chandra Chatterji's *Devi Chaudhurani*) (M). Saundaryopâsak Malati (In Joint-authorship with Dattatraya M. Kulkarni) (M).
- Narayan Hari Apte ; 46, Mangalwar-peth, Satara.—Born : 1889.—Ajinkya Tara (M) (1909). Karamagati (M) (1911). Anand Mandir (M) (1911). Kapat-jâl (M) (1913). Wandawe ki Nindawe (M) (1913). Lanchit-Chandarma (M) (1913). Afrikechya Janglat (M) (1914). Bhural (M) (1914). Kalpanabhidra, athava Arvachin Ram Rajya (M) (1914).
- Narayan Kasinath Phadke ; Poona.—Maharastriya Santakavi-kavyasuchi (M) (1915).
- Narayan Lunidaram ; Secretary, Dharma Sabha, Shikarpore. (Sindh.)—Panch Sandhi Sar. (Si).
- Narayan Murti, Y., B.A.; Private Secretary to the Raja of Vizianagram—Rupali (Te).
- Narayan Pillal, P. K., B.A., B.L.; Vakil, High Court, Kottyan. Travancore.—Born : 1878.—Kunchan Namhiyar, His Life and Works (Ma) (1906). Smarta Enquiry (Ma). (1912). Prasanga Tarangini (Ma) (1914). Krishna Gatha (Ma.) (1914). Elegy on the Death of Keral Varma (S). Editor of Kunchan Nambiyer's Panchendropakhyanam Ghoshayatran, and Sundopasundopakhyanam ; and of Ramanju Ezhuthatchan's Adhyatma Ramayanam.
- Narayan Prasad Arora ; Prakash Pustakalaya, Cawnpore.—Edited, Lala Lajpat Rai, the man in his own word. Gitanjali (Hindi translation of Sir Robindranath Tagore's original Bengali) Swadhin Vichar (Hindi translation of Prof. Hardayal's English articles).

- Narayan Prasad Dehlvi (Betab.)**—Kasauti (U) (1914.)
- Narayan Ramchandra Bibhute**—Kathāsāra Vivekamrita (M) (1916). Manmatha Prabhab Natak (M) (1917).
- Narayanswami Aiyar, R. S., B.A., B.L.;** Vakil, Danappa Street, Madura.—Kalyani (Ta). Malati-Madhavam (Ta). (1914) Mandavan Meenda Mayam (Ta).
- Narayan Vaman Tilak.** REV. Ahmednagar—Tilakanchi Kavita (M) (1914.)
- Narayan Venkatesh Kurdi ;** Dharwar.—Padmini (C) (1917).
- Narayan Visanji Chaturbhuj Thakkur.**—Ajkalno Sudharoke Ramaniyo Bhayankarata (G) (1915). Ajkalnun Hindustan athava Prambarage Morigyal (G) (1917).
- Narayan Viswanath Bapat ;** Poona.—Hahi Pan Ek Jagantalach Prakar (M) (1915).
- Narendra Kumar Guha Ray**—Pharāsi Biranganā (B).
- Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.;** Asst. Professor, Calcutta University.—Aryabhatta on Indeterminate Equations of the First Degree (E).
- Narendranarayan Ray-Chaudhury.**—Cleopatra (B). Jivaner Sar o Tahar Abhivyakti (B). Samajchitra (B). Sangit Siksha (B).
- Narendranath Basu.**—B.L., Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.—Europe Bhraman (B).
- Narendranath Chattopadhyaya**—Punya Pratimā (B). Bhakta o Bhakti (B). Sadhak o Sadhana (B).
- Narendranath Ghosh ;** Kumarkhali, Nuddea—Chandan (B). Besur Bin (B).
- Narendranath Law, M.A., B.L., P.R.S.;** Promotion of Learning in India (with Introductions by H. Beveridge, I.C.S., and the Ven'ble Walter K. Firminger, M.A., B.D.) Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity (E).
- Narendranath Majumdar ;** Govt. Service ; Research House, Mymensingh. Born : 1290 B. S.—Bratakathā (B). Maharram (B). Saibya (B).
- Narendranath Pal.**—Chandan (B).
- Nares Chandra Sen-Gupta, M.A., D.L.;** 3, Duff Lane, Calcutta.—The Abbey of Bliss (E).

- Narhar Vishnu Kathavte.**—*Adwaita Siddhantancha Yuktayukta Vichar.* (M) (1915).
- Narmada Prasada Misra** **VISHARAD**; Born : Sambat 1947. *Dikshiptura*, Jubbulpore, C. P., Editor, *Sharda Vinode*; Jt. Editor, *Hitkarini*—*Patropahar* (H). (1912) *Patra Puspa* (H). *Apna Sudhar* (H). *Kahavaton ka Kosh* (H). *Saral Natak Mala* (H). *Hindi Mahavire aur unka Upayog* (H).
- Narmadasankar Balasankar Pandya.**—*Sansar Darpan* (G) (1915). *Mukh Lakshan Shastra* (G) (1917).
- Narottam Desai.**—*All India Century Civil Digest* (E). *All India Century Criminal Digest* (E). *All India Decennial Digest* (E). *Court Fees Act* (E). *Dictionary of Law Terms and Phrases* (E).
- Narsing Devchand Bahera**; *Sadra, Bombay Precy.*—*Lakshmi ane Mena* (G) (1915).
- Narsingrao Bholanath Divatia**, statutory I.C.S., (Retd.) B.A.; *Blue Bunglow, Bandra.*—Born : 3rd September, 1859. —*Brahma Dharma* (E). *Hridaya-Vina* (G) (1896). *Kusuma-mâlâ* (G) (1887). *Nupura-Jhankâra* (G) (1914.) *Social Dynamics* (E).
- Narsinha Chintaman Kelkar**, B.A., LL.B.; Editor, the *Kesari*—*Irelandcha Itihas* (M). *Subhashit ani Vinod* (M). *Garibaldiche Charit* (M). *Chandragupta* (M). *Krishnârjun Yuddha* (M). *Sri Sant Bhânudas* (M). *Amâtya Mâdhava* (M). *Totayache Band* (M). *Translation of the Rivals* (M). *Lekh Sangraha* (M) (1914). *The Annotated Bombay District Municipal Act* (in joint-authorship with D. G. Khandekar (E) (1915).
- Narsinhdas Bhagawandas Vibhakar**; *Bombay*—*Siddhartha Kumar athwa Bhagavan Gautama Buddha* (G).
- Natarajan, K.** *Bombay.*—*Introduction to the Speeches and Writing of Sir Narayan Chandvarkar* (Edited by L. V. Kakini) (E).
- Natesan, G.A.**—Editor, *The Indian Review*; *Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.*—Editor of numerous useful Pamphlets.
- Nathuram Premi**; *Hindi Granth Ratnakar Karyalaya, Bombay.*—*Phulon kâ Guchchâ* (H). *Pratibhâ* (H). *Ratnamala* (H).
- Nathuram Sankar Sarma**; *Kaviraj*; *Bharat Pragendu*; *Hardua Ganj, Aligarh.*—Born : 1859.—*Anurag Ratna* (H) (1913). *Shanker*

Saroj (H) (1904). Contributions to "Saraswati," "Maryada," "Chitramai Jagat," "Arya Mitra."

Navakrishna Bhattacharya; 64, College Street, Calcutta.—

Bālāka Patha (B). Bāngalir Chhabī (B). Chhele Khelā (B).

Kabita Kusum (B). Rang Chang (B). Tuktuke Ramayan (B).

Sachitra Sisuranjan Ramayana (B).

Navakrishna Ghosh, B.A.—See Nabakrishna Ghosh.

Navrosji Kabraji Bomanji.—Nina (G) (1915).

Navroz Jamshed Dastur; Bombay.—Juddin Navjot Kisso:

Nawab Ali Chaudhury, The Hon'ble Nawab Syed, Khan Bahadur,; Dhanbari, Mymensing—Maulud Sarif (B). Idul-Ajha (B).

Nayab Dastur Minocharji Dastur Jamaspji Jamasp Ashana.—

Bombay.—Shahanamun (G) (1913).

Nayan Chandra Mukhopadhyaya; Indian Press, Allahabad,—

Ādarsa Mahilā (B). Khokār Gān (B).

Nayat.—See Aziz-ud-din.

Nepal Chandra Roy, B.A. B.L.; "Brahmacharyyasrama," Santi

Niketan, Bolpur, District Birbhum, Bengal.—Bhu-Parichaya (B).

Nhanalal Dalpatram, M.A.; Khevaja Muhalla, Mandavi, Bombay.

—Rajrajerswar ne ek Kavya (G).

Nibaran Chandra Chaudhury, M.R.A.S., Moradpore, Bankipore.—

Karpās Chāsh (B). Khādyatatwa (B). Rasāyan Parichaya, ha Krishī Rasāyan (B).

Nibaran Chandra Das; Dasaswamedha Ghat, Kasi—Kasikhandar

Anubad (B).

Nibaran Chandra Das-gupta, M.A., B.L.; Barisal—Chintā Lahari

(B).

Nibaran Chandra Seth.—Hindu Jivan (B).

Nigamananda Paramhansa.—Brahmacharya Sādhān (B). Jnāni-

guru (B). Premikguru (B). Tantrikguru (B). Yogiguru (B).

Nihal Singh, Saint, London.—India's Fighters (E). Glimpses of the Orient of to-day (E). Messages of Uplift for India (E).

Progressive British India (E).

Nikhil Nath Ray, B.L., Ethora, Vía Sitarampore.—Bārai December

(B). Itikathā (B). Kabikathā (B). Maran Rahasya (B). Murshi-

dabader Itihās (B). Murshidabad Kāhini (B). Pratapaditya (B).

- Nikunjabihari Datta**, M.R.A.S.—Karpās Parasanga (B). Krishī Sahāya, ba Cultivator's Guide (B).
- Nikunjamohan Lahiri**.—Parimal (B). Sānti Satādal (B).
- Nilkantha Bandopadhyaya**.—Kayastha Jati-tatwa Nirnayer Samalochana (B).
- Nilkanth Bhau Gandhi**; Bombay.—Krishna Kāntā (M) (1915).
- Niimoni Mukhopadhyaya**; 20, Amherst Street, Calcutta—Sadhan Kalpa Latikā (B).
- Niratan Mukhopadhyaya**, B.A., Rampore Haut—Chandidaser Padābali (B). Mahabharatiya Kathā (B).
- Nirbhadas N. Wadhvani**; Curator, Govt. Book Depot Karachi. Born : January 1, 1865.—Janam Sakhi Rani Shahiba (Si).
- Nirjharini Ghosh (Mrs.)**.—Madam Genyo (B). Mauni Baba (B).
- Nirmalabala Devi**.—Bhaktipuspahār (B).
- Nirmalabala Some**, M.A.—Ramanir Rajya (B).
- Nirmaldas Fatehchand**; Clerk, Censor's Office, Karachi.—Sarvajani (Si).
- Nirmalsiv Bandopadhyaya**; Labhpur, Birbhum—Bir-Raja (B). Bahadur (B).
- Nirupama Devi (Mrs.)**.—c/o. Babu Bibhutibhushan Bhattacharya, Pleader, Berhampur. Annapurnār Mandir (B). Didi (B). Âleyā (B). Asoka (In joint.—authorship with her brother, Bibhuti Ch. Bhattacharya).
- Nisikanta Basu Ray**.—Bappa Rao (B).
- Nisikanta Chakravarty**.—Thākur Sarbananda (B).
- Nisikanta Sen**.—Kanakchāmpā (B). Pujar Phul (B).
- Nistarini Devi (Mrs.)**.—Keshab Jyoti (B). Renukānā (B). Satililā (B).
- Nital Chand Sii**; Chinsura—Meghaduta (B). Lahari (B). Asrame (B).
- Nitaipada Chattopadhyaya**—Smasane (B).
- Nityananda Sinha**.—Sara! Striroga-Chikitsā (B).
- Nityabodh Vidyaratna**.—Bājimat (B). Dilbahār (B). Ekādas Brihaspati (B). Kusume-keet (B). Premier Pāthar (B).
- Nitya Swarup Brahmachary**; 195-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. —Publications :—IN DEVANAGARI CHARACTER :—Srimad Bhāga-

batam (with eight commentaries). Râsh Panchadhyâyee (with fifteen commentaries). Brahma Stuti (with fifteen commentaries). Sânti Stuti (with fifteen commentaries). Brahma Sutrâṁ (with three commentaries). Vedânta Sâram (with Râmânujâ vritti). Upanishads (Isa, Kena, and Katha, with Sankara. Râmânujâ and Nimbarkya Bhâshya). Parapaksha Gribajra. Srimad Bhagabat Gita (with the commentary of Keshav Kashmiri). Brihat Bhâgbatâmrîtâṁ (with commentary). Sri-krishna Bhabanâmrîtâṁ (with commentary). Sri Gopal Champu. Bhakti Rashâyanam (by Paramhansa Madhu Sudan Saraswati). Haya Shirsha Pancharâtram. Jagannath Ballabh Nâtakam. Sanâtan Dharma. IN BENGALI CHARACTER :—Srimad Bhâgabatam, 10th Skanda (with ten commentaries). Illustrated Sreemad Bhâgabatam, Skanda I, in 3 Parts. Upanishads (Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Maundukya, and Mandukya, with Madhya Bhâshya). Brihat Bhâgabatâmrîtâṁ. Srikrishna Bhabanamritam. Gobind Lilâmrîtâṁ. Sri Gopal Champu. Sri Chaitanya Charitâmrîtâṁ (illustrated). Stava Pushpânjali. Samkalpa Kalpadruma (by Sri Jiba Goswami). Samkalpa (by Biswanath Chakravarty). Mukta Charit. Bhakta Jivane Vedanta. Sâdhak-Kanthahâr. Manosiksha. Braja-Mandal Parikramâ. Pralâpa and Teachings of Mahâprabhu. Ekannapada (51 Slokas). Punarjanma. Premsahachari. Padachinha-Tatwa. Sidhwa-Sevâ. Sanâtan Dharma. Stabâmrîta Lahari (by Biswanath Chakravarty.) Sri Chaitanya Charita. Nikunja Rahashya Staba. Sri Gouranga Janma Lilâ. Skhanada Gita Chintâmani. Sikharini. Sarva Sambâdini (by Sri Jiba Goswami). Rai Sekhar's Padabali. Prem Samput (by Biswanath Chakravarty), Prem Samput Bhân.

Nizamuddin Amiruddin Kuraishi.—Idni Ek Anmol Bhet (G) (1915). Vafadar Sufia (G) (1915). Vadodra Nawabi Khandanno Joshe Javani Urfe Vasle Jamil (U) (1916) Futuhul Islam (U) (1917) Itihasa (G) (1915). Bahar-i-Ramzan (U) (1914). Salim ane Meher-un-nisa. (G) (1910). Jahan Kadr (G) (1915). Nasiruddin (G) (1915). Hazrat Muhammad Salvanun Tunk Jivan Vrittant (G) (1914). (In joint-authorship with Vali-Muhammad Uhhaganbhai Momin). Akhbar Mehel (G) (1914). Idna Darbar (G) (1914).

- Nrisinha Prasad Basu**; Danki Belgachhi, Nuddea—Amiyâ (B).  
**Nrisinharam Mukhopadhyaya**.—Aryanarir Grihadharma (B).  
**Nrisinhna Chandra Bandyopadhyaya**.—Pret Tatwa (B). Lord  
 Ripon in India (E).  
**Nrisinh Sarma**. Lalitasram, Dwarka (Kathiawar).—Chamatkari-  
 dristantamala (G) (1903). Chorashi Asan (G. M. & H.) (1900).  
 Arya Charitravali (G) (1900). Parasar Smriti (G) (1900).  
 Anubhav Prakas (G) (1900). Adhyatma Prakas (G) (1902).  
 Santosh Satak (G) (1897). Bhulelu Man (G) (1896). Ram Gita  
 (H. & G.) (1899). Vasikaran Vidya (G) (1899). Paramartha Sar  
 (G) (1899). Sail Seeta Stotra (G).  
**Nutgopal Bhattacharya**, Tantraratna; Lalgolâ, Murshidabad—  
 Dharmanusthân (B).  
**Nyay Vijay**; Jain Dharmashala, Kishengarh.—Nyay Tirtha Pra-  
 karanam.

## O.

- Oke, J. V., M.A.**; Editor, *Lokashikshan*.—Sanskrit Praves (M).  
 Vijaganit (M) (1911).  
**Onkar Keshavadeva Sastri**; Editor, *Navajivan*.—Hindi Author.  
**Onkar Nath Bajpal**; Editor, *Kanya-mano-Ranjan*; Proprietor,  
*Onkar Press*, Johnstonganj, Allahabad.—Kanya Sadachar (H).  
 Kanya Patra Darpan (H). Sadachar Kanyayon ki Batehit (H).  
 Kanya Din Charya (H). Shanta (H). Lakshmi (H). Bhuvan Kumari  
 (H). Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar (H). etc.  
**Ordhendra Coomar Ganguly**.—See *Ardhendra Kumar Gango-  
 padhyaya*.  
**Osman Ali, B.L.**; Munsif, Bishnupur Bankura—Devalâ (B). Hafiz  
 Sahib (B). Lâlchand (B).

## P.

- Padmanabhacharia, C. M.**—Life and Teachings of Sri Madhava-  
 charyya (E).  
**Padmanabha Menon, K.P., B.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.**; High Court Vakil,  
 Ernakulam, Cochin State.—History of Cochin (Ma). The  
 Brahmi Settlement in Malabar (E). Malabar as known to the

ancients (E). Travancore in the 18th Century (E). Early civilisation of Malabar (E). Mamankam (Ma).

**Padmanath Barua**; THE HON'BLE; Literary Pensioner, Lila Agency, Tejpur, Assam.—History of Assam. History of the Hindus.

**Padmanath Bhattacharya**. M.A., VIDYAVINOD; Professor, Cotton College, Gauhati.—Baijnanner Bhranti Niras (B). Hindu Bibaha Sanskar (B). Parasuram Kunda o Badarikasram Bhraman (B). Prabandhastak (B).

**Padmasinha Sarma**; Jwalapur, Dt. Hardwar.—Ganapati Vidyog. Pahlajral Lilaram Vaswani; Supdt., Municipal Schools, Karachi.—Mahabharat (Si). Karma (Si).

**Poluskar, V. D.**; See Vishnu Digambar Poluskar.

**Panchanan Bhattacharya**; Deoghar. Founder of the Arya Mission Institution, 85/1, Muktaran Babu's Street, Calcutta.—Srimad-Bhagvat-Gita (B) (As expounded by the late Syama Charan Lahiri of Benares). Dharma O Pujadi Mimansa (B). Stri Swadhinata o Stri-Siksha (B). Yoga-Sangita (B).

**Panchanandas Mukhopadhyaya**, M.A., F.R.E.S.; Editor, Indian Citizen Series, 36, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—The co-operative Credit Movement in India (E). Indian Constitutional Documents, 1773-1915 (E).

**Panchanan Bhattacharya**.—Chhimabâr (B).

**Panchanan Ghosh**—Mani o Mukta (B).

**Panchanan Ghoshal**, M.A., B.L.; 50-1. Wellington Street, Calcutta.—Sanskrita Natakia Katha (B).

**Panchanan Neogi**, M.A., F.O.S., GRIFFITHS MEMORIAL PRIZE-MAN (1906), GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL RESEARCH SCHOLAR (1904-1906); Senior Professor of Chemistry, Government College, Rajshahi.—Contributor of original chemical papers to the Journal of the London Chemical Society, London Chemical News, Zeitschrift fur Anorganische Chemie, &c.—Iron in Ancient India (E). Ayurveda o Navya Rasayan (B). Tufana (B). Vajnanik Jivani (B).

**Panchanan Ray Chowdhury**—Chârpeye Babu (B).

**Panchanan Sinha**, M.A.—Cæsar (B). Alexander (B).

**Panchkarl Bandyopadhyaya**, B.A.; Editor, Nayak and Prabakini,



- 13, Das Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta.—Rupalahari (B). Umâ (B). Binsa Satabdir Mahâpralaya (B).
- Panchkari De.**—Bângâlir Biratwa (B). Bhishan Pratihinsâ (B). Bhisan Pratisodha (B). Bishama Baisuchan (B). Govinda Ram (B). Harataner Naolâ (B). Hatyâkâri Ke (B). Hatyârahasya (B). Jayaparâjaya (B). Jibanmrita Rahasya (B). Kâla-sarpi (B). Laksha-tâkâ (B). Manoramâ (B). Mâyâbi (B). Mâyâbini (B). Mrityu-bibhishikâ (B). Mrityurangini (B). Narabali (B). Nilâbasanâ Sundari (B). Parimal (B). Pratijnâpâlan (B). Raghu Dâkât (B). Saka-Duhitâ (B). Sati Sabhanâ (B). Sonit-Tarpaṇ (B). Suhâsini (B).
- Panchugopal Mallick**—Ajitkumar (B).
- Panchu Ghosh**; 35-6-2, Padmapukur Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta.—Ângur (B). Apple (B).
- Pannalal**: Secy., Jain Dharam Pracharini Sabha, Benares.—Santan Granth Mala.
- Pannalal Dahlabhai Jhaveri**; Surat.—Moti Mahal (G). (1905).
- Pannalal Upadhyaya**—Yuva Rakshak (H) (1908).
- Pannyasji Kesharvijayji Gani**—Nitimay Jivan Ane Grihastha Dharma (G) (1917). Nitivichâr Ratnamâlâ (G) (1917). Dhyan Dipika of Upadhyaya Sakalchandvaji (S & G). (1917). Samyag Darshan (G) (1917).
- Paramananda Mewaram**; Journalist, Hyderabad, (Sindh.)—Born: January, 1866.—Battle of Miani in Verse (Si) (1898). Battle of Miani in Prose (1911). Catechism of the Catholic Religion (Si) (1911). Dil Bahar (Si). Part I (1905). Part II (1906). Part III. (1914). Diamond Ring (Si) (1909). Origins of the Koran (Si) (1909). The Water Pitcher (Si) (1911). Our Lady of Lourdes (1900). Better than Gold (Psalm 118) (Si). Sindhi-English Dictionary (1910). The Spinning Wheel (Si) (1910). Usif Misri (Si).
- Parames Prasanna Ray**, B.A., M.R.A.S.; Asansol.—Meyeli Bratakathâ (B).
- Parameswara Aiyar**, S., M.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.; Assistant Secy. to Govt., Trivandrum (Travancore).—Ârogyaraksha (Ma). Census Report for 1901, (Ma). Vanchisagiti (Ma). Sujatodvâhachâmpu (Ma). Kannassaramayanam (Ma). Saralâ (Ma). Vishnumaya

- (Ma). Devaki (Ma). Padmini (Ma). Nercha (Ma). Tankamma (Ma). Kalāvati (Ma). Satyavati (Ma). Ambarishasatakam (Ma). Umakeralamahākāvya (Ma). Model lives (Ma). Padyamanjeri (Ma). Mayurasandesa (E). Dutchmen in Travancore (E). Travancore and Vijayanagar (E). A South Indian Maharaja (E). The Malabar Alphabet : its Origin and History (E).
- Paramu Pillai, K., M.A.**; Atmavidya-Asram, Quilon ; Head Master, High School, Quilon.—Born: 17th March, 1870.—Atma Vidyā (Ma.) Booker T. Washington (Ma). Essays and Addresses (E). Life of Ramkrishna (Ma). A Negro Apostle (E). Srimad Bhagvat Gita (Ma). Stories from Tennyson, Chaucer, Shakespeare, etc., (Ma).
- Pareshchandra Bandyopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.**; Sub-Judge, Gaya.—Bangalar Purabritta (B).
- Paresh Nath Hore.**—Malaria Natika (B).
- Paresh Nath Sarkar.**—Mālā (B).
- Paritosh Datta.**—Parinaya Rahasya (B).
- Parsadmanabha Menon, K.P., B.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.**; Vakil, High Court, Madras.—Born : September, 1858.—Ernaculam, Madras.—A History of the Cochin State, 2 Vols. (Ma) 1913-14).
- Parvatibai Chitnavis (Mrs.)**; Chhinwara, C. P.—Amcha Jagacha Pravas (M) (1915).
- Parvatinandan.**—See *Girija Kumar Ghosh*.
- Pasupati Chowdhury.**—Smasan (B).
- Patel, D.N., Bombay.**—Parsi Paigambar Jarathestra (G) (1917). Sankshap Shāhunāmūn (G) (1917).
- Pattan Lal**; Armani Street, Calcutta.—Ujar Gaon (H); Yātri (H); Sadhu (H); Jawahirlal ki Jivancharitra (H); Jubilee Sadika (H); Hita-Siksha (H).
- Patwardhan, V. G., B.A.G.**—Studies in the Chemistry and Physiology of the Leaves of the Betel-Vine (Piper Beetle), and the Commercial Bleaching of the Betel-Vine Leaves (in joint-authorship with Harold H. Mann, D. Sc., and D. L. Sahasrabuddho) (E).
- Paymaster, R. B.**—Kisse-i-Sanjan (E).
- Phakir Chandra Chattopadhyaya**; C/o Messrs. G. F. Kellner & Co., 32, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.—Gharer Kathā (B). Nabannā (B). Pather Kathā (B). Parikathā (B). Sudha (B).

- Phakir Chandra Datta** ; 54, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Born : 1882.—Bāngālār Samājik-Itihāsa (B) (1911). Dābā-khelā (B) (1909). Introduction to Scientific Palmistry (1903). Laws of Attraction (1909). Palmistry of Old (1904). Rainy Season in Calcutta (1910). Weather Forecasting (1909). Fazlul Karim (B). Harun-ur-Rashider Galpa (B). Laili Majnu (B). Khoja Mainuddiner Jiwni (B).
- Phanibhushan Chattopadhyaya**, B.A.—Tinbandhu (B).
- Phanibhushan Tarkavagis**.—Batsyayan Bhashya (B).
- Phanindranath Ghosh** ; British Chandernagore, Chinsura.—Santikana (B). Bharat Bhiksha (B).
- Phanindranath Pal**, B.A., 51, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Chhota Bau (B). Indumati (B). Sai Ma (B). Sukumār (B). Swamir Bhitā (B). Sukumari (B). Chakri Chakra (B). Mayur Puchcha (B). Bilati Hasa.
- Pherozsha N. Daruwala** ; B.A., LL.D., BAR-AT-LAW, Advocate-at-Law, High Court, Bombay. The Doctrine of Consideration Treated Historically and Comparatively (E) 1914).
- Phulmani Das (Mrs.)** ; Formerly Midwife at the Allahabad Dufferin Hospital ; Grand Trunk Road, Kothaparcha, Allahabad.—Sarala Prasuti Darpana o Sisu Palana (B) (1915).
- Pindi Das Bhandara** ; Lohari Gate, Lahore.—Navajiwan.
- Pisharodi A. Krishna** ; Malayalam Pandit, H. H. Maharaja's College, Trivandrum.—Nirukti Prakas (S). Rasik Ratna (S). Uttar Ramcharit (Ma.) Uttara Ramayan (Ma). Hridaya Dipam (Ma). Sangrahabodha (Ma). Nitimalika (Ma). Taraka (Ma). Nitikathamala (Ma). Sudarsan (Ma). Bhasha Prakas (Ma.).
- Pokardas Thanwardas** ; Book-seller, Shikarpur, Sindh.—Hatim Tai (Si). Dilji Vindur (Si). Sikandarnamo (Si). Mormal Mendhro (Si).
- Popatlal Maganlal**.—The Handy Gujrati English Dictionary (G and E) (1916).
- Prabhas Chandra Bandyopadhyaya**.—Gojivan, ba Homoeopathy Pasu-chikitsā. (B).
- Prabhas Chandra Sen**, B.A.—Kayastha Tatwa Vichar (B). Bagarar Itihās (B).

- Prabhasanker Govindram Shukla.**—Prabhat Chandra (1915).
- Prabhasanker Narbheram Vyas;** Surat.—Grihasthasram (G) (1914.)
- Prabhat Chandra Dube;** Mahisadal.—Darjeeling (B).
- Prabhat Chandra Ray.**—Sweta Padma (B).
- Prabhat Kumar Mukhopadhyaya.** B. A., BAR-AT-LAW; 4, Chauranghee, Calcutta.—Abhisap (B). Desi o Bilâti (B). Bilâter Galpa (B). Galpa-Bithi (B). Galpânjali (B). Jibaner Mulya (B). Nabakathâ (B). Nabin Sanyasi (B). Patrapuspa (B). Ramâ Sundari (B). Ratna Dîp (B). Sorashi (B). Begams of Bengal (E). Stories of Bengalee Life (E).
- Prabhat Kumar Mukhopadhyaya;** of Sir Rabindranath Tagore's "Brahmacharyyasram," Santiniketan, Bolpur, District Birbhum, Bengal.—Prachin Itihaser Galpa.
- Prabhu Shankar Narbheram Vyas.**—Grihasthasram (G.) (1917) Pravayava (G).
- Prabodh Chandra De,** F.R.H.S.; 27-1, Beadon Row, Calcutta.—Ayurvedîya Châ (2). Bharate Arthasâstra (B). Bhûmi Karshan (B). Golâpbâri (B). Karpâs Kathâ (B). Krishi Kshetra (B). Mâlancha (B). Mrittikâ Tatwa (B). Phalakar (B). Phulwâri, ha Mâlancha (B). Pasukhâdya (B). Potato Culture (E). Treatise on Mango (E). Sabji bâg (B). Udbhidjivan (B). Udbhid-Khadya (B).
- Pradyumna Prasad Sinha.** B.A.; Dy. Magistrate and Dy. Collector, Bhagalpur.—Born : 1889.—Mandâr Madhusudan (H) (1911).
- Prajna Sundari Devi (Mrs);** 6, Dwarka Nath Tagore Lane, Calcutta.—Âmisha o Nirâmishâ Âhâr (B).
- Prakas Chandra Datta;** 4-1, Sebakram Baddir Lane, Calcutta.—Panchamukhi (B).
- Prakas Chandra Sarkar,** M.A., B.L., 18 Russa Road, North Bhowanipore, Calcutta—Gopal Jiwan (B).
- Prakas Kavi;** Cawnpore.—Aryasinhaad (H) (1915).
- Pramatha Nath Banerjea,** M.A.—A Study of Indian Economics (E).
- Pramatha Nath Bhattacharya.**—Miserer Râni Cleopatra (B).
- Pramatha Nath Bose,** B. Sc., F.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Ranchi.—Epochs of Civilization (E). A History of Hindu Civilization (E). Give the

People back their own (E). The Illusions of New India (E). Essays and Lectures on the Industrial Development of India and other Indian Subjects (E).

**Pramatha Chôwdhury**, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW, 1, Bright Street, Calcutta—Sonnet Panchasat (B). Char-iyari Kathâ (B).

**Pramatha Nath Dey**, B.A.—Continencc and Sexual Hygiene (E).

**Pramatha Nath Mukhopadhyaya**, M.A.; Panchavati Villa, Manik-tala, Calcutta.—India, Her Cult and Education (E). Approaches to Truth (E) (1914).

**Pramatha Nath Mukhopadhyaya**.—Buker Bojhâ (B). Padânka Kâmanâ (B).

**Pramatha Nath Roy**; Nowgong, Rajshahi.—Jâtak Rahasya (B).

**Pramatha Nath Roy-Chaudhury** (of Santos); 35-2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.—Akhyayikâ (B). Ârati (B). Bhâgyachakra (B). Desabhakti (B). Dipâli (B). Gairik (B). Galpa (B). Gân (B). Gâtha (B). Gaurânga (B). Gîtika (B). Hamir (B). Kathâ banâm Kâj (B). Padmâ (B). Pâthâr (B). Yamuna (B). Pathoga (B). Chitra o Charitra (B). Dhârâ (B).

**Pramatha Nath Tarkabhushan**, MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA; Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.—Sarva Vedânta Siddhânta Sâr Sangraha.

**Praphulla Chandra Ray**, D. SC., PH.D., C.I.E., Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, 91, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—A History of Hindu Chemistry (E & S). Bangalir Mastiskâ o Jahar Apabyabâhar (B). Nabya Rasayani Vidya (B). Seral Pranivi-jnan (B).

**Praphullanalini Ghosh**, Saraswati (Miss).—Mandar-Kusum (B) (1915). Nimitter Bhâgi (B).

**Prasaddas Goswami**; 199, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Âtma-bodh (B). Dîrghajivan Kise Hai (B). Pâtanjâl Yogasutra (B).

**Prasadilal Jha**, L.M.S.; Medical Practitioner, Cawnpore—Garbha-Rakshâ (H); Âghâton ki Prârambhik Chikitsa (H).

**Prasanna Kumar Roy**, B.A.—Kayastha Pradip (B).

**Prasanna Kumar Sâhâ**. Mridanga Prakasika (B).

**Prasanna Kumar Vidyaratna**.—Devimahâtmya Chandi (B). Krishna-jivani (B). Prabandha-ratna (B). Sri Gaurânga Charita

(B). Srimadbhâgvat Gita (B). Vedavishaye Dârsanikdiger Mat (B).

**Pratap Chandra Ghosha, B.A.**—Born ; 25th December, 1885 ; educated in the Hindu and Presidency Colleges of Calcutta. Adjustment of the Hindu Almanac and Calendar. Contributions towards Vernacular Lexicography. Durga Puja. Origin of Durga Puja. Panca-Caradiya Yajna of the Vedas, and the Durga Puja of the later Puranas and Tantras. Co-efficients of Durga. Durga Puja, what it is. Durga Puja, a social festival. On the Culture of Bees in India. Country boats and other crafts of India. Technical Education for the mass. Articles used as Food, Drink and Smoke in Bengal. On the silted up Cadiyal and Manikhali Khals, and the reclamation of the country drained and irrigated by the same. On the antiquities of the Sundarbans. On the true meaning of the terms "Yavana," etc. On the sacred Soma plant of the Hindus and the Homa plant of the Parsis. On the Castes prevalent in Bengal and the Kayastha specially. Bangâdhipa-parajaya Series :—Vol. I, a historical Romance of the days of Jehangir and Shahjehan ; Vol. II, a sequel to the above bringing down the history to the successor of Pratapaditya ; Vol. III, closing scenes in the Sewalik hills. On the Potatoes and their culture. Rainfall and ascension and declination of the Moon in apogee and perigee with tables. Atmospheric concussion and Rain. Manufacture of Sugar in Bengal. On the curing of Tobacco. On Capsicums and Chillies. *Sher-phyina*, a Thibetan work, being a translation of the *Catasahasrika Prajnaparamita*, a theological and philosophical discourse of Buddha with his disciples. Fishes of Bengal. [Contributions to the journals of the Agri-horticultural Society of India, and Asiatic Society of Bengal, etc. Readings, translations, etc. of Copper-plate inscriptions and ancient coins.]

**Pratapsinhaji, H. H. the Maharaja of Jaipur.**—Amritsagar (G) (1915).

**Pratibhasundari Devi (Mrs. Anurup Chandra Mukhopadhyaya) ; "Santi Bhavan," Bahadurganj, Allahabad—Banaphul (B).**

- Prayag Prasad Tripathi**; Arrah.—Nabin Mat Pariksha (H) (1913).  
Desiya Gan (H) (1913). Sanatan Dharma (H) (1914). History of  
India (H) (1914).
- Premchand.**—See *Dhanpati Rai*.
- Premchand A. Jhangiani**, B.A.; Principal, Training College,  
Hyderabad, Sindh; Editor, *Talim* (Si).—Born: 9th November,  
1887. Domestic Economy (Si).
- Premi.**—See *Nathu Ram*.
- Prem Vallabh Joshi**, B. sc. ; Science Master, Govt. High School,  
Ajmere.—Tap (H).
- Pritamlal Dhirajilal**; Bombay.—Kumudchandra (G) (1915).
- Prithipal Singh**, Raja, Hathounda P. O. Barabanki District, Oudh.  
Rākṣas Kāvya (S. E.), &c.
- Prithwis Chandra Ray**; Editor, *Indian World* (now defunct).—  
The Poverty Problem in India (E). Indian Famines (E). Separation  
of Judicial and Executive Functions (E). The Map of India (E).  
The Break-up of Bengal (E). Our Demand for Self-Government  
(E). A Scheme of Constitutional Reforms (E).
- Priyagovinda Datta**, M.A.—Gaye Halud (B).
- Priyakumar Chattopadhyaya**; Mozaffarpore—Ahome Sati (B).  
Girikahini (B) Mewar Nalini (B) Nilambar (B).
- Priyambada Devi** (Mrs.)—Anâtha (B). Patralekhâ (B). Renu  
(B.)
- Pulinbihari Lal Pande**, RAI-BAHADUR; Zemindar, Ukhrâ  
(Burdwan).—Pulin Gitika (B).
- Puran Singh**, F.C.S.; Forest Institute, Dehra Dun.—Note on the  
Distillation and Composition of Turpentine Oil from the Chir  
Resin and the Clarification of Indian Resin (E).
- Purna Chandra Bhattacharya.**—Chandrahâs (B). Maharam (B).  
Prahlad (B). Sati Jayamati (B).
- Purna Chandra Chattopadhyaya**; 9-A, Hogalkuria Lane, Cal-  
cutta.—Saisab Sahachari (B).
- Purna Chandra Chaudhury**, Mukhtiar, Chittagong.—Kayas-  
tha Tatwa Tarangini (B). Gupta Sanhita (B). Epâre Opâre (B).  
Mandir (B).
- Purna Chandra Das.**—Gatha (B). Uchchwâs (B).

- Purna Chandra De**, UDBHATASAGAR.—Pāndavagitā (B). Pras-  
nottar Maniratnamālā (B). Mohamudgar o Mohakuthar (B).  
Staba Samudra (B). Udhat Samudra (B). Udbhat Slokemālā (B).
- Purnalingam Pillai**, M.S.—Studies and Critiques (E). Ten  
Tamil Saints (E).
- Purnananda Brahmachari**.—Saraḷ Yoga-Sadhana (B).
- Purnendu Narayan Sinha**, THE HON'BLE, M.A., B.L., RAI-BAHADUR,  
VIDYABINODE; Bankipore; Joint Editor, *Brahma Vidya*.—Sri-  
Sri-Chaitanyakatha (B). Paurāṇik Katha (B).
- Purshottam Vishram Mawjee**; Bombay.—Sanads and letters  
selected from the Government Records in the Alienation Office,  
Poona (M) (1914). Treaties, Agreements, and Sanads (M) (1914).  
“Purushottam”.—Devi Shree Ahilyabai Holkar (M).
- Purushottamdas Lallubhai Patel**.—Anup Kumari (G) (1915).
- Purushottamdas Tandon**, M.A., LL.B.; Secretary, Hindi Sahitya  
Sammelan, Allahabad; Vakil, High Court, N.-W. P.—Maharana  
Pratap Sinha (H). Bhāg ka pher (H). Vyākaran (H). Bandar  
Sabha (H).
- Puwayan**, Raja of.—See *Fateh Singh*.
- Pyare Lal**; Moradabad.—Parsi Lady (U) (1915).
- Pyare Lal Gupta**; Gwalior.—Saraswati (H) (1915). Sukhikutumb  
(H).
- Pyare Mohan Das**; Sunamganj, Sylhet.—Itibritta Tatwa.
- Pyari Sankar Das-Gupta**, L.M.S.; 47, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—  
Āryabidhabā (B). Dhruva (B). Gargi (B). Kamalini (B). Phul  
o Mukul (B). Pratāp Sinha (B). Lakshman (B).

## R.

- Rabindranath Sen**.—Puspamanjari (B). Dhupdān (B).
- Rabindranath Tagore**, SIR, KT., D.LITT.; THE FIRST INDIAN TO GET  
A NÖBEL PRIZE; “Santi Niketan,” Bolpur, District Birbhum,  
Bengal.—Achalāyatan (B). Ādhunik Sāhitya (B). Ālochanā (B).  
Atti Galpa (B). Baikunther Khâtā (B). Bau-Thākuranir Hât  
(B). Bhakta Bāni (B). Bhānusinher Padābali (B). Bichitra Pra-  
vandha (B). Bidāya (B). Bisarjan (B). Byanga-Kautuk (B).  
Chaitālī (B). Chaturanga (B). Chayanika (B). Chhabi o Gān (B).



Chhinna-Patra (B). Chhutir Para (B). Chitrâ (B). Chitrângadâ (B). Chokher Bâli (B). Dâkghar (B). Dharma (B). Galpa Châriti (B). Galpa Guchehha (B). Gân (B). Ghare Baire (B). Gitâli (B). Gitimâlya (B). Gitânjali (B). Gitilipi (B). Gorâ (B). Gorâye Galad (B). Hâsya-Kautuk (B). Ingrâji Pâtha (B). Ingrâji Sopân (B). Ingrâji Sruti Sikshâ (B). Jivan Smriti (B). Kâhini (B). Kalpanâ (B). Kanikâ (B). Kari o Komal (B). Kathâ (B). Kathâ Chatustaya (B). Kathâ o Kahini (B). Kheyâ (B). Kshanikâ (B). Loka-Sâhitya (B). Mânasi (B). Mâyâr Khelâ (B). Mukut (B). Nadi (B). Naivedya (B). Naukâdubi (B). Panchabhuta (B). Parichaya (B). Patha Sanchaya (B). Phâlguni (B). Prâchin Sâhitya (B). Prajâpatir Nirbandha (B). Prakritir Pratisodh (B). Prabhât-Sangita (B). Prâyaschitta (B). Râjâ (B). Râjâ o Râni (B). Râjâ-Prajâ (B). Rajarshi (B). Sabda Tatwa (B). Sâhitya (B). Samâj (B). Samâlochanâ (B). Samuha (B). Sanchaya (B). Sandhyâ Sangit (B). Sanskrita Sopân (B). Sânti-Niketan (B). Sâradotsab (B). Siksha (B). Sisu (B). Sonâr Tari (B). Swadesh o Sankalpa (B). Vidyasagar-Charit (B). *Published in England.*—Chitrâ. Crescent Moon. Gardener. Gitânjali. Kabir. King of the Dark Chamber. Post Office. Sâdhanâ.

Radhabai Joshi (Mrs.); Amraoti—Kankanastha Brahmanantil Lagna Sanârambha (M) 1916).

Radhacharan Goswami; Hony. Magistrate, Vrindaban, Muttra.—Born : 1858.—Chaitanya Charit (H). Amar Sinha Rathor (H); Viryya-Jivani (H); Bidhava-Bivaha Vyavastha (H); Videsh Yatra Vichar (H).

Radhagovinda Kar, L.R.C.P. & S.; Physician, Secretary, Belgatchia, Medical College and Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta.—Bhishak Suhrid (B). Rogi-Paricharya (B). &c.

Radhagovinda Nath, M.A.; Comilla—Ballal-Chariter Anubâd (B).

Radhakamal Mukherji, M.A., P.R.S.; Lecturer on Economics, Calcutta University; Editor, *Upâsanâ* (B). Darider Krandan (B). Pallipracharak (B). Sâswate Bhikhâri (B). Siksha-Sebak (B). Foundation of Indian Economics (E).

Radhakumud Mukherji, M.A., P.R.S.; Professor of History, Mysore University,—A History of the Indian Shipping and

Maritime Activity (E). Anna Samsthān (B). Educational Institutions in Ancient India (E). The Fundamental Geographical Unity of India (E).

**Radhamadhav Kar** ; 107, Shambazar Street, Calcutta.—**Basanta Kumari** (B).

**Radhamohan Gokulji Agraval** ; Editor, *The Satya Sanatan Dharma* ; Manager, *Devanagari Yantralaya* ; 17, Pagnapatti, Calcutta.—**Niti Darshana** (H). **Siva Bhawani** (H).

**Radhanath Mitra**.—**Apurba Kāhini** (B). **Bhāgya Lakshmi** (B). **Bisālākshi** (B). **Chhāyā** (B). **Chhāyāpatha** (B). **Damayanti** (B). **Hemprabhā** (B). **Jora Detective** (B). **Kānakari** (B). **Lālkuṭhi** (B). **Mohini** (B). **Muluk Chānd** (B). **Pranaya Prasanga** (B). **Prompatra** (B). **Rādhāmati** (B). **Sribatsachintā** (B). **Sukul Chānd** (B).

**Radharaman Mukherji**, B.L. Pleader, Berhampore.—**The Law of Benami Transactions** (E).

**Radhavallabh Pathak** ; Muttra.—**Swayan Chikatsak** (H).

**Radheram Agraval** ; Chauk, Pilibhit.—**Sansāropavan-Vatika** (H).

**Radhesyam** ; Bareilly.—**Bibhishan ki Saranagati** (H) (1915).

**Radhikā Prasad Datta** —**Brāhma Kayastha** (B).

**Radhika Prasad Ghosh-Chaudhury**.—**Sandeha Nirasan** (B). **Barendra Dhakur Samalochana** (B).

**Raghubar Prasad Dwivedi**. RAI SAHIB, B.A., CERTIFICATE OF HONOUR ; Head Master, Hitakarni High School ; Editor, *Hitkarni Patrika*, Jubbulpore—**Achar Niti Sikshā** (H).

**Raghunandan Goswami** ; Senhati, Khulna—**Sakti Sanchaya** (B).

**Raghunandan Sarma**.—**Akshara Vijnan** (H) (1914).

**Raghunath Krishna Pimpalkhare**, Poona.—**Dambhasphot** (M) (1915).

**Raghunath Sahal** ; Headmaster, Dayal Singh School, Lahore.—**Author of several Urdu books.**

**Raghunath Prasad Sarma** ; Chepmeti, Puranashahar, Etawah.—**Hindi Koran** (H). **Korani Dasa** (H). **Quran Adarsa** (H) (1915).

**Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye**, THE HON'BLE, M.A., B.Sc., Late Fellow of the St. John's College, Cambridge ; Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Fergusson College, Poona.—**Born :**

1876. Gopal Krishna Gokhale (E). Dhondo Keshav Karve, a sketch (E).
- Raghuwansha Sharma.—Goswami Tulsidaskrita Ramayana (H) (1916).
- Raicharan Sarkar, B.A.; Lakshmipâsâ, Jessore.—Yogabal (B).
- Raimohan Bandyopadhyaya.—Sadrisa-bidhân Chikitsâ (B). Sirahpîra Chikitsâ (B).
- Rajagopalachariar, T., M.A., B.L.—The Vaishnavite Reformers of India (E).
- Raja Narendranath, M.A.;—Retired Statuory C. S., Lahore.—Mill's Liberty (U).
- Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.; Professor, Calcutta University—Megastheneser Bharat Bibaran (B). Marcus Aureliuser Atmachinta (B).
- Rajanikanta Ray Dastidar; M.A.; Sibsagar, Assam.—Mânsabhakshan sambandhi Baijnanic Yatkinchit (B). Swasthya, Sukh o Chirayauban Labher Upaya (B). Kothabaddhata o Tahar Pratikar (B). Saral Harmonium Siksha (B).
- Rajanikanta Seth Chowdhury; Rampurhat—Sri Gauranga Avatâr (B).
- Rajanikanta Vidyavinode; Haradham, Nuddia—Siddhanta Rahasya (B). Bangiya Sabdasindhu (B).
- Rajaraja Varma, A. R., M.A., M.R.A.S.; Professor of Sanskrit and Dravidian Languages, Maharaja's College, Trivandrum.—Born: February, 1867.—Chithranakshatramala. Thulabharaprabhandam. Bhasha-Bhushanam. Korala Panineeyam. Gairvani-vijayam. Meghasandesam. Bhasha-kumârasambhavam. Malaya-vilâsam. Sabha-shodhini. Vrithamanjiri. Malayala. Sakunthalam. Angalasamrâjyam.
- Raja Raja Varma Raja, M., M.A., B.L.; Senior Under-Secretary, Govt. of H. H. Maharaja of Travancore.—Born: 1871.—Priyavilapam (Ma). Garuda Sandesham (Ma). Tatwabotha Sapthali (Ma). Prathima Natakam (Ma). Miscellaneous Poems (Ma). Soyodhanam (Ma). Socrates (Ma). English Constitution (Ma). Bhuprakrithi Sastra (Ma).

**Raja Ram, -SASTRI**; Professor, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore; Editor of the *Arya Granthavalī*.—Born: June, 1870.—*Bāla-upadesha* (H). *Tapans Sikshā* (H). *Upadesha Saptaka* (H). *Onkār Mahān* (H). *Kena Upanishad Bhashya* (H). *Nirukt Bhashya* (H). *Sankaracharya* (H). *Veda-Upadesha* (H). *Vashisht Dharma-Upadesh* (H). *Vrihadaranyaka Upanishad* (H). *Katha Prasna-Manduk-Mandukya-Taitareya-Aitareya and Chhandogy Upanishad Vyakhya* (H). *Upanishadon ki Sikshā* (H). *Vedanta Darshan* (H). *Nava-darshan Samgraha* (H). *Paraskar Grihasutra* (H). *Veda* (H). *Ramayan* (H). *Gita* (H). *Gita-Upadesha* (H). *Gita hamen kya Sikhāti hai?* (H). *Manu* (H). *Arya Panch Mahayajna Paddhati* (H). *Swadhyaya Yajna* (H). *Gayatri k. Gambhir artha aur Ashaya* (H).

**Rajaram Keshav Rishi**; Poona.—*Samudrak Dip* (M) (1914).

**Rajendra Chandra Gangopadhyaya**.—*Bharat-bhraman o Tirtha darsan* (B).

**Rajendra Lal Acharya**, B.A., Sub-Dy. Magistrate, Bogra.—*Ās Dine Bhu-Pradakshin* (B). *Bāngālār Pratāp* (B). *Belune Panch Saptāha* (B). *Karbālā* (B). *Pātālo* (B). *Rani Bhavāni* (B). *Yamnā* (B).

**Rajendralal Kanjilal**.—*Mahabharatiya Nitikatha* (B).

**Rajendranarayan Sinha**.—*Nidrā* (B).

**Rajendra Nath Ray**.—*Ramkrishna Bhāgavat* (B).

**Rajendra Nath Som**.—*Decree-jāri Sankranta Dewani Āin* (B).

**Rajendra Nath Vidyabhushan**, Dhakuria, Balleyganj.—*Dattaka Bichāra* (B). *Kaliḍās* (B). *Kalidas o Bhavabhuti* (B). *Srikantha* (B).

**Rajendra Singh, Thakur**; Tikra Estate, Biswan, Sitapur.—*The Great War of Ancient India* (E). *Siva Pachisi* (H).

**Rajkumar Chakravarty**.—*Mahabharat* (B).

**Rajkumar Vedatirtha**; SMRITITIRTHA, Kaikala, Hoogli; Editor *Hindusakha*. *Gitakunja* (B) (1916). *Prāyaschitta Pānchalika* (B) (1914). *Gitagovinda* (B) (1912). *Nisitha Chintā* (B). *Bhasha darpan* (B) (1912). *Devsamiti* (B). *Upanyasa-Kunja* (B) (1914). *Sandarvahar* (B) (1915). *Contributions to Sahitya Parishad Patrica, Chinsura Bārtabaha, Janmabhumi &c.*—*Prabandha Puspanjali* (B) (1914). *Kavyamala* (B) (1915). *Prabandha Lahari* (B).

- (1917). Narichitra (B) (1913) Samaveda Samhita (B) (1915). Tarkeswar Tathya (B) (1911).
- ajmachikar, N. T.; Poona.—San 1901-cha Mumbai Act 3ra. (M). Indian Penal Code (M). Satik Hindusthanacha Jangalabad Act (M) (1915). Satik Police Act (M) (1915).
- akhal Chandra Nag, Medical Practitioner, Shanti aushadhalaya, Kotalpur, Bankura, Bengal.—Practical Treatise on venereal Disease (B) (1916). Jivan Yantrer Pirâ (B) (1917).
- akhal Das Bandyopadhyay, M.A., M.R.A.S.; 65, Simla Street, Calcutta.—Pâshâner Kathâ (B). Bângâlâr Itihâsa (B). Dharma-pal (B). Sasanka (B). Prachin Mudrâ (B).
- akhal Das Majumdar, M.A.; Editor, *Utsava*; 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Sri Gita (B). Rig Veda Samhita (B). Mandukya Upanishad (B). Yoga Vasishta Râmâyan (B). Adhyatma Râmâyan (B).
- akhal Das Mukhopadhyaya; Superintendent of Palace, Burdwan Raj.—Pancharatna (B). Santi-satak (B). Bardhaman-Rajbansanucharit (B).
- alya Ram, M. L., (Mrs.) Superintendent, M. V. School, Amritsar. Samarat Bhashana (H).
- ama Bai (Pandita); Kedgaon, Poona.—Author of numerous pamphlets and Christian religious tracts. High Caste Hindu Woman (E). The Wrongs of Indian Womanhood (E).
- amadin Misra, KAVYATIRTHA; Head Pandit, Training School, Motiharee, Behar.—Bhârat ka Itihâs (H).
- amananda Chattopadhyaya, M.A., Editor, *Modern Review* and *Pravasi*; 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Ârabya Upanyâsa (B). Sachitra Râmâyana (B). Towards Home Rule (E).
- amanatha Ayer, P., B.A., B.L.—The Indian Easements Act.
- amanath Bhatt; Bara Mandir, Bhai Bara, Bombay.—Shudhan Dwait Darshana.
- amanath Mitra; 263, Upper Chitpore Road, Kumartuli, Calcutta.—Apurva Bichâr (B). Nara-Nâri Janma Tatwa (B). Rudhir-otsav (B).
- amanath Pandey.—Bharat men Portuguese.

- Ramanbhai Mahipatram Nilkanth**, THE HON'BLE, RAO-BAHADEO B.A., LL.B.; Pleader, Ahmedabad, Gujrat.—Born: 13th March 1868.—Bhadram-Bhadra (G) (1900). Hāsyā-Mandir (G) (1911). Kavita and Sāhitya (G) (1904). Rai-No-Parvat (G) (1911). Vaivāha-Vidhi (G) (1889).
- Ramanik A. Mehta**.—Bhujabalthi Bhagyapariksha (G) (1915).
- Ramanimohan Ghosh**, B.A.; Post Master General's Office, Calcutta.—Manjari (B). Mukur (B). Urmikā (B). Gaura Lekhmalā (B).
- Ramanuja Rao, S.**; Bhadrachelam, Godavari District.—Manjama (Te). Jaganmohani (Te). Indra-Vasundhara (Te).
- Ramaprasad Chanda**, B.A., Ghoramara, Rajshahi.—Gaura-rajmalā (B).
- Ramaswami Aiyar**, C. P.—Foreword to Mrs. Annie Besant "India : a Nation."
- Ramaswami, K. V.**, B.A.—Hindu Psalms and Hymns. India Untouchable Saints (E).
- Ramaswami Sastri, K.S.**—Sir Rabindranath Tagore (E).
- Ramavatar Pandey**, SAHITYACHARYA, M.A.; Professor, Patna College, Bankipur.—Born: Sambat 1934—Europiya Darshan (H). Hindi Vyakaran Sar (H). Bharat Ratna Charitavalī (H). Sahitya Ratnavali (H). Asoka Prashasti (S). Parmar Darshan (E).
- Ram Ayyar, C. S.**; B.A.; Assistant to the Imperial Agriculture Bactereologist.—Bakhar: the Indian Rice Beer Ferment (in joint authorship with C. M. Hutchison).
- Rambhai Ranchhorbhai Patel**; Dholera, Bombay Presy.—Pranpadanun Sadhan (G). (1914).
- Ramechandra Dube**; Secretary, Dangarpur State, Rajputana. Hiresi Kumari (H). Nirdhan Ram (H).
- Ramechandra Mahadev Joshi**; Bombay.—Arogya Vijnan (G) (1915).
- Ramechandra Malleshappa Nanjarji**; Gokak, Bombay Presy.—Sri Kshetra Varavee Mahime (C). (1915).
- Ramechandra Sarma**; Kathmandu, Nepal.—Sri Pashupati Stotra (H).

amechandra Sukla ; Assistant Editor, *Hindi Sabda Sagar* and *Nagri Pracharni Patrika* ; Nagri Pracharni Sabha, Benares City.—Born : 1884.—Kalpana ka Ananda (H). Bharatvarshiya Vivarana of Magasthenese (H). Raj Prabandh Siksha (H). Raja Krishna Dâsa ka Jivan Charitra (H). Adarsha Jivan (H). Amitabha Light of Asia ka Anubad, etc.

amechandra Varma—Justice Ranade (H) (1914).

amechandra Verma ; Assistant Editor, *Hindi Sabda Sagar* and *Nagri Pracharni Patrika*, Benares City.—Atmoddhar (H). Rajeshwari (H). Kali Nagin (H). Jhansi ki Rani (H). Sita (H). Kekai (H). Benares ka Itihas (H). Balopdesha (H). Manava Jivan ka Suphalya aur uske Sadhan ka Upai (H). etc.

amechandra Vishnu Kinikar.—Bhaubij (M) (1915). Yamuna (M) (1915).

amechand Sukla.—Adarsa Jivan (H) (1915).

amecharaka Yogi ; The Philosophies and Religions of India (E).

amecharan Mitra, M.A., B.L., C.I.E. ; Calcutta—The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India (E).

amecharan Pandey, Sub-Assistant Surgeon ; Post Office Karbigwan, Cawnpore.—Durga Vijaya (H).

amecharan Puri ; c/o Dharmadatta Tripathi, Dudh-Binayak, Benares.—Gheranda-Samhita (H).

amecharit Upadhyaya.—Hindi Writer, contributes to periodicals.

amehiz Singh ; Chakradharpur.—Jebikorh Rajbhakti.

mdas Bhattacharya, M.A., Headmaster, Zilla School, Purniah.—The Dawning of Conscience (E).

mdas Gour, M.A., ; Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad ; Address : 39, Mumfordganj, Allahabad.—Born : 1881.—Bhâri-Bhrama (H) (1913). Tazkira-i-Suchâruvanshi (U). Vijnan Pravesika in joint-authorship with Saligram Bhargava, U) & H) (1911). Muftah-ul-Funun (U).

mdayal Majumdar, M.A., 162 Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Bhadra (B). Bhâratsamar (B). Gita (S & B.) Gita Parichaya (B). Kaikeyi (B). Sâvitri (B).

**Ram Deva** ; Professor, Gurukul, Kangri, Hardwar.—Editor, *The Vedic Magazine*.—*Bharatvarsha ka Itihâsa* (H).

**Ramdhari Sahay** ; Vakil, Madhuvani, Darbhanga.—*Siva Mala*.

**Ramendra Sundar Trivedi**, M.A., (CAL.), P.R.S., F.C.U.; Principal, Ripon College, Calcutta; 12, Parsibagan Lane, Calcutta.—Born: 20th August, 1864.—*Aitareya Brâhman* (B). *Bangala Lakshmir Bratakathâ* (B). *Charita* (B). *Dharmar Jaya* (B). *Jagat-Kathâ* (B). *Jijnâsa* (B). *Karma-Kathâ* (B). *Mâyâ Puri* (B). *Prakriti* (B).

**Rames Chandra Dev** ; Asansole—*Tatwa Vijnân* (B).

**Rames Chandra Sinha**, B.A., Khulna.—*Paribarik Siksha Bidha* (B).

**Rameswari Nehru** (Mrs.) ; George Town, Allahabad.—Born: 1885.—Editor, *Stridarpan*.

**Rameswar Prasad Bhargava** ; 235, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Born: 9th June, 1854.—*Geography* (H). *Usul-i-Theosophy* (U).

**Ramgopal Sanyal** ; *The Record of Criminal Trials for the last Hundred Years* (E).

**Ramji Lal Sarma** ; Editor, *Vidyarthi*, Proprietor, *Hindi Press*, Colonelganj, Allahabad. *Sita Charitra* (from Avinas Chandra Das' original Bengali) (H). *Charitra Gathan* (from Jnanendramohan Das' original Bengali) (H). *Bâla-Râmâyana* (H). *Bâla Manusmriti* (H). *Bâla-Niti-Mala* (H). *Bâla-Bhâgavat* (H). *Bâla Gitâ* (H). *Bâlôpadesha* (H). *Bâla-Aravyopanyâsa* (H). *Bâla Hitopadesha* (H). *Bâla Vishnupurâna* (H). *Bâla Swasth rakshâ* (H). *Bâla Nivandhamâla* (H). *Bâla Purâna* (H). *Bharati*, *Vidushi* (from Manilâl Gangopadhyaya's original Bengali) (E). *Pativrata* (from Jogendranath Basu's original Bengali) (H). *Chilli ki Kahanian* (from Rai-Bahadur Sris Chandra Vidyarnava's original English) (H). *Bâla Vinod* (H). *Arogya-Vidhâna* (H). *Ramayan Rahasya* (H) (1915).

**Ramkanai Datta** ; Pleader, Brahmanbaria, Tippierra District. Founder of the "Brahmanbaria Edward Institution," the "Brahmanbaria Girls' School," and of the "Upasana Samaj," Brahmanbaria.—*Bara Loka* (B). *Kavita Vinsati* (B) (1879). *Lipi Darpan* (B) (1882). *Navapâth* (B) (1887). *Mahimma-Stotram* (B) (1890).



Chandranath (B) (1897). Kavita Suniti (B) (1898). Jivan Gita (B) (1900). Sevak Sangit (B) (1901). Santy (B) (1902-04). Vasantotsava (B) (1903). Siddhartha (B) (1903). Kavitashtak (B) (1904). Mantripuja (B). 1906). Nava Brahma Upasana (B) (1906). Sahitya Suhrid (B) (1907). Muhammad (B) (1908). Vidur (B) (1912). Hasan-Husain (B) (1912). Santan (B) (1914).

Ramkrishna, C. S., B.A., B.L.—Hindu Law. (E).

Ramkrishna Das; Rais, "Hastings House," Benares.—Born : 1882. —Saput Nivandha (H).

Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, SIR, M.A., LL.D., HON. PH.D., K.C.I.E.; Late Professor of Oriental Languages, Deccan College, Poona.—Born : 1837.—Early History of the Deccan (E). Vaisnavism (E). Wilson Philological Lectures (E). (July, 1914).

Ramkrishnananda Giri Baghambari, Sri; Daraganj, Allahabad. —Vaishnavachar Pradip (H).

Ramkishna Narayan Paradkar; Poona.—Shivanakalâshikshak (M) (1916).

Ramkrishna Pillai, T., B.A., F.R.H.S., F.U.M.; Chairman, Dravidian Board of Studies and Tamil Board of Examiners, Madras University.—A comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages (E). (in joint-authorship with the Rev. Robert Caldwell, D.D., LL.D., and the Rev. J. L. Wyatt, M.A.,) Life in an Indian Village (E).

Ramkrishna Rao, M; Nellore, Madras Presidency.—George V. (Te). Lord Hardinge (Te). Gopal Krishna Gokhale (Te).

Ramkrishna Rau, C.—Vemana, the Telegu Poet and Saint (E).

Ramkrishnarav B. Nalk; Bijapur.—Bhutacha Bagulbova (M). (1914).

Ramkrishna Vasdeva Vashe.—Swami Râma Tirtha (in joint-authorship with Bhaskar Vishnu Phadke, B.A.) (H).

Ram Lagan Tripathi; Brahampore, P. O. Chaurichaura, Gorakhpore.—Sivanirmalya Grahana Mimansa.

Ramlal Bandyopadhyaya.—Abhisheka (B). Adrista (B). Anâthini (B). Aparichitâ (B). Bidesi (B). Chânder Hât (B). Nauch (B). Karparinaya (B). Premier Chitra (B). Prem Pâs (B).

**Ramlal Sarkar** ; Medical Officer to His Britannic Majesty's Consulate, Tengyueh (*viâ* Bhamo).—*Amâr Jibaner Lakshya* (B). *Bidyârambha* (B). *Chin-dese Santân Churi* (B). *Nabya Bângâlir Kartavya* (B). *Santân Sikshâ* (B).

**Ram Lochan Sarma** ; Behar Angel Press, Bhagalpur.—*Sachchâ Sudhar* (H).

**Ram Narayan, L.M.S.** ; Editor, *Practical Medicine* ; Egerton Road, Daiwara, Delhi.—Born : 1860.—*A prescriber's Handbook* (E) (1899). *Aphrodisiac Remedies* (E) (1912). *Delhi Guide* (E). *Dewees Conjugal Relation* (E). *Diagnosis* (E) (1902). *Dictionary of New Remedies* (E) (1906). *Favorite Prescriptions* (E) (1908). *Hemorrhoids* (E). *How to be successful as a Physician* (E) (1908). *Incompatibilities* (E) (1907). *Medical Hypnotism* (E) (1909). *Pharmacopœia of Selected Remedies* (E) (1911). *Physician's Reference Book of Doses* (E) *Post Mortems* (E) (1902). *Pulmonary Consumption* (E) (1904). *Sexual Hygiene* (E) (1910). *The Secret of Sex* (E) (1903). *Testing Eyesight and Fitting of Glasses* (E) (1909). *The Temperaments and Constitutional Defects* (E) (1912). *Trachoma or Granular Lids* (E) (1909). *Treatment of Disease by Climate* (E) (1901). *Zachchâ aur Bachchâ* (U) (1899).

**Ram Narayan**.—*Prithviraj Charitra* (H). *Bhârat ka Itihâsa* (H). *Nitikusum Sikshavali* (H).

**Ram Narayan** ; Jyotirmala Office, Dadar, Bombay, No. 14.—*Rashtriya Jyotisha or Nudiniya Jyotish* (M) (1916).

**Ram Narayan Misra, B.A.** ; Headmaster, Harish Chandra High School, Benares.—*Parsiyon kâ sawshipta Itihâsa* (H). *Mahadeva Govinda Ranade* (H). *Vyakhyān Mala* (H). *Sphuta-Nivandha* (H).

**Ram Narayan Sinha** ; Retired Deputy Inspector of Schools, Mirzapur.—*Jivan Sandhya* (of Ramesh Chandra Dutt). *Taruna Tapaswini* (H).

**Ramnatha Ayer, S., F.S.S.C., M.R.A.S.** ; Registrar of Assurances, Nagercoil, Travancore.—Born: 1875.—*A Brief Sketch of Travancore* (E).

**Rampada Bandyopadhyaya** ; 40, Garanhatta Street, Calcutta.—*Amar Bhraman* (B). *Bhavarâmer Will* (B). *Jivan Sangrâm* (B). *Mânava Chitra* (B). *Amar Diary* (B). *Samsâra Chitra* (B).

- Ramprana Gupta** ; Tangail, Mymensing.—*Bratamâla* (B). *Hazrat Muhammad* (B). *Islam Kahini* (B). *Moghal Bansa* (B). *Pathan Rajbritta* (B). *Prachin Bharat* (B). *Riaz-üs-Salâtin* (B).
- Ram Prasad** ; Assistant to the Economic Botanist, Department of Agriculture, United Provinces.—*Studies in Indian Cottons* (E). (in joint-authorship with H. Martin Leake.)
- Ram Prasad** ; Sub-judge, Ujjain, Gwalior State.—*Genhu ki kheti* (H).
- Ramprasanna Bandyopadhyaya** ; Narajole—*Sangit Manjari* (B).
- Ramrai Mohanrai**.—*Shakespeare, the Artist* (E) (1914).
- Ramratna Tripathi** ; Adi Samaj School, Cawnpore.—*Sabda Suman Mâlâ* (H).
- Ramsahay Kavyatirtha** ; Kantalpara, 24 Perghs.—*Abakâs. Mâlancha* (B).
- Ramsahay Tamanna** ; (formerly Deputy Inspector of Schools, Unao; and member of the Text-Book Committee, United Provinces), Travelling Agent of Messrs. Longman Green & Co., for Upper India *Residence*: Naibasti, Lucknow. Editor of the *Darbar*.—Born: 1855.—*Rubbaiyat-i-Umar Khyyam* (U). *Risala-i-Zaruryat i-Hind* (U). *Risala Urdu Naweesi* (U). *Risala-i-Nafa-i-Sehat* (U). *Nazmi Mufeedul Tarkeeb* (U). *Zewar-i-Hayat* (U). *Guldasta Tamanna* (U). *Irsha-i-Tamanna* (U). *Taqdeer-i-Karishma* (U). *Aina-i-Ausaf Mudarrisi* (U). *Lucknow ka Sailab* (U). *Murraqai-Talumi* (U). *Rasum-ul-Talleem* (U). *Bhagwat Gita* (U). *Rama Leela* (U). *Vishnu Leela* (U). *Hanuman Chaleesa* (U). *Bajrang Sathak* (U). *Gaur Bewah* (U). *Geeta Mahatama* (U). *Bajrang Chalisa* (U). *Vishnu Chalisa* (U). *Krishna Astuta* (U). *Shiva Astuta* (U). *Hanuman Sathak* (U). *Sakti Astut* (U). *Naghma-i-Ramayan* (U). *Surya Astut* (U). *Ganesh Astuta* (U). *Khulâsa-i-Ramayan* (U). *Rampad Astut* (U). *Hanuman Astut* (U). *Mahadeo Astut* (U). *Karma Dipak* (U). *Krishna Dhyana Darpan* (U). *Devi Astut* (H). *Ram Astut Rahas Pary Adhyan* (U). *Sudama Charitra, ek kafia* (U). *Bal Kand* (U). *Sundar Kand* (U). *Sapta Dohawali Ramayan* (U). *Dharma Darpan* (U). *Shikshawal, Ramayan* (U). *Bhajanawali Ramayan* (U). *Tarana-i-Ramayan* (U). *Ram Dhyana*

- Darpan (U). Shiva Dhyana Darpan Stotra Nauratan (U). Kayastha Dharma Prakash (U). Ahsanul Tawareekh (U). Afzalul Tawareekh (U). Ashraful Tawareekh (U). Nepal Samachar (U). Yâdgâr-i-Jubilee (U). Gulgashti-i-Bagh-i-Lucknow (U). Yâdgâr-i-Kaisari (U). Yâdgâr-i-Tajposhi (U). Risala-i-Tahnyati Ryasat-i-Maurâwan (U). Risala-i-Yâdgâr Sarishta-i-Tâleem Oudh (U). Yâdgâr-i-Kayastha Conference (U). Kayastha Prakâsh (U). Kayastha Updeshak (U). Kayasth Sangeet (U). Aiena-i-Halat-i-Conference, Patna (U). Khairkhwah-i-Chitra Guptavansh (U). Musnawi Sambulstan-i-hairat (U). Yâdgâr-i-Ryasat Bhopal (U). Yâdgâr-i-Ryasat Alwar (U). Nazm-i-Dilpazeer (U). Guldasta-i-Bagh-i-Kashmir (U). Shikar Nama-i-Asad Jang (U). Chamanistan-i-Mysore (U). Guldasta-i-Bagh-i-Nashat (U). Majmua-i-Ghazliat (U). Araish-i-Khilwat (U). Musnawi Gulzar Farang (U). Majmua Tawareekh Waqqal (U). Musnawi Silki-Gunhar (U). Dua-i-Sahar (U). Ankhon ka Tilism (U). Tilismi Bengal (U). Shukrya (U). Oudh Educational Report, 1879—1906 (U). Annual Educational Reports, Sitapur, 1883 and '84, 1889 and '90.
- Ranchhodlal Mansukhram Trivedi.**—Kundan and Kusum (G). (1914).
- Ranchhodlal Harilal Bhatt;** Ahmedabad.—Sasibala (G) (1915).
- Rangachari, K;** Government Museum, Madras.—The Private Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, Dubash to Joseph Francois Dupleix, Governor of Pondicherry (in joint-authorship with Sir F. Price) (E). Castes and Tribes of Southern India (in joint-authorship with Edgar Thurston) (E).
- Rangarao, P. V.;** Nellore.—Swami Ramtirtha (Te).
- Rangarao, T.;** Government Museum, Madras.—The Dravidian Head, Yanadis of Nellore, Miscellanea (E). in joint-authorship with Edgar Thurston).
- Rangaswami Iyengar, A.,** B.A., B.L.; Editor, *The Swadeshmitram* Madras.—the Indian Constitution (E). The Tamil Year-Book (Ta).
- Rao, S.S.;** Bombay.—Scientific Cutter (E.) (1915)
- Rasamaya Laha.**—Amod (B). Ârâm (B). Chhâi Bhashma (B). Manimukta (B). Puspânjali (B).

- Rashbehary Ghose**, SIR, KT., D.L., C.I.E., C.S.I., Calcutta.—Speeches (E). Law of Mortgage (E).
- Rasik Chandra Basu**.—Kâlâpâhâr (B). Behula (B). Savitri (B). Hitakathâ Kavyakatha (B). Sershaha (B).
- Rasiklal De.**; Sonamukhi, Bankura.—Puspanjali (B). Kanan (B). Premer Dâli (B).
- Rasiklal Gupta**; Nabin Japan (B).
- Rasiklal Roy**; 60, Akhil Mistri Lane, Calcutta.—Rupkala (B).
- Rasikmohan Vidyabhushan**; 25, Baghbazar Street, Calcutta, Sri Raya Râmânanda (B). Gambhiraya Sri Gauranga (B).
- Ratanji Framji Shethna**; Bombay.—Kiyani Lohi (G) (1915). Khudâpar Subar (G) (1915).
- Ratannath Dar**; Bhopal.—Bichhâri Hui Dulhan (U) (1915). Hashshu (U) (1915). Kamini (U) (1915).
- Ratnachandrajee Muni**; Jaina Priest.—Kartavya Kaumudi (S & G).
- Ratnasinh Deepsinh Parmar**; Ahmedabad.—Baconna Nibandho (G) (1915). Jagvikhyat Purusho (G) (1914). (In joint-authorship with Vrijlal Jadavji Thakkar). Americaro Pravasa (G) (1917).
- Ravi Prabhakar**; 'Bharat Mitra Office,' Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.—Bhagavat-Gita (H).
- Ravisankar Jatasanker Liladhar**; Ahmedabad.—Garibono Vaidya (G) (1915).
- Ray, R.C.**, L.M.S.; 38, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence (E).
- Revasanker Ambaram Bhatta**; Ahmedabad.—Devun ane Nansano Kharo Upayog (G) (1915.)
- Revasanker Ladharam Joshi**; Thana Bunder, Cuchh.—Satmukh Sanhar ane Iswarbhakti (G) (1915).
- Revatikanta Bandyopadhyaya**.—Ekta phul (B). Matrimurti (B). Suchalatâ (B).
- Revati Mohan Mukhopadhyaya**.—Akaser Kathâ (B). Âsirbâd (B). Kulabadhu (B). Lekhâ (B). Prahlâd (B). Sisupâthya Krittibâs (B).
- Revati Mohan Sen-Gupta**.—Bâlak Srikrishna (B). Chintâ (B). Dakshivatyee Sri Krishna Chaitanya (B). Hasan Husain (B). Nala-Damayanti (B). Savitri (B).

**Rewah, H. H. the Maharani of.**—See *Siuwoodani Kumari*.

**Rewajuddin Ahmad Shaikh**; Dalgram, Tushbandar, Rangpur.  
—Arab-jâtir Itihas (B).

**Rikhab Dass Jain, B.A.**; Paramatma Prakasa of Sri Yogindra Acharya (E).

**Rohini Kumar Sen**; Pollichhâyâ (B). Bâkalâ (B).

**Roy, S.**; Advocate, Calcutta High Court.—Customs and Customary Law in British India (E). The law relating to Bad Livelihood and Cognate Preventive Measures (E). Law of Confession. (E). Law of Sanction to Prosecute (E).

**Rudra-Narayan Varma**; Editor of *The Educational Gazette*, Allahabad.—Born: 1849.—Yugalanguriya (from the original Bengali of Bankim Ch. Chatterji) (H). Maharashtra Jivan Prabhat (from the original Bengali of R. C. Datta) (H).

**Rupnarayan Pandeya**; Lucknow.—Santikutir (H) (1915). Ankh ki Kirkiri (Hindi translation of Sir Robindranath Tagore's *Ohokher Bali*). Chaube kâ Chitthâ (adopted from Bankim Ch. Chatterji's *Kamalâ Kântar Daftar*).

**Rustamji Dhanjibhoy Mehta, J.P., C.I.E.**; 55, Canning Street, Calcutta.—The Exchange Imbroglia (E).

**Rustamji Edalji Dastur Peshotan Sunjana, B.A.**—Zarathustra and Zarathustrianism in the Avesta (E).

**Rustamji, K. J.**; BAR-AT-LAW.—Law of Limitation (E) (1915).

**Rustom Barjorji, Paymaster**; Bombay.—Parsi Prakash Daftar (G).

## S.

**Sachehidananda Saraswati.**—Sadhana Pradip (B). Sanatan Sadhanatatwa, ba Tantra-rahasya (B). Guru Pradip (B).

**Sachindralal Das Varma, B.A.**; Kayekti Kabitâ (B).

**Sachis Chandra Chattopadhyaya, SUB-REGISTRAR, Khulna.**—Bankim Jivani (B), Bângâlir Bal (B). Banga Samsâr (B). Birpuja (B). Niradâ (B). Raja Ganes (B). Pujâr Mâlâ (B).

**Sadasiva Narayan Thosar, B.A., LL.B.**; Municipal Pay-Master, Bombay.—Born: 25th April, 1882.—Natyakalarukkuthar (M) (1908). Sangit Lilavati (M) (1911). Samâj-Sâsan (M) (1912). Premache Ratna, ka Ratnache Prem (M) (1913).

- Sadasiva Krishna Vaisampayana.**—*Samsarasastra* (M) (1915).
- Sahasrabuddhe, D. L.**—*Studies in the Chemistry and Physiology of the Leaves of the Betel-Vine (Piper Beetle), and the Commercial Bleaching of the Betel-Vine Leaves* (in joint-authorship with Harold H. Mann, D. Sc., and V. G. Patwardhan).
- Sahib Sing B. Shahani**; City Magistrate's Office, Karachi.—*Sil Pariksha* (Si). *Ivanhoe* (Si).
- Sailabala Ghosh (Mrs.)**; Sheik Ândoo (B).
- Sallaja Devi (Mrs.)**—Kanâ (B).
- Sailaja Kumar Ghosh**; Teacher, London Mission High School, Mirzapur.—*Kashi Chitra* (H).
- Sailendra Nath Ghosh.**—*Kapiler Tej*.
- Sailendra Nath Sarkar**; Beadon Street, Calcutta.—*Madhur Milan* (B). *Manoharâ* (B). *Ramâ* (B). *Sakher Jalapân* (B). *Sumati* (B).
- Saint Nihal Singh.**—See *Nihal Singh*.
- Sakal Narayan Pandey**, KAVYA-VYAKARAN-SANKHYA-TIRTHA; Editor, *Shiksha*.—Born: 1871.—*Hindi Siddhanta Prakasha* (H). *Prem Tatva* (H). *Vyakaran Tatva* (H). *Nibandha Mala* (H). *Siddhanta Kusumanjali* (S).
- Saligram Bhargava**, M.Sc.; Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.—*Muftah-ul-Funun* (U). *Vijnan Pravesika* (H). (both in joint-authorship with Ramdas Gaur).
- Saligram Vyas.**—*Charitra Chandrika* (H). (1915).
- Samaidas Sevakram Vaidya Shastri.**—*Jangalni Jadibutti* (G) (1917).
- Sambhu Dayal Saksena**; Etawah.—*Aina-i-Prem*, (U) (1915).
- Sambhujirao Ganpatrao Kalekar.**—*Madhur Milan* (M) (1914).
- Sambhuprasad Dhungayal.**—*Dyuta Satak* (N) (1915).
- Sambhuprasad Sivaprasad Mehta**; Bombay.—*Sparshâsparsh* (G) (1914).
- Samiruddin Ahmad.**—*Islam Itibritta Sopân* (B).
- Sanjiva Rao, B., M.A., (CANTAB)**; Late Principal, Kayastha Path-sala, Allahabad.—*Educational Statistics of the United Provinces* (E) (1915).
- Sankalehand Manekehand Shah.**—*Moghal Rajiaono Rasik Itihas* (G) (1914).

- Sankar Daji Pade.**—*Sartha Vagvatta* (S and M) (1915). *Vanau Shadhi Gunadarsha* (M) (1917).
- Sankar Datt Sarma ; Amritsar.**—*Dharma Prabesika* (S and H).
- Sankarlal Agarwala ; Station Master, Kabrai, District Hamirpur.**—*Kalyāni* (H).
- Sankarlal Maganlal Vyas, (alias Manikant).**—*Divyakisori* (G) (1915). *Sangit Mangalmay* (G). *Manikānt kāvyamālā* (G). *Nirbhāgi Nirmalā* (G). *Kavya Chandrodaya* (G) (1914).
- Sankar Sayana Parsha ; Bombay.**—*Telegu Lokasambandhin Lekh* (M) (1914).
- Santa Chattopadhyaya, (Miss) B.A. ; 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.**—*Hindustani Upakathā* (B). (In joint-authorship with Miss Sita Devi, B.A.)
- Sant Lal (Ambar) ; Pleader, Gorakhpur.**—*Kulliat-i-Ambar* (U).
- Santosh Kumar Das.**—*Kedar Badari Parikramā* (B).
- Santosh Nath Seth ; Lukkesarai, E.I.R.**—*Mahajan Sakha* (B). (1911). *Mahajani Hisab Likhan Pranali* (B) (1912). *Arthoparjaner Sahaj Upaya, ba Nana Prakar Byabasayer Kuta Tatwa* (B) (1912).
- Santram Sarma ; VEDARATNA, VIDYABHUSHAN ; Lohore.**—*Suddha Ramayan* (H).
- Sarachehandra Chakravarty.**—*Sadhu Nag Mahasaya True Christ* (E).
- Sarachehandra Chattopadhyaya ; Shibpur, Howrah.**—*Arakshaniyā* (B). *Baikunther Will* (B). *Baradidi* (B). *Bindur Chhele* (B). *Birāj Bau* (B). *Charitrahin* (B). *Chandranāth* (B). *Dobdas* (B). *Kasinath* (B). *Mejo Didi* (B). *Niskriti* (B). *Palli Samaj* (B). *Pandit Mahasay* (B). *Parinita* (B). *Pathanirdesa* (B). *Rāmer Sumati* (B). *Srikānta* (B).
- Sarachehandra Chaudhury ; Khaliajuri, Mymensing.**—*Garhas-thya Bijnan* (B). *Bharat Prasanga* (B). *Maharsi Devendra Nather Karmajivan* (B).
- Sarachehandra Datta.**—*Ardhakālo* (B). *Behulā* (B). *Chheleder Chandi* (B). *Rāni Jayāmati* (B). *Saibyā* (B). *Sarbamangalā* (B). *Satidharma* (B). *Sāvitrī* (B). *Sri Gaurānga* (B).
- Sarachehandra Deb, KABI KAUMUDI ; Kundu's Lane, Belgatchia P. O., 24 Perghs., Bengal.** Born : 22nd Agrahayana, 1272 B. S.—



- Bekare Byagar (B) (1892). Nigudha Dharmatatwa (B) (1895)  
 Jaher Pir (B) (1896). Sangit Charit Satak (B) (1896). Ilis Machher  
 Galpa (1894). Sisir Mahima (B) (1895). Nagendra Gunabali (B)  
 (1895). Gauri Sangithar (B) (1895). Uro Kal (B) (1915). Praner  
 Bedanâ (B) (1914). Panchalini (B) (1914). Samratir Agamani  
 (B) (1914). Editor, *Adarsha*, *Sachchase Suhrid*, Sub-Editor  
*Ananda Bazar Patrika*.
- Sarachechandra Dhar.**—Adarsa Janani (B). Rani Jayamati (B).  
 Saibya (B). Sati-dharma (B); Sati Radhakisori (B).
- Sarachechandra Ghoshal**, M.A., B.L., SARASWATI, KAVYATIRTHA, VIDYABHUSHAN, BHARATI. Cooch Bihar.—Vedanta Paribhasha (B).  
 Varuni (B). Abhimanini (B). Yantik (B).
- Sarachechandra Som**; 117-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Mahabharat (H).
- Sarada Charan Dhar.**—Nabab Hare-Krishna (B).
- Sarada Charan Pande.**—Amar Santa ka Chela (H).
- Sarada Prasad Chakravarty.**—Banger Sesh Nawab (B). Mahâprasthân (B). Mahishi (B). Mohini Pratimâ, bâ Saralâ (B).  
 Nirâs Pranaya (B). Padmini (B). Sâbitri (B).
- Sarada Prasad**, SMRITITIRTHA-VIDYAVINOD.—Uttarakhanda parikram (B).
- Sarada Prasad**, VIDYABHUSHAN.—Parinati (B).
- Sarada Sumant Mehta (Mrs)**; Ahmedabad.—Sudhahasini (G)  
 (1914). (In joint-authorship with Mrs. Vidya Ramanbhai). Balakun-  
 nur Griha Sikshan (G). Sarirane Griha Sringâr tathâ behnone  
 be bol (G).
- Sarafat Ali, Syed**; Calcutta —Hajrat Jibani (B).
- Saralabala Dasi (Mrs. Basu).**—Ohitrapat (B). Bebhât (B). Puspahâr (B). Niveditâ (B).
- Sarala Devi (Mrs. Rambhujâ Datta-Chaudhury)** B.A.; Lahore.  
 —Satagân (B).
- Saratkumar Ghosh.**—The Prince of Destiny (E).
- Saratkumar Roy**, M.A., KUMAR; Dayarampur, Rajshahi, Bengal.  
 Founder of the Barendra Research Society—Mohan Lal (B).  
 Bharatiya Sadhak (B). Buddher Jiban o Bani (B). Sikh Guru o  
 Sikh-jâti (B). Sivaji o Mahrattha Jâti (B).

**Sarat Kumar Sen**—Kshirā (B).

**Sarayubala Das-Gupta (Mrs.)**—Basanta Prayan (B). Tribeni-Sangam (B). Debottar Biswanatya (B).

**Sarjudasji Lakhmandasji Sadhu**; Vadnagar, Ahmedabad.—Sarjuyasagar Sat Ans Upadesh (G). (1915.)

**Sarma. S.K.**; B.A. Madras.—The Rise of Prices in India being a Review of the Report of the Prices Enquiry Committee (E).

**Sarojini Naidu (Mrs.)**; Station Road, Hyderabad, Deccan.—Born: February, 1879.—Golden Threshold (E). The Bird of Time (E).

**Saroj Kumari Devi (Mrs.)**—Adristalipi (B). Asoka (B). Chhota Galpa Dalit Kusum (Bengali translation of Longfellow's *Evangeline*). Hâsi o Asru (B). Kâhini (B). Phuldani (B). Satadal (B).

**Sarojnath Bandyopadhyaya**.—Prâchin Bângâlâ Sâhityer Prâkriti (B).

**Saroj Nath Ghosh**—Mastaker Mulya (B). Jal Samrât (B). Bismark (B).

**Sartaj Rai**; Second Pandit, C. M. S. High School, Bhagalpore.—Vakya Bhram Shanshodhan (B).

**Sasadhar Roy, M.A., B.L.**; 68-2, Hurrish Mukherji Road, Calcutta.—Bangadarpan (B). Manab-Samaj (B). Raghava Bijay (B). Santisatak (B). Tridiba Bijay (B). Upanishad Granthabali (B).

**Sasadhar, TARKACHURAMANI**; Faridpore.—Bhaktisudha Lahari (B) Dharmabyakhya (B). Sadhan Pradip (B).

**Sasanka Mohan Sen, B.L.**; Sadarghat, Chittagong.—Swargo o Marttye (B). Bangabani (B). Savitri (B). Sindhu Sangit (B). Saila Sangit (B).

**Sasibhushan Bandyopadhyaya, Goswami**; Dacca.—Dharma Sutra (B).

**Sasibhushan Basu**—Dhruba (B). Prahlad. (B) Srigauranga (B).

**Sasibhushan Biswas**.—Sonâ Bibi (B).

**Sasibhushan Pal**.—Kamakhyâ-Tantra (B).

**Sasibhushan Sanyal (SIVARAM-KINKAR YOGATRAYANANDA)**; 35, Naya Mahadeva, Kashi Station P. O., Benares.—Bhut o Shakti (B), Hindu Shastra Pradip (B), etc.

**Sasibhushan Sen**.—Karnakshotra (B). Asoka (B). Hitakatha (B). Premchand Roychand (B).

- Sasibhushan SMRITIRATNA.—Kayasthupanayana Paddhati (B).
- Sasisekhar Bose ; Allahabad.—Humorous Sketches (E).
- Sasisekhar Ghosh—Jamidari Darpan (B).
- Satadalabasini Biswas (Mrs).—Behulâ (B).
- Satis Chandra Bagehi, M.A., LL.D.; Principal, University Law College, Calcutta.—Pharasi Galpa (B).
- Satis Chandra Bhattacharya ; Vakil High Court, Calcutta.—Hindu Philosophy (B).
- Satis Chandra Chakravarty.—Santi-Giti (B).
- Satis Chandra Chattopadhyaya.—Annapûrnâ (B). Chandirân (B). Jahânârâ (B). Nûtan Babu (B). Sri Râdhâ (B).
- Satis Chandra Chaudhury.—Tamasâ (B).
- Satis Chandra Das.—Dhruba (B).
- Satis Chandra Ghatak, M.A., B.L., Bhawanipore, Calcutta.—Rango Vyanga (B).
- Satis Chandra Ghosh ; Chittagong.—Sanyuktâ (B). Chakara Jati (B).
- Satis Chandra Lahiri, B.A.; Swâsthya o Satâyû (B). Rogir prati Upadesh (B).
- Satis Chandra Mitra, B.A., KAVIRANJAN; Professor, Daulatpur College, Daulatpur, Khulna.—Dhammapada (B). Yasohar-Khulnar Itihasa (B). Pratâpsinha (B). Uchchhwâs (B).
- Satis Chandra Mukhopadhyaya (Popularly known as “Funnyman”); Editor *Indian Tit-bits*; 10 Ananda Chatterjea Lane, Calcutta, Born : Oct. 1881.—Comic Ditties (E). Composer of the Patriotic War song “Brittannia, O, thou mistress of the seas.”
- Satis Chandra Ray, M.A.; 72, Harish Mukerjee's Road, Bhawanipore, Calcutta.—Agricultural Indebtedness in India (E). Permanent Settlement in Bengal (E). Economic Causes of Famines in India (E). Land Revenue Administration in India (E).
- Satis Chandra Ray ; Professor, Cuttack College.—Gurudakshina (B). Savitri (B).
- Satis Chandra Roy, M.A., Lahore.—Anjabi (B).
- Satis Chandra Roy, M. A.; Sahazadpur, Pubna.—Gitagovinda (B). Meghaduta (B). Padakalpataru (B). Rasamanjari (B).
- Satis Chandra Sannyal; Coochbehar.—Atmadarsan.

- Satis Chandra Vidyabhushan**, MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, M.A., Ph.D. M.R.A.S.; Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta; 26-1, Kanailal Dhar Lane, Calcutta.—*Atmatattwa Prakās* (B). *Bhavabhūti* (B). *Buddhadeva* (B). *Pāli Vyākarna* (B). *Nyāya Sūtras of Gotama*, (in the 'SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS' Series). *History of Mediæval School of Indian Logic* (E). *Nyayavatar* (E).
- Satkari Chattopadhyaya**, SIDDHANTA JYOTIRBHUSAN—Glimpses into the life of Thakur Bhaktivenode.
- Satkari Ghose**; Director of Messrs. McLeod's, Calcutta.—A Note on State versus Company management of Indian Railways.
- Satyabhushan Bandyopadhyaya**; Editor "*The Calcutta University Magazine*" 11, Kasinath Bose Lane, Calcutta—*Misunderstood* (E). *The Inimitable Mrs. Markhamby* (E). 1513 *Sal* (B). *Thieves and Swindlers* (E). *Tales of Bengal* (E). *Indian Detective Stories* (E). *Indian Tales* (E).
- Satyacharan Chakravarty**, Konnagore, Hughli.—*Bamaner Des* (B). *Bhaktir Dor* (B). *Behulā* (B). *Daityapuri* (B). *Sonar Chand* (B). *Hara Pārvati* (B). *Phullarā* (B).
- Satyacharan Mukhopadhyaya**, M.A., B.L.; Vakil, High Court, Elgin Road, Allahabad—*Agra in Pictures* (E). *Allahabad in Pictures* (E).
- Satyacharan Sastri**; Rishra, Hughli.—*Bhārate Alexander* (B). *Chhatrapati Sivaji* (B). *Jālīāt Clive* (B).
- Satyadeva, Swami**; The *Hindi-Sahitya Sammilan* Office, Allahabad.—*America-dig-Darshan* (H). *America Bhraman* (H). *America-Rath Darshan* (H). *Meri Kailash Yatra* (H). *Sanjivani Buti* (H). *Sikshā kā Adarsha aur Lekhan kala* (H). *Satya Nivandhavali* (H). *Manushya ke Adhikar* (H). *Rajyatantra* (H). *Kuran Sharif* (H).
- Satyanadhan (Mrs.)**—*Kamalini* (E).
- Satyananda Agnihotri**; Founder and Leader, *Dev Samaj*, Lahore.—Born: 20th December, 1850; founded *Dev Samaj*: 16th February, 1887.—Editor of *Biradar-i-Hind* (U). *Hindu Bandhu* (H). *Reformer* (U). *Dharma-Jivan* (U). *Quami Akhbar* (U).—*Jivan Path* (H). *Dev Shashtra* (H). *Mujh men Dev Jivan ka Vikash* (H). *Vijnan mulak Tatwa Shikshā* (H). *Dev Samaj Anusathan Vidhi* (H). *Atma kathā* (H). *Atma Parichaya* (H).

- Mera Bansh aur Banshi Purvaj (H). Adwatiya Abirbhaya (H). Dharma Sambandhi Adwatiya Siksha (H). Vinash se Moksh aur Uehha Jivan ki prâpti (H). Santi Charitra (H). Pushpa, aur pushpa anurag (H). Rishi vakya sangraha (H). Srimad Bhagwat Gita Sangraha (H). Jivan Path se andhita (H). Niti-sar (H). Pashu Jagat aur uske sambandh men manushya ke kartavya (H). British Raj aur hamare desh men Swaraj ki pukar (H). Bhonchal, Iswar aur Devi ka Koh (H). Iswar vishayak mithya aur maha hanikarak viswas (H). Iswar badiyon ka ek naya sampradâya (H). Kalpita Iswar ki kalpita sarvajnata aur har jagah vartamanata (H). Hinduon men kai prakar ke samajik mithya bhed aur uske bahut bure phal (H). Dhan ka vinashkari moha aur us se uddhar pane ki bidhi (H). Patibarta Darpan (H). Lilavati Charit (H). Savitri Charit (H). Srimati Savitri Agnihotri ji ka sankshipta Jivan Charit (H). Insanidunya ke vikash men Dev Atma ka zahur maksed aur kam (U). Dev Atma aur uska alaukik jivan (U). Sri Dev Guru Bhagwan ke zahir karne men insani dunya ke liye Nature ka sab se ala aur bebaha attiya (U). Iswar (Khuda) ka Jhuta yakin aur us ke bahut bure aur khaufnak natije (U). Khuda ki hasti (U). Khuda ki nind (U). Neki aur badi ke do paimane (U). Authoritative opinions on Flesh Eating (E). (1902). Authoritative opinions on Intoxicants (E). (1906). Moral character—an Essential Factor in National up-building (E). (1907). [Author of in all about 200 books.]
- Satyanarayan Kaviratna; Dhondupur, Agra.—Uttraramcharitra (H).
- Satyanarajan Das, BAR-AT-LAW; Calcutta.—Law of Ultra Vires in British India (E).
- Satyanarajan Ray, M.A.; Avagunthita (B). Barnâsram Dharma o Vaisya Jati (B). Beni Ray (B). Chakshudân (B). Raja Devidas (B). Sneher Rin (B).
- Satyendra Bhimrav Divetia; Ahmedabad.—Atmasanyamnun Rajya (G). (1917).
- Satyendra Kumar Basu, B.A.; Bangabasi Office, Calcutta.—Sachitra Mahayuddher Itihas (B). Vaishnavi (B).

**Satyendranath Datta**; 46, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta.—*Abhraabir* (B). *Benu o Binā* (B). *Chiner Dhup* (B). *Homsikhā* (B). *Janmadukhi* (B). *Kuhu o Keka* (B). *Mani Manjusha* (B). *Phuler Phasal* (B). *Rangamalli* (B). *Tīrtha Renu* (B). *Tīrtha Salil* (B). *Tulirlikhan* (B).

**Satyendra Nath Roy**, M.Sc.; Prof., Canning College, Lucknow.—*Nava Samhita* (E).

**Satyendranath Tagore**, L.C.S. (RETIRED); 19, Store Road, Balliganj, Calcutta.—*Bauddha Dharma* (B). *Bombay Chitra* (B). *Autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath Tagore* (in joint-authorship with Indira Devi, with an Introduction by Evelyn Hill) (E). *Meghaduta* (B). *Nabaratnamālā* (B). *Srimadbhagavadgītā* (B). *Balya Jivani o Bombay Prabas* (B). [Composer of First Bengalee National Song, “*Jaya Bhārater Jaya*.”]

**Satyendraprasad Sankleswar Mehta**; Ahmedabad.—*Padmalata, yane Kantakman Gulab* (G) (1914). *Tarun Tapaswini* (G) (1915). *Ratnagadhani Rambha yane Ranghela Rajput* (G) (1917.)

**Saurindra Mohan Mukhopadhyaya**, B.L.; Joint Editor, *Bharati*, 15, Hurrish Chatterji Street, Bhawanipur Calcutta.—*Baikālī* (B). *Bandi* (B). *Daria* (B). *Dasachakra* (B). *Graher Pher* (B). *Hater Panch* (B). *Matririn* (B). *Nirjhar* (B). *Paradesi* (B). *Puspaka* (B). *Rumelā* (B). *Sānjher Bāti* (B). *Sephālī* (B). *Yatkinchit* (B).

**Seedlek R. Sayami**.—*Agricultural Industries in India* (E).

**Setlur, S. S.** B.A., LL.B.; Advocate, High Court, Bombay.—*A Complete Collection of Hindu Law Books* (E). *Mitakshara, Text and Translation* (E).

**Seomangal Misra**; *Phagmahodadhi* (H). (1915).

**Seshadri P.**; Professor of English C. H. College, Benares.—Born : 31st August, 1887.—*Bilhana* (E) (1914). *Sonnets* (E) (1914). *Toru Dutt* (E) (1913).

**Sesha Iyer, K.G.**, B.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.; Vakil, High Court, Member, Legislative Council, Travancore.—Born : 1867. *Fairy Tell True* (Ta). *The Date of Manikavakagar* (Ta & E). *Savitri* (E).

**Sevananda Bharati**; 38, Police Hospital Road, Entally, Calcutta.—*Tamluker Itihas*.

**Sevasingh Harising Ajwani**; Inspector of Post Offices, Acharya Kula, Sukkur; Editor, *Sheva*—*Kansht* (Si).

**Shah Syed Geoffer** ; PH.D., O.D., L.H.M. & S. ; Physician and Accoucher ; Post Office Street, Arni, North Arcot.—Born : 17th August, 1882.—*Dukh wo Dawa* (U) (1901). *Ganj-i-Asaish* (U) (1903). *Mohafiz Haqiqi* (U) (1907). *Yumaiah Amraz wo Khalkia Tadarak* (U) (1900). *Jo Bat Geoffri* (U) (1912). *Masir Bimaran* (U) (1914).

**Shakarlal Amritlal Dave**—Nilreni (G). (1917).

**Shaporji Aspandarji Kapadia**, M.D., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., ETC., BAR-AT-LAW ; 49, Longridge Road, S. Kensington, S. W.—*The Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion* (E).

**Sharar**.—See *Abdul Halim*.

**Shovona Devi**.—See *Sobhana Devi*.

**Siddik Khaja Khajinda, Haji** ; Bombay.—*Shash Jami* (Comm : on Jami's Arabic Grammar) (A) (1917). *Qutub-ul-Irshad* (A) (1917).

**Siddheswar Sinha**, B.A. ; Burdwan.—*Mamtaj* (B).

**Siddhi Mohan Mitra**, BAR-AT-LAW ; Formerly Advocate-General, Nizam's Dominion, Hyderabad.—*The Position of Women in Indian Life* (in joint-authorship with Her Highness the Maharani of Baroda) (E). *Anglo-Indian Studies* (E). *The Indian Problems* (E).

**Sikhar Kumar Basu**, L.M.S.—*Bhaishaja-ratna* (B).

**Sinhadatta Goswami**, Shillong, Assam.—*Adarshapath* (A) (1917). *Kabit Lahahari* (A) (1918). *Priti-siti* (A) (1918). *Renu* (A) (1917). *Sadhu Charit* (A) (1915).

**Sirvyā, B. D.** ; Saugor.—*Hindu Woman Estate* (E).

**Sisir Kumar Ghoshal**, M.A., B.L. ; Munsif, Bagerhat, Khulna.—*Adhyatmik Jivaner Niyam* (B).

**Sita Chattopadhyaya** (Miss), B.A., ; 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—*Niret Gurur kahini* (B). *Hindusthani Upakathâ* (B). (In Jt.-authorship with Miss Sântâ Devi, B.A.)

**Sital Prasad Brahmachari** ; Lucknow.—*Grihastha Dharma* (B).

**Sitanath Chakravarty Kavyavinode**.—*Saroje Sundari* (B).

**Sitanath Das Mahapatra**.—*Sri Harinamasmrita Sindhu* (B).

**Sitanath Datta**, TATTWABHUSHAN, B.A., 210-3-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—*Brahmajijnâsâ* (B). *Krishna and the Gita* (E). *Philosophy of Brahmaisim, or the Creed of Educated Hindus* (E).

Upanishad (B). Vedanta and Modern Thought (E). Adwaitavad (B). Maitreyi (B).

Sitanath Goswami.—Balak Bijay Krishna (B).

Sita Ram, M.A.—Khumkhana-i-Jawed (U). Mehtab-i-Dag (U).

Sita Ram, B.A., F.A.U., M.R.A.S.; Retired Deputy Collector, Muthiganj, Allahabad; Joint Editor of the *Vijnan*.—Ankaganita (H). Raghuvansa (H). Meghaduta (H). Kumārsambhava (H). Ritusamhār (H). Nāgānanda Natak (H). Malatimādhava Natak (M). Mricchhakatika Natak (H). Mahābir Charita (H). Uttara Ram Charita (H). Malavikagnimitra Natak (H). Nayi Rājñiti (H). Kshetra Vyavahār (H). Vijaganita (H). Hitopadesa (H). Praja Kartavya (H). Savitri (H). Bhul-bhulaiyah (H). Manmohan ka chāl (H). Jangal me Mangal (H). Hamlet (H). Raja Lear (H). Raja Richard (H). Bagla Bhagat (H).

Sitaram Gopal Rounade.—Marathi Pari maticha Sankshipt Itihas (M) (1917).

Sita Ram Pande Chaudhari; "The Pātaliputra Office," Bankipur.—Stri Lakshan (H). Purush Kartavya (H).

Sivabarat Lal, M.A.; Lahore.—Rājasthan (H).

Sivachandra Varatia; Indore.—Surya-Chakra Vedha (H) (1914). Vichar Darsan (H) (1916).

Sivadatta, KAVYATIRTHA, SAHITYOPADHYAYA; Sanskrit Teacher, Government High School, Ajmere.—Siva-Satsai.

Sivadatta Sarma; C/o Gangaram Ubana, Secretary, Arya Samaj, Nasirabad, Rajputana. Yoga Margopadeshika (H).

Sivadaya, M.A., Retired Inspector of Schools, Lahore.—Akbar (U).

Sivakumar Sastri; Gorakhpur.—Vedanta Siddhanta (H).

Sivakumar Sinha; Deputy Inspector of Schools, Bahadurganj, Allahabad.—Kala-Bodh (H). Pancham George (H). Yuropiya (European) Yuddha (H). Hindu University (H).

Sivanandan Prasad Kulyar.—Swami Dayananda Saraswati (with an Introduction by Prof. Ram Deva) (E).

Sivanandan Sahai; Translator, Judge's Court, Arrah.—Born: 1860.—Dayanand Moolachhed Vichitra Sangraha (H). Sudama Natak (H). Kavita Kusam (H). Life of Sikh Gurus (H). Sita



Ram (H). Bhagwan Prasad ki Jiwani (H). Babu Harish Chandra ka Jiwan Charitra (H). Go-Sankat Natak (E).

Sivanarayan Dwivedi ; Editor, *Hindi Samachar*, Delhi.--Amar-datta (H). Âstik Prakas (H). Champâ (H). Charitra-Sangathan (H). Columbus (H). Jay Parâjay (H). Kartavya (H). Kumâri (H). Prâchin Kirti (H). Pratimâ (H). Raja Ram Mohan Roy (H). Rin Parisodh (H). Strion ki Parâdhninâtâ (H).

Sivanath, RAI-BAHADUR ; Retired Executive Engineer, Dehra Dun.—Rig Veda Bhashya (H). Vivaha Paddhati (H).

Sivanath Sarma ; Proprietor, *Damodar Press* ; Bari Kali-ka-Gali, Lucknow.—Nagari Niradar (H). Kalyugi Pratap (H).

Sivanath Sastri ; M.A. ; 210-6, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Bidhabar Chhele (B). Nayantârâ (B). Chhâyamayi Parinay (B). Nirbâsiter Bilâp (B). Puspamâlâ (B). Puspânjali (B). Dharm-ajiwan (B). Himâdri Kusum (B). Meja Bau (B). Yugântar (B). History of the Brâhma Samaj. (E). Ramtanu Lahiri o Tatkalik Brahmasamaj (B) [English translation of the same by Sir Roper Lethbridge].

Sivaprasad Dalpatram, Pandit ; Kotah State, Rajputana.—Born : 15th August, 1885.—Maitreyi (G) (1908). Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar (G) (1911). Bharatna Stri Ratno (G) (1912 and 1913). Bharatna Sant Purusho (G) (1913). Hindni Mahan Strio (G) (1912). Anandi Bai Joshi (G) (1912). Kathâ Guchchha (G) (1912). Biyogini (G) (1904). Bharatni Deerion (G) (1915).

Sivaprasad Pandeya.—Sumati Vinod.

Sivarama Kinkar Yogatrayananda.—See *Sasi Bhusan Sanyal*.

Sivaratna Mitra ; Record Keeper, Birbhum Collectorate, Birbhum, Bengal.—Born : March, 1872.—Bangiya Sahitya Sevak (B). Durbâ (B). Tapoban (B). Baner Katha (B). Chinmayi (B). Sanjer Katha (B). Banga Sahitya (B). Hastalipi Likhan Prânali (B). Varnamala (B). Birbhumir Itibritta (B). Manaswi (B). Vidyasagar (B). [Contributor to various monthly Magazines. Editor of Sitar Banabas, Sakuntala, Ujwal Chandrika, Vidyapati, Chandidas, &c.]

Sivaratna Sukla ; C/o Pandit Din Dayal Dikshit, Bachrawan, Rae Bareilly.—Sri Ramavatar (H).

**Sivasankar Lal Bajpai**; Cawnpore.—*Ramyasa Darpan Natak* (H) (1915).

**Sivasankar Valjnath Trivedi**.—*Sakti Akhyan* (G) (1914).

**Siwoodani Kumari** (Maharani of Rewah)—*Siya Swayamvara* (H) (1914).

**Snehalata Sen** (Mrs.)—*Yugalanjali* (In jt. authorship with Miss Lalitâ Gupta).

**Sobhana Devi** (Mrs.)—*The Orient Pearls* (E).

**Sobhraj H. Daswani**; Retired Dy. Educational Inspector, Hyderabad, Sindh.—*Sobha Ji Sringar* (Si).

**Sodhbans, P. S.**, A.B.T., A.L.A.A.,—*Elements of Indian Companies Law*.

**Soham Swami**, (Syama Kanta Bandopadhyaya); Bhowali, Naini Tal.—*Soham Gita* (B). *Soham Tatwa* (B). *Soham Samhitâ* (B). *Truth* (E). *Sambuk Badh* (B). *Vivek Gâthâ* (B).

**Someswardatta Sukla**, B.A.; Sitapur.—*Most exalted merits of chastity* (E). *Germany ka Itihas* (H). *France ka Itihas* (H). *England ka Itihas* (H). *Gudh Vishayon par saral viehar* (Mac-naughton's *Common Thoughts on Serious Subjects*) (H). *Sânsârik Sukh* (H). *Anandamay Jivan* (H). *German Jasus* (H). *Kaisar Rahasya* (H). *Taral-Taranga* (H). *Vinod Vichitra* (H). *Navin Sampatti Shastra* (H).

**Sorab P. N. Wadia**.—*The institution of trial by jury in India* (E).

**Sorabji Shahriarji Irani**; Bombay.—*Parastane Chakram* (G) (1915). *Jehangir Namun* (G) (1917).

**Sri Bhagvat Singhjee**, SIR, G.C.S.I., M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.E.; His Highness the Thakore Saheb of Gondal.—*Aryan Medical Science* (E).

**Sridhara Pathaka**; The "Padmakot," 103 and 115, Lukerganj, Allahabad; Joint-Editor of the *Vijnan*.—Born: 1860.—*Translation of the Hermit* (H). *Translation of the Deserted Village* (H). *Translation of the Traveller* (H). *Kashmir Sukhamâ* (H). *Mano-vinod* (H). *Arâdhya Sokânjali* (S). *Sri Gokhale-Prashasti* (H) (1915). *Bharat Panchamrita* (H).

**Sridhar Balkrishna Ranade**; Poona.—*Kalehya Dadhentun* (M) (1915).

- Sridhar Sannaddar**, B.A.—Adrita (B).
- Sridhar V. Ketkar**, M.A., PH.D. Kolhapur.—Hindu Law.
- Srikanta Gangopadhyaya**; B.A., Barisal.—Arya Ramayane Balmiki (B).
- Srikrishna Joshi**; Foreign Minister, Nabha. Bhānu Tap.
- Srinath Chanda**; Brahmapalli, Mymensingh.—Brahmasamaji Challisbatsar (B).
- Srinivasa Iyengar**, P.T., M.A.; Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.—Life in ancient India in the age of the Mantras (E).
- Srinivasa Raghavaiyengar**, S.; DEWAN-BAHADUR.—Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British Administration (E).
- Sripad Krishna Kolhatkar**; Khamgaon, Berar.—Vadhupariksha (M) (1914).
- Sripatimohan Ghosh**.—Bhalabâsâ (B).
- Sripatisundar Thakur**; Saktipore, Murshidabad.—Chitrakavya (B).
- Sripat Sahai**; Vishwanath Pharmacy, Benares.—Santân Raksha.
- Sripat Trayambak Ranade**.—Vanajyotsna (M) (1915).
- Sriram Chandra Das**; Bankura.—Bhadusangit.
- Sriram Sastri**.—Karaka Chakram (S). Tattwabodh (B).
- Sris Chandra Vasu**, B.A., VIDYARNAVA, RAI-BAHADUR; Retired District and Sessions Judge; 38-40, Bahadurganj, "Bhuvaneshwari Asram," Allahabad. Born: 20th March, 1861.—The Astâdhyayî of Pāṇini (1892-99). The Siddhânta Kaumudi (1902-7). Folk Tales of Hindustan (E). Vedânta Sutras. The Upanishads. Yajnavalka Smriti. Three Truths of Theosophy. The Daily Practice of the Hindus. Yoga Sâstra. &c., &c.
- Subarnaprabha Some (Mrs.)**—Sa.-Suhrid (B).
- Subarnavala Devi (Mrs. Avinas Chandra Ray)**; Beltail P. O., Pabna.—Bangiya Mahila Kavi (B).
- Subhadra Bhikshu**.—A Buddhist Catechism (E).
- Subhadra Devi (Mrs.)**; Moradabad.—Stri Subodhini tatha Sphuta Nivandha (H).
- Subodh Chandra Bandyopadhyaya**, B.A.—Chhâyâlok (B).

- Subodh Chandra Majumdar**, B.A., Jaipur State.—*Likhan* (B).  
*Pancha Pradip* (B).
- Subrahmanya Aiyar**, B.A.; Assistant Agricultural Chemist to the Government of Madras.—*The Gases of swamp rice soils : their utilization for aeration of the roots of the crop* (in joint authorship with W. H. Harrison, M.Sc.) (E.)
- Subrahmanya Sarma**, D ; Nellore.—*Sri Sankara* (Ta).
- Subrahmanya Iyer**, M.A.; Senior Dewan Peshkar and District Magistrate, Trivandrum. Born : 1864.—*Travancore Census Reports of 1901 & 1911* (E). *Travancore Ethnographic Survey* (E). etc.
- Sudarsanechandra Biswas**; Faridpore.—*Ballalcharit*.
- Suddhanand Paribrajak**.—*Himalaya Bhraman* (B).
- Sudhakrishna Bagechi**; Editor : *Jahnavi*; Bagnau, Howrah.—*Bāṅgālir Samāj* (E). *Jyotsna* (B). *Kumār Bhimsinha* (B). *Phuldani* (B). *Punyer Jaya* (B). *Silpa Vijnān* (B). *Swades Kusum* (B).
- Sudhansu Kumar Chaudhury**; Khaliājuri, Mymensingh.—Born : 3rd Ashar 1310 B. S.—*Venice Bhraman* (B) (1914). *Bibaha o Matritwa* (B). *Akaser Kathā* (B) (1917).
- Sudhindra Bose**, M.A (ILLINOIS), Ph.D. (IOWA); Lecturer, Department of Political Science, State University of Iowa, Hall of Liberal Arts, Iowa City, U. S. A.—*Some Aspects of the British Rule in India* (E.)
- Sudhindra Nath Tagore**, B. L.; 6, Dwarkanath Tagore Lane Calcutta.—*Chitrarekhā* (B). *Dola* (B).
- Sudhir Chandra Mozumdar**, B.A.,—*Prāthamik Pratibidhān* (B).
- Sudhir Kumar Goswami**.—*Timirprabhā* (B).
- Sukhalata Rao** (Mrs.)—*Galper Bai* (B). *Āro Galpa* (B).
- Sukhdeva Narain**; Madhubani, Darbhanga.—*Narad*.
- Sukhdeva Vihari Misra**, B.A., Diwan, Chhattarpur State.—Born 1879.—Has written works in joint-authorship with Syam Vihar Misra.
- Sukhram Chaubey**; teacher, Vernacular Middle School, Jubbulpore.—*Vani-prabodha* (H). *Gita-prabodha* (H).
- Sukharanjan Ray**, M.A. (CAL.); Professor of English, Jagannath College, Dacca, Bengal.—Born : June, 1889.—*Akāsa Pradīp* (B) (1914). *Māyāchitra* (B) (1911). *Suklā* (B) (1910).

- Suleman Ismail Anjarwalla, Haji; Bombay.—Motina Danano-Pocket (G) (1914).
- Sundar Lal Dwivedi; Dhanman, P. O. Sultan Gunj, Mainpuri U. P.—Born : 1878.—Balopdesha (H). Bala Panch Tantra (H). Sammati Mala (H). Bal Gitavali (H). Bal Bhoj Prabandha (H). Ramashwamedha (H). Yog Vashishta Sar (H).
- Sunderji Punjabhai Kavi.—Shri Sunder Sangit (G) (1917).
- Sunitee Devi, C.I., Dowager Maharani of Coochbihar.—Bengal Dacoits and Tigers (E).
- Suniti Devi, (Mrs.) B.A.—Sâhânâ (B).
- Surajbhanu Jain; pleader, Audambar, Benares.—Jagadutpatti Vichâr (H).
- Suraj Narayan (Mehr), B.A.; Reporter and Reviewer to the Punjab Government, Lahore.—Kalam-i-Mehr (U).
- Surendra Chandra Basu.—Bhuter Galpa (B). Paritosh (B). Pâshân Murati (B). Romeo o Juliet (B).
- Surendra Chandra Sen; Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.—Abasar-Chintâ (B).
- Surendra Kumar Basu. M.A., B.L.; Burdwan.—Bakul (B). Surabhi (B).
- Surendra Kumar Chakravarti; Lamchar, Noakhali—Sri Sri Syamanamsankirtan (B).
- Surendrakumar Chakravarti, B.A.—Sucher Bândhan (B). Asru-malina (B).
- Surendramohan Basu.—Bharat Gaurab (B).
- Surendra Mohan Bhattacharya.—Bhabânir Matha (B). Bhairabi (B). Bideshi (B). Bideshini (B). Binimaya (B). Brahmacharya Sikshâ (B). Brahma Samhitâ (B). Chhinnamastâ (B). Dâkini Vidyâ (B). Devatâ o Arâdhana (B). Dikshâ o Sâdhana (B). Dui Satin (B). Durbhaghyer Kahini (B). Grihasther Yogasikshâ (B). Hathayoga Sâdhan (B). Hemchandra (B). Jahânâra (B). Janârah (B). Janmântar Rahasya (B). Jivan yajna (B). Kanaka Pratimâ (B). Lâl Paltan (B). Lohâr Bandhan (B). Lukochuri (B). Malina (B). Milana Mandir (B). Mulê Bhûl (B). Narakotsab (B). Nakal râni (B) Nâri Bali (B). Nirvâna (B). Nityakarma Paddhati (B). Palli Lakshmi (B). Pather Âlo (B). Phulwali (B).

- Pratidân (B). Premer Bikas (B). Premer Pratikshâ (B). Prema Unmadni (B). Preta-ṭarpan (B). Preṭa ṭaṭṭwa (B). Purohita Darpana (B). Radhakrishna Tattwa (B). Rasatattwa o Sakti sâdhanâ (B). Sâdhanâ (B). Sonâr-Kanthi (B). Sonâr Pârijaṭ (B). Swapnasundari (B). Swarna-Kutir (B). Yoga o Sâdhan Rahasya (B). Yogavâni (B). Yogaṭaṭṭwabâridhî (B).
- Surendra Mohan Datta. B.A., B.T.—Rama (B). Meyeder Upa nyasa (B).
- Surendra Narayan Ghosh, B.A.; 12, Ramnarayan Bhattachary Lane, Calcutta.—Natun Bau (B).
- Surendra Narayan Ray.—Mukure Muskil (B). Ruper Phând (B).
- Surendra Narayan Roy-Chaudhury.—Tanwi (B).
- Surendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya, B.A.; Editor, the "*Bengalee*" (E). and the *Bângâlî* (B). Founder, Proprietor, and Head of the Ripon College, Calcutta.—Born: 1848.—Address: Manirampur Barrackpore.—Speeches (E).
- Surendra Nath Bandyopadhyaya.—Gît-paricharyâ (B). Sher Shâh (B).
- Surendranath Bhaktivinode.—Gangâ (B).
- Surendranath Das; Maldah.—Damayanti (B).
- Surendra Nath Goswami, B.A., L.M.S., VIDYAVINOD, KAVIRAJ "Dhanwantri Bhaisajya Ratnagar," 27, Cornwallis Street Calcutta.—Sri Chaitanya Chandrodaya (B). Swadesh-o-Saram (B). Marwar Prasun (B). Rup Sanatan (B). Aurveda Prasna Pratibachan (B). Ayurveda o Malerîâ Jwar (B). Bat-pitta-kaf tatwa (B). Problem of Life here and hereafter (E). Snehamay (B). Unmadini (B). Sadhanmancha (a) Premâsru; (b) Parichay (c) Pushpanjali; (d) Premânjali.
- Surendra Nath Mitra, Sheoraphuli—Ramayan yuger Bharat (B).
- Surendra Nath Mozumdar, Smail Haripur, Pubna—Dibyadristi (B).
- Surendra Nath Mozumdar, B.A.; Bhagalpore.—Chhota Chhot Galpa (B). Karmaphal (B).
- Surendra Nath Roy, (1) M.A. B.L.; Burdwan.—Jivansrota b Asâlatâ (B). Sarayu (B). Yamunâ (B). Kulalakshmi (B).
- Surendra Nath Roy, (2).—Bangabijaya bā Bhisak Duhitâ (B). Bidhir Midan (B). Kula-Lakshmi (B). Nârîlîpi (B). Padminî

- (B). Saibyâ (B). Sarmistha (B). Sâvitri Satyabân (B). Tâj-mahal (B). Uttar-Paschim-Bhraman (B).
- Surendra Nath Sannyal—Dhruva (B).
- Surendra Nath Sen (1).—Hindola (B).
- Surendra Nath Sen, (2) M.A., LL.D.; Advocate, High Court, N.-W. P.; George Town, Allahabad.—Hindu Jurisprudence (E).
- Surendra Nath Tagore, B.A.; "Granville," 19, Ballyganj Store Road, Calcutta.—Mahabharat (B). Eyesore (English translation of Sir Rabindranath Tagore's *Chokher Bali*, in joint-authorship with Indira Devi).
- Surendra Nath, VIDAYRATNA.—Chhâyâ (B).
- Sures Chandra Bandyopadhyaya, GRADUATE OF PHARMACY (TOKIO), PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST; Assistant Editor, *Prabasi*; 14, Guru Prasad Chaudhury Lane, Calcutta.—Born: 27th October, 1886—Hânâshi (B) (1912). Japan (B) (1910). Nâmiko (B) (1915).
- Sures Chandra Basu.—Bhutergalpa (B). Paritosh (B). Pashan Murati (B). Romeo Juliet (B).
- Sures Chandra Chakravarty, B.A., B.L.—Kashmire Bângâlî Yubak (B).
- Sures Chandra Samajpati; Editor, *Sâhitya*; 2-1, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—Sâji (B).
- Sures Chandra Sen, M.A., Chinsura.—Kavyakathâ (B).
- Sures Chandra Sinha, KUMAR-BAHADUR, B.A., VIDYARNAVA; 120-3. Upper Circular Road, Calcutta or Susung villa, Dacca; Addl. Collector, Dacca.—Mriganabhi (B). Manjulâ (B).
- Suryakanta, KAVYAVEDANTABBUSHAN; Nattore.—Kiran (B).
- Surya Kumar Bhuyan, M.A., VIDYABINODE; Jorhat, Assam. Born: Jan. 1894.—Life of Gopal Krishna Gokhale (A). Nirmâli (A). Âhomar Din (A). Ye sons of England (E).
- Surya Kumar Ghoshal.—Karmabir Surendranath (B).
- Surya Kumar Som.—Sab-sadhana (B). Madhumalati (B).
- Surya Kumar Varma; Gwalior ki Itihâsa (H). Assistant Editor, *Jayaji Pratap*, Gwalior.—Born: 1878. Bal Bharat (H). Asoka (H). President Garfield (H). Dhammapad (H). Mitra Labh (H). Bayja Bai (H). Congress Charitavali (H). Krishna Charit (H). Brahma Dharma (H). Grihastha Dharma (H), etc.

- Surya Narayan Ghosh**; Jagannath College, Dacca—Bhaisajya bodh (B). Ramdharm (B).
- Suryapada Bandyopadhyaya**, B.L.—Udyāpan (B). Punya Pratimā (B).
- Surya Prasad Pandey**; Gajjanpore, Unao.—Sri Sambhu Chaudrika.
- Swami Kannu Pillai**, L.D., M.A., B.L., LL.B. (LOND.), DEWAN-BAHADUR—An Indian Ephemeris (E).
- Swaminatha, K.S.S.A. Iyer, C.V.**; "Lalitalaya," Mylapore, Madras, S. Born 25th March, 1865.—Vivekchintamani (Ta). Gleanings on the Way from Earth to Heaven with a chart of life (E). The spirit of Religion (E). Spero Meliora or the practice of Religion and the rationale of morality (E). My master (E). Religion and morality (E). Religion and Ethics (E). Godward Ho!—A Symposium (Ta). Memorandum of Rural Education (E).
- Swaminathan. N. (Mrs.)**—Jayasilan (Ta).
- Swami Rau. B.A.**; Sub-Editor, "*Mysore Economic Journal*," 51 Mamul Petta, Bangalore city. Born 30th April, 1888.—Susila (C) (1902). Balamanorama (C) (1908). Suvarna Sundari (C) (1915). Sarirasāstrasāra (K) (1916). Contributions to Bangalore Daily Post, Vokkaligara Patrika.
- Swarnakumari Devi (Mrs. Ghoshal)**; Founder of the *Bharat*—Basanta-Utsab (B). Bidroha (B). Chhinnamukul (B). Dev Kautuk (B). Dip Nirvan (B). Gātha (B). Galpa Guchchha (B). Hughlir Imāmbāri (B). Kabitā o Gān (B). Kāhāke (B). Kautu Nātya bā Bibidha Kathā (B). Kirtikalāp (B). Kone Badal (B). Malati (B). Mowar Raj (B). Nabakāhini o Anyānya Galpa (B). Nabakabitabali (B). Pākehakra (B). Phuler Mālā (B). Prithi (B). Pujar Tatwa (B). Rajkanyā (B). Snehalatā (B). English translations of her works (published in England):—The Fatal Galland; The Unfinished Song.
- Swarnamayl Devi (Mrs.)**—Nakshatra (B).
- Syamacharan De.**—Khokār Hāsi (B). Anaryer Upakathā (B). Dehaghar (B). Kasmiri Upakathā (B). Majar Chhabi (B). Banga Upakathā (B). Susrushā (B).



- Syamacharan Kaviratna**, Goabagan, Calcutta.—*Chandicharan* (B). *Haribhakti* (B). *Dânsâgar* (B). *Kundarnir Chharâ* (B). *Padan-kaduta* (B). *Rasilâ* (B). *Satyanarayan o Subhachavir Kathâ* (B).
- Syamacharan Sarkar**.—*Ainsahachar* (B). *Bairagee* (B). *Hitaniti o Chanakyasloka* (B).
- Syamadas Mukhopadhyaya**—*Kusumhâr* (B).
- Syamakanta Gangopadhyaya**.—*Uttar Bhârat Bhraman o Samudra Darsan* (B).
- Syamakanta Ray**.—*Dina Bichar Chandrika* (B).
- Syamlal Goswami**; Naldi, Jessore.—*Bhaktiyoga* (B). *Nurjâhân* (B).
- Syamsundar Acharya**, RASAYAN-SASTRI; Benares.—*Rasyan Sastra* (H).
- Syam Sunder Das**, B.A., M.R.A.S.; Head Master, Kalicharan High School, Lucknow; one of the founders and Vice-President, *Nagari Pracharini Sabha*, Benares.—*Hindi Sabdasagar* (H) (1915). *Hindi Glossary* (H). *Ram Charit Mânasa* (H). *Kovidratnamâlâ* (H). *Hindi Sabda Kosh* (H). *The Government of India* (E). [Editor, *Manoranjan Granthamala* series. Edited several works issued by the *Nagari Pracharini Sabha*, Benares].
- Syam Vihari Misra**, M.A.; Deputy Magistrate, Bulandshahr, (formerly Diwan, Chhatrapur State), President, *Nagari Pracharini Sabha*, Benares.—Born : 1873.—*Bharat Binai* (H). *Krodh* (H). *Sammilita Hindu Kutumb* (H). *Kânyakubjion kâ Dashâ* (H). *Adya Nivandha* (H). *Misrabandhu Vinod* (H). *Hindi Navaratna* (H). *Bhushan Granthavali* (H). *Lav-Kush Charitra* (H). *Rus ka Itihâs* (H). *Japan ka Itihas* (H). *Spain ka Itihas* (H).
- Syed Mahomed**, KHAN-BAHADUR, THE HON. NAWAB; Wellesley Square, Calcutta.—*Khyâlât-i-Âzâd* (U). *Moslem Men of Letters* (E). *Sawâneh Umri-i-Azâd* (U). *Nawabi Darbar*.

## T.

- Talcherkar, H.A.**—*Lord Curzon in Indian Caricature* (E).
- Tamhane, V.A.**—*The Salt Lands of the Nira Valley* (in joint-authorship with Harold H. Mann, Principal, Agricultural College, Poona) (E).

**Tamij-ud-din Ahmad** ; Mymensingh.—Sialjāmāi (B).

**Tapanmohan Chattopadhyaya**—Khelā (B).

**Tarachand Dinmal Gajra**, M.A., S.T.C.D.; Teacher, High School Shikarpur, Sind.—Born : 8th December, 1887.—Advent of Rishi Dayanand (E). Agni Hotra (E). Life of Swami Dayanand Saraswati (E). Education in Ancient India (E), Bhātrihari's Nitishakti (Si). Tijoria ji Kunji (Si). (1917).

**Taracharan Agnihotri**, B.A.—Maharashtra Kesari Shivaji (H) (1914).

**Tarakechandra Das-Gupta** ; Retired Sub-Judge.—Atma-Vijnana (B). Self-knowledge (E).

**Tarakgovinda Chaudhury** ; Mahajani Sikshā (B).

**Taraknath Kar** ; The Scientific and Industrial Perfecting Concern, Allahabad.—Hypnotism (E).

**Tarakumar**, KAVIRATNA.—Akinechaner Nivedan (B). Chānakya Sloka (S and B). Charitamrita (B). Hitopadesa (S and B). Kavibachasudhā (S and B). Kathāsār (B). Krishna-bhakti-rasāmrita (B). Panchāmrita (B). Samāj Sanskār (B). Satidharma (B). Tārā Mā (B).

**Tarapati Bhattacharya**, Santisakhā.

**Taraprasanna**, VIDYABINODE ; 13, Biswas Nursery Lane, Calcutta.—Surabhi (B). Purabi (B).

**Tarini Prasad Agnihotri**, B.A.—Sivaji ka Jivan Charit (H). Saraswatha Bidhi (H).

**Tariniprasad Jyotishi** ; 92-4, Corporation Street, Calcutta.—Saktimalā (B).

**Taslimuddin Ahmad**.—Koran (B). Priya Paigambarer Priyā kathā (B).

**Tejeschandra Sen**.—Chandra Suryer Katha (B).

**Tejuma! Karamchand Shahani**, M.A.; Professor of History Bhavnagar College, Bhavnagar.—Jeni (Si).

**Tejuma! Murlidhar** ; P. O. Talod, District Ahmedabad.—Hamār desh kī prachin Unnati (H).

**Teksingh Premsingh**.—Hindu Patwarta (Si) (1915).

**Thadani, N. V.**—The Triumph of Delhi and other Poems (E).

**Thakurlal Ranchhorlal Pandya** ; Baroda.—Study of Education in Baroda (E) (1915).

- hakurlal Singh.**—Jivan Byabahâr (H). (1916).
- hakur Narayan Bishanji.**—Arya Aditya Chakravartî Bappa Raval (G) (1915). Bhayankar Bhadra (G) (1917).
- hakur Prasad Khattri**; Editor, *Vyapari aur Karigar Putra*, Benares.—Born : 1865.—Jagadvyaparik Karigar Kosh (H). Deshi Kargha (H). Sughar Darjin (H). Lucknow ki Nawabi (H). Bhugarbh Vidya (H). Jyotish (H). Uttari Dhruva ki Yatra (H). Sonari (H). Jagat Vyaparik Padarath Kosh (H). Mysteries of the Court of London (H).
- hanwardas Lilaram Vaswani, M.A.**; Principal, Mahendra College, Patiala.—Sadhu Hiranand (Gu). Krishna's Flute (E). Law of Liberty (E). Prolegmena of Religious Philosophy (E). Peace Chant (E). The Path of Social Progress (E). Yuga Dharma (E). Bhaktmarga (E). The Sukhmani and its Message. The Upanishads and their message to the Modern man (E). The view point of Upanishads (E). The Future India (E). The Vision of the Upanishads (E). Keshab the Mystic (E), &c.
- rumalamma, Shrimati**; Nanjangud, Mysore.—Daksha Kanyâ (K). Mâtri Nandini (K). Satitwa Rakshan (K). Sushile (K). Vidyutlatâ (K). Viragini (K).
- ookaram Krishna Laddu, B.A. (Cantab.), Ph. D. (Holla).**—Born : 1884. Trivikrama Prakrit Grammar (Pra); contributions to the J. R. A. S., &c.
- prana Devi (Mrs.)**; Allahabad.—Sphuta-Kavitâ (H).
- otaram Sanadh**; Pracharak, Fiji Congress, Madras.—Fiji Dwip-me 21 Varsh (H).
- pailokya Mohan Guha-Neogi, KAVIKIRITI, B.L.**; Pleader, Pabna P. O., Bengal.—Abhishekôtsavam (S and E). Gita Bharatam (S and E). Megha Dautyam (S and E). Rogamudgaram (S).
- pailokyanath Chattopadhyaya.**—Nobin Sannyasi (B).
- pailokya Nath Mukhopadhyaya, F.L.S.**; Patuatuli Street, Calcutta.—Bhût o Mânusha (B). Kankâbati (B). Maynâ Kothâya (B). Muktamâlâ (B). Pâper Parinâm (B). Phoklâ Digambar (B).
- ibhuvandas Mangaldas Nathubhai, J.P.**; President, Kapola Bania Association, Bombay.—Lectures on Hindu Castes, Ceremonies, Customs, and Inheritances (E). Marriage and Name-Giving

Ceremonies among the Kapola Banias (E). Origin and Accoun  
of the Kapol Bania Caste (E).

**Trimbak Narayan Atre**; Poona.—Ganvagada (M) (1915.)

**Trivedi, A.K.**; M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Logic and Philosop  
Baroda College, Baroda.—Studies in Deductive Logic (E). Stud  
in Inductive Logic (E).

**Trivedi, V. K.**; B.A., LL.B.; Vakil, High Court, Bombay.—The Co  
titutional Theory of Hindu Law, (1913) (E).

**Triyambak Gurunath Kale**.—Rasamanjari (S & M) (1915). Ran  
yana Nirikshana.

**Triyambak Narayan Lele**.—Gharantalin Kamen (M) (1914).  
joint-authorship with Vasudev Govind Apte).

**Triyambak Vasudev Harshe**.—Bebanda Purintil Ek Mah  
athavā Vilakshana Swapna (M) (1916).

**Tulsi Charan Ghosh**.—Kālnemi (B).

**Tulsidas**; Sharadha Bhavan Chrary, Jubbulpore.—Kiranmayi (

**Tulsidas Chattopadhyaya**.—Saral Swarlipi Sikshā (B).

**Tulsi Ram Misra, M.A.**; Kankhal, Saharanpore.—Gurukul Prash  
wali.

## U.

**Udai Narayan**.—Jivanmukti Viveka.

**Udai Narayan Bajpai**; c/o Pandit Murli Manohar Sukla,  
raya, Etawah.—Samrat Pancham George (H).

**Udayachand Ray**; 70, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—Kab  
ban (B).

**Udaylal Kashliwal**; Bombay.—Pavana Duta (S & G) (19  
Bhaktāmar Kathā (H) (1915).

**Uddhavji Tulsidas Thakur**.—Swami Vivekanand Emma Sa  
padesh.

**Udharam C. Thadhani, B.A.**; Retired Asst. Dy. Educational  
spector, Hyderabad, Sindh.—Mat (Si).

**Udhaumal S. Sadani**; Retired, Dy. Educational Inspect  
Karachi.—Algebra (Si). Agni Hisab (Si).

**Uditya Narayan Misra, VIDYALANKAR**; Jyotih-Bhavan, Del  
Dun.—Sphuta-Nivandha (H).

- mapati Dvivedi ; c/o Rudradatta Dviedi, Misra Pokhra, Benares City.—Sanâtan Dharmoddhâr (H).
- mes Chandra Bandyopadhyaya ; Vakil, Lucknow. The Oudh Rent Act Rulings (1871-1895) (E).
- mes Chandra Basu—Prahlȧd (B).
- mes Chandra Das, VIDYARATNA ; 67, Simla Street, Calcutta.—Born : 1846.—Pratna-tatwa-Vâridhi (B).
- mes Chandra Maitra.—Sonâya Aruchi (B).
- mrao Singh ; Barther, Farrukhabad.—Nasihat ki Puria (H).
- mrao Singh Tauk, B.A., LL.B. Delhi.—Jaina Historical Studies (E). A Dictionary of Jaina Biography (E). Distinguished Osvals and Osval Families (E). Translation of Sambodhi Suttri (E), etc.
- endra Chandra Mitra, SASTRI.—Kayastha Tatwa Nirvâchan (B). Srimadbhagwat (S & B).
- endra Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.—Charitâbhidhân (B).
- endra Krishna Bandyopadhyaya, M.R.A.S.—201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Buker Bojhâ (B). Chutki Gân o Galpa (B). Colonel Sures Biswas (B). Easy Lessons in English Grammar (E). Mohamudgar (S & E). Moktâri Parikshâr Prasnottarmâlâ (B). Tumi ki Sei ? (B).
- endra Krishna Chaudhury—Sâdher Parinaya (B).
- endra Krishna Gupta—Maru Dasyu (B).
- endranath Bhattacharya ; Teacher, Government High School, Barrackpore, Bengal.—Place of India in the Empire (Bengali Translation of the Right Hon'ble Lord Curzon's Book of the same name).
- endranath Datta—Chayan (B). Nakal Panjabi (B).
- endranath Gangopadhyaya, B.A.—Saptak (B).
- endranath Ghosh, B.A., M.R.A.S.—The Land Acquisition Acts.
- endranath Kanjilal, RAI BAHADUR, Assam—Forest Flora of the School Circle, N. W. P. (1901). Provincial Forest Service.
- endranath Mukerji, M.D., LIEUT.-COLONEL, I.M.S. (RETD.) ; 56, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.—A Dying Race (E). Hindu Samâj (B). Hindu Jâti o Sikshâ (B). Karmakshetra (B).
- endranath Mukhopadhyaya ; Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Janwa-Khubja Darpan (H).

**Upendranath** INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.

**Upendranath Sen**, VIDYARATNA ; 29, Colootola Street, Calcutta  
Ayurveda Sangraha (B). Susruta Sanhita (S&B). Charak Sanhi  
(S&B). Rasendrasâr Sangraha (S&B). Sârangadhar (S&B). Drab  
gun (B). Astanga Haridaya (B). Nidan (S&B). Pachan Sangra  
(B). Chakradatta (S&B). Ayurveda-Pradip (B). Nariprakas  
Nari-Vijnan (B). Bhaba Prakas (S&B). Paribhasha Pradip (B).

**Upendranath Sen-Gupta** ; pleader, Rangpore, Bengal.—Dewan  
Karya Darpan (B).

**Urmila Devi (Mrs.)**.—Pushpahâr (B).

**Ushapramodini Basu (Mrs.)**.—Saralâ (B).

**Usman Bachal Khudkhudya** ; Supdt., Barton Female Training  
College, and Drawing Master, Rajkumar College, Rajkot  
Kathiawar.—Pirole or Cutchi Riddles (G), and numerous educa  
tional books.

## V.

**Vadilal Motilal Shah** ; Editor, *Jaina Hitechchhu* ; Lalji Mansing  
Buildings, Bombay—Samsarama Sukh Kya Chhe ? (G). Samsara  
Sukh Kahan Hai ? (H). Hita Siksha (G). Namiraj (G&H). Kab  
(G). Dharmno Darwajo (G). Aitihasik Nondh (G). Alsoin (H). Da  
vaikalika-sutra (G.) Upades Ratna Kos (G). Sudarsan (G).

**Vaheehardas Jivaraj** ; Jaina-Yashovijay Patsala, Benares.  
Prakritik Margopedeshika (G).

**Vaidya, D. R., B.A., L.C.E.**.—The Bombay City Land Revenue Ac  
(E).

**Valehand Nanehand Shah**.—Samrat Asoka (M) (1914). Usha (M)  
(1915).

**Valehand Ramehandra Kothari**.—Pati-Patni-Prem (M) (1914).  
German Yuddhavaril Mahim (M) (1915). Gahan Gudha (M) (1914).  
Satyameva Jayate (M) (1915).

**Valimuhammad Chhaganbhal Momin**.—Hazrat Muham  
Sahvanun Tunk Jivan Vrittant (1914) (G). (In joint-authorship  
with Nizamuddin Amiruddin Kuraishi).

**Valji Govindji Trivedi**.—Detective Devendra (Adapted from the  
novels of Panchkori De) (G) (1914).

**Vallabhdas Popatbhal Mahuvakar Seth** ; Bhavnagar, Kathi  
wad.—Saurashtra-Chintamani (G) (1915).

- Vaman Govind Kale, M.A.**; Professor, Fergusson College, Poona. Indian Industrial and Economic Problems (E). Indian Administration (E) (1914).
- Vaman Krishna Cholkar.**—Tin Shilledar (M) (1916).
- Vaman Somnarayan Dalal, B.A., BHAGAVANLAL INDRAJIT PRIZE-MAN, NARAYAN VASUDEVA SCHOLAR.**—A History of India from the Earliest times (E).
- Varaganeri Venkatesa Subramania Aiyer, B.A.**; 89, Rue de Isvaran, Dharmaraja, Pondicherry.—Born : April 2, 1881.—Life of Garibaldi (Ta).
- Vasanta N. Naik, M.A.**—Kasinath Trimbak Telang (E).
- Vasanta Ramchandra Nerurkar**; Bombay.—Kadambari (E) (1915.) Translation and Notes of Vidyapati Thakur's Purusha-pariksha (E) (1914).
- Vasudevacharya Kerur.**—Nala-Damayanti (C). Rukmini Swamyamvara (C). Valmiki Vijaya (C). Indira (C).
- Vasudev Balwant Patwardhan**; Professor.—Gopal Krishna Gokhale (M) (1915).
- Vasudev Damodar Mundle**; Post Islampur, Dt. Satara.—Born : November, 1880.—Âryanchi-Chaturbidhi Niti (M) (1915). Bal-Manu-Smriti (M) (1914). Bhârat-Muktahar (M) (1914). French Vangmaya-Ratnamâlâ (M) (1914). Mahilâ-Klesa-Nivâran (M) (1914). Cheen Desachi Sankshipt Mahiti (M) (1914). Napoleon Bonaparte (M) (1915). Cavour (M) (1915). German Samrajyache Anantarang (M) (1915).
- Vasudev Gopal Bapat.**—Sushikshit Patni (M) (1917).
- Vasudev Govind Apte**; Indore, C. I.—Manik bagh (M). Banddha Parva (M) (1914). Gharantalin Kamere. (In joint-authorship with Triambak Narayan Lale). (M) (1914). Hitopadesh (M) (1915). Hindustancha Manoranjak Itihâs (M). Mahârâshtrachâ Balbodh Itihâs (M.).
- Vasudev Hari Manohar**; Bombay.—Oil Engine va Tyasam-bandhin Mâhiti (M) (1914).
- Vasudev Vaman Khare**; Miraj, Bombay Presidency.—Aitihâsik Lekhsamgraha (M) (1915). Taramandal (M) (1914). Sangit Chitravanchana Natak (M) (1917).

- Vazirmal U. Balvani, B.A.; Judge, Small Cause Court, Karachi. *Angi Hisab* (Si).
- Venkaswami Rao, T. A.; Joint Proprietor of the Law Printing House, Mount Road, Madras.—*Verbatim Re-prints of India Law Reports, 1876-1900* (E).
- Venkatachar, B.; Retired Sub-Judge, Mysore State.—*Bhāra Mahilā* (K); *Sitā Vanavāsa* (K); *Ahalyābai* (K). Translations of all the Bengali novels of Bankim Chandra Chatterjee.
- Venkatesh Bapuji Ketkar; Poona.—*Mahrathi Jyotirganit* (M) (1914).
- Venkatesh Bhimrao Aher, B.A., LL.B.; Dharwar.—*Gitā Rahasya* (K). (Translated from the original of B. G. Tilak). *Shikshan Mimānsa* (K). *Vidyāranya* (K).
- Venkatesh Kuradi Narayan; Dharwar *Sāvitri Satyavān* (C) (1917).
- Venkatesh Sarma Chandrawarkar.—*Sree Panchadasi Sarth* (C) (1914).
- Venkatesweta Chalapati Runga Bobbili, THE HON'BLE MAHA RAJA, SIR, RAO-BAHADUR, K.C.I.E.; Gopal Bagh, Madras.—Born 28th August, 1862.—*The Raja of Bobbili's Diary in Europe* (E) (1893). *The History of the Bobbili Zamindari* (E). (1900-3). *An Account of the Delhi Darbar* (E). *Advice to the Indian Aristocracy* (E).
- Vidya Ramanbhal (Mrs.); Ahmedabad.—*Sudhahasini* (G) (1914) (In joint-authorship with Mrs. Sarada Mohta).
- Vidya-Vijay; Angrezi Kothi, Benares City.—*Vijay-Prastastisāra* (H).
- Vihal Chandra Gaur; Madhava College, Ujjain.—*Civil Engineering*.
- Vijaysamkar Himatram Trivedi.—*Snehalatā* (Gujrati translation of Taraknath Gangopadhyaya's original Bengali) (1915).
- Vijjananda (Swami), B.A., L.C.E., Ramkrishna Math, Muthigang, Allahabad.—*Brihat Jatak* (E). *Jal Sarbrabar Kārkhanā* (B). *Surya Siddhanta* (S & E).
- Vikrama Deva Varma Sree; Cousin to the present Maharaja of Jeypore, Vizagapatam.—Born: 28th June, 1869.—*Bhagvad-*



- gita-Mahâtmya (O) (1893). Manavatî-Charitam (Te) (1905). Niti-giti Tati (Te) (1913). Râdhâ-Mâdhav-Nâtak (O) (1896). Srinivâsa-Kalyânânam (Te) (1899). Supremacy of the British Rule (Te) (1911). Telegu-Vyâkhyâ to Krishna-Arjuna-Charitam (Te) (1905).
- inaya Ganesh Rather** ; Professor, Gurukula, Kangri, Hardwar, U. P.—Vikash-vâd (H).
- inayak Kondadev Oka**.—Maharashtra Vangmay (M) (1914).
- inayak Nandshankar Mehta** ; Baharaich, U. P.—Nandshanker Jivan (G) (1917).
- inayak Narayan Joshirao** ; Bombay.—Dasrathi (M) (1914).
- inayak Rao Kavi Nayak** ; Retired Assistant Superintendent, Training Institution Jubbulpore, C. P.—Born : 1855.—Vinayak Tika on Ramayan (H) (1908-16), etc.
- ineaji Dinshaw** ; The date and country of Zarathustar (E).
- irumal Hemumal Malavia, L.M.E.** ; Late Superintendent Sukker Victoria Jubilee Technical School, 833, Authadar Karachi.—Born: 25th March 1867.—Sulachnai Jo Phal (Si) Suhini Salah (Si). Dojki Dooj (Si) Ganga-je Kuturib (Si) Thadri-je jua-jee Thadash (Gu).
- ishnu Digambar Poluskar** ; Bombay.—Rag Malakamsa (H) (1914).
- ishnu Moreshwar Mahajani, M.A., RAO BAHADUR** ; Retired Educational Inspector, Akola, Berar.—Born : 10th November, 1851.—Târâ Nâtak (M) (1878). Mohavilasit (M) (1883). Vallabhânunaya (M) (1887). Kusumânjali (M) (1885). Bangâlachyâ Zamindarichi Bahibar (M) (1896). Ramayan Kalin Sthiti (M).
- ishnu Narasinha Jog**.—Vedant Vichar (M) (1914).
- ishnu Narayan Kumbhare** ; Satara.—Buddhi Pramanya (M) (1915).
- ishnu Sarma Pandit**.—Hindusthani Sangit Paddhati (M) (1914).
- ishun, Waman Bapat** ; Editor, *Acharya and Brahm Vidyâ Granthu-Ratna Mala* ; 241, Sadasiva Peth, Poona City.—Born : 22nd May, 1871. Panchadasi (M). Tatvânusandhân (M). Yogawâshista (M). Translations of Yâjñavalkya Mitâksharâ, Bhavishya Purân, Ganesh Purân, Devi Bhâgwat, Anubhuti Prakâsa Atmapurân, Aitareya Bhâshya, Taiteriya Îsa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Brihad-

- Āraṇyaka Bhāṣhya, Kathāśrisāgar, Sāṅkhyatatva Kaumudī, et  
(M). Geeta or Sankhyayoga Shāstra (M).
- Viswambhar Prakash, B.A. Nāri Upades (H).
- Viswanadh Iyer, T. S., Sub-Editor, Swadesmitran, Madras  
—Life and Work of Gokhale (Ta). The History of the Great  
European War (Ta).
- Vishwanath Daji Bhandare—Kālamārga-darsak, athavā Hu  
nara Master (M) (1917).
- Viswanath Damodar Deuskar ; Dadar, Bombay.—Yogindra (M)  
(1915).
- Viswanath Govinda Kabade.—Vivekvani (M) (1915).
- Viswanath Kasinath Rajwade, B.A.; Poona City.—Born : 1  
July, 1865.—Some Historical Essays.
- Viswanath Prabhuram Valdia, B.A., M.R.A.S., BAR-AT LAW  
J.P.; 121, Meadows Street, Fort, Bombay.—Born : February  
1863.—Advaitāmrita (G) (1903). Abalokan (G) (1898). Hari  
chandra (G) (1891). Lord Lawrence (G) (1893). Nyāyasār (G)  
(1908). Prayān-Vichār (G) (1903). Sushruta (E) (1902). Vedānt  
Darsan (G) (1904).
- Vishwanath Ramchandra Kale.—Mridangavadan (M) (1914).
- Vishwanath Vilhalji—Bhadravijay Natak (G) (1917).
- Vithalray Yajneswar Avsatti, RASIK ; Hd. Clerk, Education  
Dept.; Kalyan Bhatt's Street, Bhavnagar, Kathiawar.—Sudhā  
Charit (G) (1913). Sarala Kekara (G) (1911). Notes on Kuru  
Mala (G) (1914). Review of Shri Krishna Charita (G) (1905).  
Introduction to Kallolini of Bogadkar (G) (1951). Sishu Shiksha  
shaili (1905).
- Vithal Sitaram Gurjar.—Lalita (M). Samsār Asār (M) (1914).
- Vithal Vishnu Vave.—Lahan Mulinkaritan Upadesratnamala (M)  
(1915).
- Vrajlwan Damodardas Mashruwala.—Misarni Maharani (G)  
(1914).
- Vrijlal Jadavji Thakkar ; Surat.—Sultan Bahadurni Chittodpur  
Chahdai (G) (1915). Mahān Alexander (G) (1915). Gulshan (G)  
(1915). Jagvikhyāt Purusho (In joint-authorship with Ratan  
sinh Dipsinh Parnār (G). Navin Sanyasi (G) (1914). Samāj Yaj

Sudhâhâsinun Anusandhân (G) (1914). Varta Vibâr (G) (1914). Saroj Sundari Yane Sudharel Jamânal (G) (1917). Navin Grihini (G) (1917), Akbar Rajya Rahasya (G) (1916). Ranghela Rajputo Yane Sationun Shooradân (G) (1917).

Vyas-Panchanand Tansukhji Vaidya ; Bewar.—Ayurved men Buddhî Barhane kâ Upai (H). Ayurved men Buddhî Vardhak Prayog (H).

## W.

Wahajuddin Ahmad ; Noakhali—Gobadhe apastt Kena (B).

Wahidbux ; Shikarpur, Sindh.—Guli Bakavali (Si) (1915).

Wahia Husain ; B.L., M.R.A.S., Vakil High Court, Calcutta ; 9, Halsibazarn Road, Calcutta.—Asrupahar (B). Talim-i-Urdu (U).

Wajahat Husain ; Lucknow.—Ganjinah-i-Suragh Rasani (U).

Widge, F. Chand, B.A., LL.B.—Commentaries on the Indian Arms Act (X of 1878). (E).

Wopendra Nath Ghosh.—See Upendranath.

## Y.

Yadab Chandra Chakravarty, RAI-BAHADUR.—Late Civil and Sessions Judge, Cooch Bihar.—Kulasâstradipikâ (B).

Yadab Chandra Sankar ; Jessore.—Kalpalatâ (B).

Yadunath Bhattacharya ; B.A., Pleader, Magura P.O., Jessore.—Born : 1268, B.S.—Kâlâpahâr (B). Kamalâ (B). Karmabir (B). Krishak Kutir (B). Lakshmi Baumâ (B). Lakshmi Chhele (B). Lakshmi Ginni (B). Nirmalâ (B). Panch Phul (B). Raja Deval Ray (B). Raja Satrujit Sinha (B). Raja Sitârâm Ray (B). Sonâr Samsâr (B). Sulakshanâ (B). Susilâ o Saralâ (B).

Yadunath Chattopadhyaya—Prabasir Uchchhwas (B).

Yadunath De—Nastik o Japaniyogi (B).

Yadunath Kanjilal—Nirmalâ (B).

Yadunath Mazumdar, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A., B.L., VEDANTA-VACHAS-PATI ; Vakil ; Editor, *Hindu Patrika*, Jessore.—Brahmasutra (B). Amritwar Prasar (B). Palliswâsthya (B) Sandilya Sutra (B) Gita Saptak (B). Gitatraya (B) Paribrâjak Suktamala. Upabas. Yadunath Mukhopadhyaya. L.M.S.; Garibpur, Bengal.—Sarir Palan (B).

**Yadunath Sarvadhicari**—Tirtha Bhraman (B).

**Yajneswar Bandyopadhyaya**.; Kasimbazar, Murshidabad.—  
Jagator Itihas (B). Rajasthan (B). Birmala (B).

**Yajneswar Chattopadhyaya**; VIDYAVINODE—Nityananda Charit  
(B).

**Yakub Ali Chaudhury**; Pangsa, Faridpur.—Dharmer Kahini (B).

**Yamini Chandra Ghosh**—Baumâ (B).

**Yaminikisore Gupta-Ray**, M.A., B.L.—Rajagitâ ba Bangochch-  
was (B).

**Yamini Kumar Biswas**.—Tâmâker Châsh (B).

**Yamini Mohan Ghosh**—Sikshâ Samasyâ (B). Sansâr Samasyâ (B).

**Yamunadas Premchand Nanavati**—Vaidyak—Vijnân Chakra  
(G) (1917).

**Yamuna Prasad Dwivedi**; Agra.—Suritipracharak.

**Yasodabal Bhatt** (Mrs.) Bombay.—Shikshanichya Prabhavauench  
(M) (1915). Arya Striratnen (M) (1917).

**Yasoda Devi** (Mrs.); Editor, *Kanyasarwaswa*, and of *Stri-Dharma Rakshak*; Colonelganj, Allahabad.—Sachchimata (H). Sukhi-  
kutumb (H). Mahilajivan (H). Jivanrakshâ (H). Garbharakshâ-  
bidhân (H). Sisuraksha (H) Santatisudhar (H). Dhatrividya (H).  
Patibrata Dharmatma (H). Sachcha Patiprem (H). Vanita  
Patradan.

**Yasovant Narayan Tipnis**.—Radhamadhav (M) (1914). Matsya-  
gandha (M) (1914).

**Yatindra Kishor Chaudhury**.—Chatni (B).

**Yatindra Kishore Ghosh**—Jayadratha Badh (B).

**Yatindramohan Bagchi**, B.A.; 10-1, Arpuli Lane, Calcutta.—Born:  
Dec. 1878—Aparâjita (B). Lekha (B). Rekha (B). Nagkesar (B).  
Patirkathâ (B).

**Yatindra Mohan Mitra**—Sâdhaka Sahachar (B).

**Yatindramohan Ray**; 17, Sagardhar Lane, Calcutta.—Dhâkâr  
Itihas (B).

**Yatindra Mohan Sengupta**—Durbadal (B). Bilwadal (B).

**Yatindramohan Sinha**.—B.A., Mymensing.—Dhruvatarâ (B).  
Sâkâr o Nirâkâr Tattwavichâr (B). Urishyâr Chitra (B). Tara  
(B).

- Yatindra Narayan Chowdhury**—Anjali (B).
- Yatindranath Datta** ; 39, Manik Basu Ghat Street, Calcutta—  
Bharateswari o Bharat Samrât (B).
- Yatindranath Mozumdar**, B. L., Mymensing—Akâser Galpa  
(B).
- Yatindranath Pal**.—Biyer Hasi (B). Beyer Kone (B) Ranga  
Baridhi (B) Kulabadhu (B). Matrihara (B). Kaler Kole (B).  
Gharer Lakshmi (B) Sangini (B) Satir Swarga (B).
- Yatindranath Roy**, M.A.—Malinâ (B).
- Yatindranath Sen** ; George Town.—The Twentieth Century  
Trilingual Dictionary (E. H. and U).
- Yatramohan Biswas**.—Vaidic Sandhya Paddhati (B) Chattat  
Kayastha Parichaya (B).
- Yeshwant Keshav Pradhan** ; Jyotirmala Office, Dadar, Bombay,  
No. 14—Vivâha Pradip (M). Balabodh Jyotish (M).
- Yogatrayananda**.—See *Sasi Bhushan Sanyal*.
- Yogendraachandra Ghosh**, M.A., B.L., RAI-BAHADUR ; Bhowa-  
nipore, Calcutta.—Hindu Law (E). Hindu Law of Impartible  
Property and Endowment (E).
- Yogendralal Chandra**, L.M.S.—A Treatise on Treatment (E)  
(1911). The Art of Life (E) (1911).
- Yogendralal Chaudhury** ; Retired Sub-Judge.—Born : 27th July,  
1849.—Sangit Puspânjali (B) (1903). Gita Lahari (B). Âdarsa  
Ramani (B).
- Yogendra Narayan Sinha**, Kumar ; Zamindar, Panchgachia  
(Bhagalpur)—Vedini (H) (1917) Vyakaran Tatwaprakash (H)  
1916.
- Yogendranath Das**.—Ballal Sen (B).
- Yogendranath Gupta**.—54-1, Narindâ, Dacca—Arjuna (B). Bhini-  
sen (B). Bikrampurur Itihâs (B). Dâli (B). Dhruva (B). Kedar  
Rai (B). Prahlad (B). Rup Kathâ (B).
- Yogendranath Roy**.—Ananta Gurur Rahasya (B). Jyotirviijnân  
Kalpalatikâ (B). Nârijâtak o Nârilakshan (B). Utkaler Pan-  
chatirtha (B).
- Yogendranath Sarkar**.—Murali (B).
- Yogendraprasad Datta**.—Maharaja Suryakânta (B).

**Yogendra Singh Indar**; Editor "East and West;" Morefield Grange, Simla.—Born. 1877.—Life of R. M. Malabari (E), Nasrin (E). Nurjahan (E).

**Yoges Chandra Ghosh**.—Harimati (B). Pâgal Sangit (B). Sri Krishnamati (B). Tâkâ (B).

**Yoges Chandra Kavibhushan**.—Abega (B).

**Yoges Chandra Roy, M.A., VIDYANIDHI**, Vijnanabhushana RAJ-BAHADUR; Professor, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.—Amader Jyotish o Jyotishi (B). Bânglâ Sabda Kosh (B). Bânglâ Vyakaran (B). Ratna-Parikshâ (B). Patrali (B). Sanku Nirman (B). Rasayan Vijnan Kanika (B).

**Yoges Chandra Mitra**; 22, Firu Road, Ballygunj, Calcutta—Jiban-bima tatwa (B).

**Yoges Chandra Sinha, B.L., I**, Corris Church Lane, Calcutta.—Kaler Srota (B).

**Yogeswarananda Swami**.—Ramkrishna Math, Ulsoor, Bangalore.—Whispers of the Soul and other Discourses (E) Towards Light (E).

**Yogindranath Basu, B.A.**; 35A, Goabagan Lane, Calcutta.—Ahalyabaier Jivan Charit Devabala (B). Prithiviraja (B). Michael Madusudan Datter Jiban Charit (B). Patibratâ (B). Unkibaser Râmâyan (B). Tukaramer Jivan Charit (B) Katha-panishad (B) Kashi Das Mahabharat (B).

**Yogindranath Chattopadhyaya**; "Alochanâ" Office, Howrah—Bâmâ Khyâpâ (B) Mohanmâlâ (B). Ramprâsad (B). Sat Kahini (B).

**Yogindranath Samadar, PRATNATATWABAGIS, B.A., F.R.E.S., F.R. HIST. S.M.R. A.S.**; Professor, Patna College, Moradpur, Bankipore.—Artha Niti (B). Arthasastra (B). Ingrâjer Katha (B). Khâstâ (B). Samasamayik Bharat (B). Khatta (B).

**Yogindranath Sarkar**; 64, Colloge Street, Calcutta; Proprietor of the *City Book Society*.—Ashare Swapna (B). Chhabi o Galpa (B). Chhara o Par (B). Hiji-Biji (B). Chhabir Bai (B). Harischandra (B). Hasi-khusi (B). Hasi o Khela (B). Hasi Rasi (B). Khelar Gan o Kabita (B). Khelar Sathi (B). Khukumanir Chharâ (B). Kurukshetra (B). Lankâkânda (B). Majâr Galpa (B).

Nala-Damayanti (B). Nutan Chhabhi (B). Pasu Pakshi (B).  
 Ranga Chhabhi (B). Sakuntala (B). Sâvitri (B). Sisupâthya  
 Granthâbali (B). Sita (B). Srivatsa (B).

Yogindranath Sarkar, M.A., B.L.—Kamalini (B).

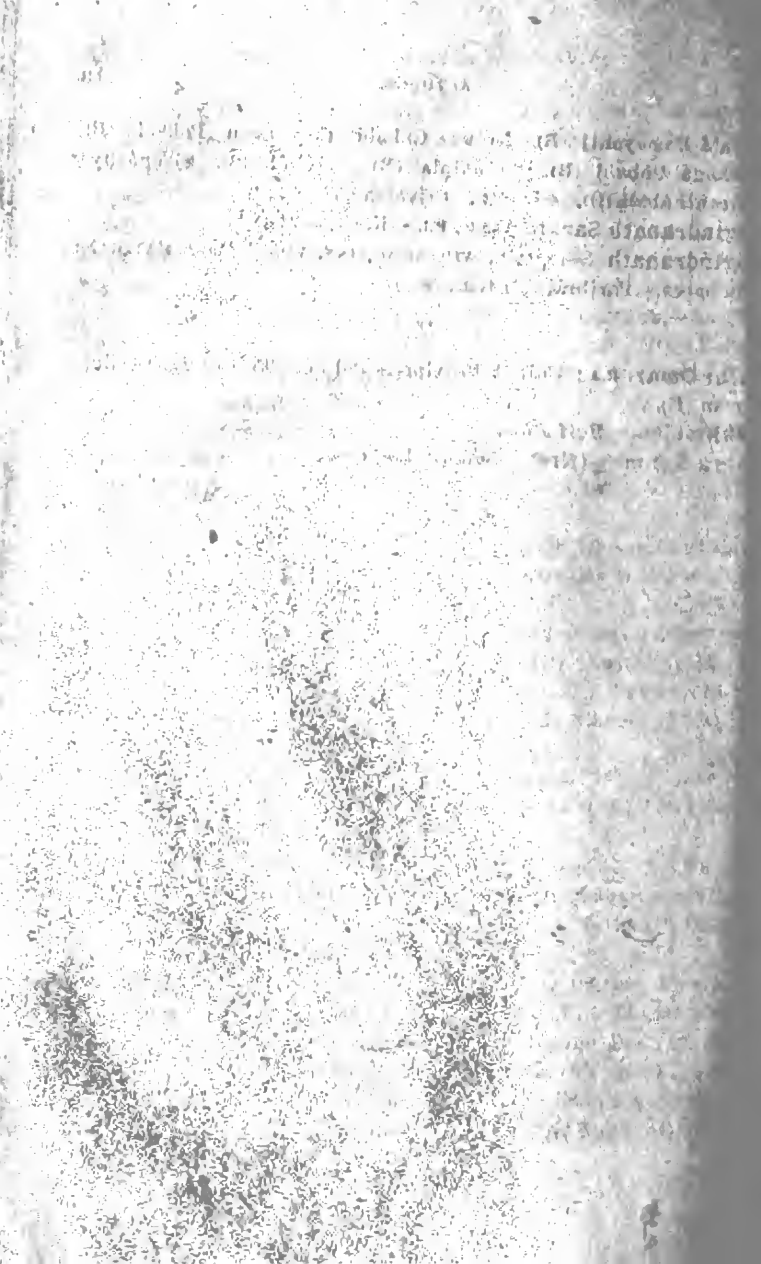
Yogindranath Sen, M.A., VIDYABHUSHAN, VIDYARATNA, KAVIRAJ :  
 Benares.—Paribrâjaker Gita (B).

## Z.

Zafar Omar, B.A.; United Provinces Police.—The Indian Police-  
 man (E).

Zakhmi.—See *Hari Ram*.

Zohra Rahman (Mrs).—Bengali Poetess.





## **PERIODICALS.**

The list of periodicals given in the following pages has no pretension to thoroughness or completeness. As in the case of the Authors' Directory, so in this also, the Editor received practically no help from the managers or editors of the periodicals. It is hoped, however, that in future editions of the work, the Editor may not have to repeat the same complaint.

The first letter after the name of the periodical gives its periodicity. The following abbreviations have been used :

B—Bi-monthly ;	M—Monthly ;
D—Daily ;	Q—Quarterly ;
F—Fortnightly ;	S—Semi-weekly ;
H—Half-yearly ;	T—Thrice-weekly ;

The letter or letters in the second pair of brackets denote the language or languages in which the periodical is published. The same abbreviations have been used as in the case of Authors' Directory. The sum of money against the name of a periodical denotes its annual inland rate of subscription (of the popular edition, if there be more than one edition). Unless otherwise stated, the personal name given is the name of the Editor, and the name of the place given denotes the place of publication. The Editor regrets that fuller information regarding the periodicals could not be given, as he had no first hand materials for it.

## A

**Abhyudaya**, (W) (H) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Allahabad.—**Krishnakanta Malaviya** ; *Founder-Proprietor* : The Hon'ble Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, but it is given over to a 'registered company' styled, *The Abhyudaya Limited*, of which the shares are now being sold.

**acharya and Dharmavichar**, (F) (M) ; Rs. 2-2 ; Established : 1913 ; Jagatgurumat, Kolhapur.—**Vishnu Vaman Bapat**.

**advocate**, (S) (E) ; Aminabad, Lucknow.—**Surendranath Ghosh**, B.L.

**advocate of India**, (D) (E) ; Rs. 20, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Adyar Bulletin**, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 2 ; Adyar, Madras.—**Mrs. Annie Besant**.

**Afghan**, The (W) (P and U) ; Rs. 4 ; Peshawar.

**Aftab**, (W) (Si) ; Hyderabad (Sindh).

**Afzal-ul-Akhbar**, (W) (U) ; Rs. 3 ; Delhi.

**Agarwal**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1 ; Calcutta.

**Agricultural Journal of India**, The (Q) (E) ; Rs. 6 ; illustrated ; P. O. Box 54, Calcutta. The official organ of the Imperial Agricultural Department.

**Ahmad**, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2 ; Established : 1875 ; Satara.—**Narayan Hari Apte**.

**Akhbar-i-'Am**, (D) (U) ; Rs. 14 ; also (W) (U) Rs. 3, Lahore. Started 1871, circulation 2,500. *Editor and Proprietor* : Gopinath Pandit. *Asst. Editors* : Prankrisana Pandit & Sardar L. Singh. *Manager* : Pran Krishna Pandit. Printed at the Mitra Vilas Press.

**Akhbar-i-Islam**, (D) (G) ; Rs. 7-8 ; Bombay.—**Khan-Saheb Qazi Ismail Qazi-Muhammad Purbandari**.

**Akhbar-i-Saudagar**.—See *Hindusthan*.

**Akhbar-i-Tajar**, (W) (U) ; Rs. 2 ; Delhi.

**Akhbar-i-Tailim**, (M) (Si) ; Rs. 3 ; Hyderabad, Sindh.—**Premchand and Rao-Bahadur Dewan Bulchand Dayaram**.

- Alaukika Rahasya.** (M) (B); Kshirode Prasad Vidyabinod, M.A.  
26, Hurrolal Mitra Lane, Calcutta.
- Al Din.** (M) (G); Rs. 2; Simlock, Nausari (Bombay Presidency).—  
Ahmad Husain.
- Al Haq.** (W) (Si); Hyderabad (Sindh.)
- Al Helal.** (D) (U); Delhi.—Maulana Abul Kalam.
- Al Islam.** (M) (B); E. M. Md. Ekram Khan.
- Allahabad Law Journal.** The (W) (E). Rs. 10. George Town  
Allahabad—Tej Bahadur Sapru and Sarat Chandra Chaudhri.
- Almora Akhbar.** (W) (H); Rs. 2-8; Badri Dat Pande, Almora.
- Alochana.** (M) (B), Howrah.—Yogendra Nath Chattopadhyaya.
- Alochani.** (M) (B); Rihabari, Dibrugarh.
- Amritabazar Patrika.** (D) (E); Rs. 20, 2, Ananda Chatterji Lane  
Calcutta.
- Ananda.** (M) (B); Saknai, Mymensingh.
- Ananda.** (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Palitana, Susil.—Publishers: The  
Jaina Dharma Prakashak Varga.
- Ananda.** (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1905.—Sanivar Peth  
Poona.—Vasudeva Govinda Apte, B.A.—Publisher: Gopal Val-  
vant Joshi.
- Ananda.** (M) (Si); Re. 1-4; Hyderabad, Sindh.—Kundanmal Dip-  
chand.—Printed at Kaisoria Press, Circulation: 1500.
- Ananda.** (W) (H); Rs. 1-12; Lucknow.
- Ananda Bazar Patrika.** (W) (B); Rs. 2-2; Ananda Chatterji Lane  
Calcutta.
- Ananda Chandrika.** (M) (K); Rs. 5; Bangalore City.
- Ananda Sangit Patrika.** (M) (B); 61 and 62, Bowbazar Street  
Calcutta.—Pratibha Devi and Indira Devi.
- Anavil Sewak.** (M) (G); As. 8; Surat.—Dayalji Nanubhai.
- Anavil Vijay.** (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Chhotubhai Vasi.
- Andhra Chandrika.** (W) (Te); Proddutur.
- Andhra Patrika.** (D) (Te); Madras.
- Andhra Prakasika.** (S) (Te); Madras.
- Anjall.** (M) (B); 19, Iswar Mill Lane, Calcutta.—K. B. Datta.
- Anjall.** (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Karachi; Editor and Publisher.—Cham-  
pakkal Nandlal Kaushik.

- Antahpur, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; 15, Maniktala Main Road, Calcutta.—  
Mrs. Birajmohini Roy.
- Archana, (M) (B) ; Re. 1-4 ; 18, Parbaticharan Ghosh Lane, Archana P. O., Calcutta.—Keshav Chandra Gupta, M A., B.L.
- Arghya, (M) (B) ; 3, Bhairab Biswas Lane, Calcutta.
- Arogya Sindhu, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-9 ; Aligarh.
- Arshad, (M) (A & U) ; Rs. 2 ; Saharanpur, U. P.—Shams-ul-Haq.
- Artha Sadhaka Patrika, (W) (K) ; Rs. 2 ; Ring Wood, Bangalore City.
- Arunodayam, (M) (Ta) ; Tanjore.
- Arya, (M) (E) ; Rs. 6 ; 7, Rue Dupleix, Pondicherry ; *Editor and Proprietors*.—Aurobindo Ghosh, Paul Richard and Mirrha Richard. *Manager*.—Sourindranath Bose.
- Aryabala Samaj Magazine, The (M) (K) ; Mysore.
- Arya Chikitsa Pranali, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.—Kaviraj G. N. Gupta.
- Arya Darpan, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; "Saraswat Math" Kokilamukh, Jorhat, Assam, Journal of the "Gowranga Anatha-Niketana."—Paribrajak Paramhansa Srimad Acharya Swami Nigamananda Saraswati Deva.
- Arya Dharma Prakasika, (M) (K) ; Nadahalli, Sorab Taluk, Shimgoa, Mysore State.
- Arya Gaurab, (M) (B) ; Kishorganj, Mymensing.
- Arya Gauraba, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.
- Arya Gazette, (W) (U) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Lahore.
- Arya Kayastha Pratibha, (M) (B) ; Faridpur.
- Arya Mitra, (W) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Agra. Established 1896. Circulation 1725. *Editor*.—Harishankar Sharma. *Manager*.—Naru Mal. *Proprietor* : Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. Official organ of the Arya Samajis in U. P.
- Arya Musafir, (?) (U).
- Arya Patrika, (W) (E) ; Rs. 5 ; Railway Road, Lahore.
- Arya Patrika, (W) (G) ; Rs. 8-4 ; Baroda—Published by the Director of Commerce, Baroda State.
- Arya Prabha, (M) (S) ; Mahamuni, Chittagong.
- Arya Prakash, (W) (G) ; Rs. 3 ; Baroda.—*Publisher* ; Vitthal Ashram Thakkar.

- Arya Sudharak.** (W) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Baroda.—Magunlal Mathurbhai Gupta.
- Aryavarta.** (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Dhulia, Bombay Presidency.—Tulsidas Govinda Joshi.
- Asian.** (W) (E) ; Rs. 21 ; 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.
- Assam Advertiser.** (W) (E) ; Shillong.
- Assam Bandhava.** (M) (Ass) ; Dibrugarh. Tarapada Kavyavinod.
- Atmananda.** (M) (K) ; Mysore.
- Atmananda Prakasa.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Bhavanagar (Kathiawad). Published by the Atmananda Sabha.
- Atmavidya.** (M) (H) ; Re. 1 ; Bankipore.
- Audichya Hitechchhu.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Udichya Mitramandal, Ahmedabad.—Gaurishanker Jestharam Dave.
- Audichya Jivan.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Ahmedabad—Harisankar Oghadbhai Vidyarthi.
- Audichya Mitra.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Ahmedabad, [in the interest of the Audichya Brahmin community].—Raghunath Murari Sarma.
- Audichya Prabhakara.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Bombay.—Manisankar Ranchhodji Vyas.
- Audumbar.** (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Benares.
- Avasar.** (M) (B) ; 92, Kali Prasad Datta Street, Calcutta.—S. C. Datta.
- Awaz-i-Khalk.** (W) (E) ; Rs. 3 ; Anand Bhawan, Benares city.
- Ayurveda.** (M) (B) ; Rs. 3 ; 29, Fariapukur Street, Calcutta. Established 1916 ; *Editors* : Biraja Chunder Gupta Kabibhushan and Yamini Bhushan Ray Kaviratna, M. A , M. B. *Manager* : Hariprosanna Ray Kabiratna.
- Ayurveda.** (M) (M) ; Re. 1-8 ; Girgaum, Bombay.—Damodar Krishna Kelkar.
- Ayurveda Hitaishini.** (M) (B) ; Dacca.
- Ayurveda Rahasyarka.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8 ; Gon (Kathiawad).—Jivaram Kasidas.
- Ayurveda Vikas.** (M) (B) ; Patnatuli, Dacca.
- Azad.** (W) (U) ; Rs. 3 ; Grand Parade, Cawnpore.—*Editor* : M. Dayaram Nigam, B. A. *Manager* : Ram Ram Sabir.

**B.**

- Bagh-i-Moumin**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8 ; Amraoti.—Banbhai Aghaji Vohra.
- Bahiskrita Bharat**, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2 ; Amraoti.—Established : 1914. Circulation 200 *Editor and Proprietor*. Ganesh Akaji Gavai. The paper is published in the interests of the depressed classes.
- Bajkhedawal**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Ahmedabad. Circulation 400—Himmatlal Dahyabhai Dave.
- Bakul**, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-12.—Ratnagiri. Established : 1883.—*Editor, Manager and Proprietor* : Hari Dharmaraj Gandhi.
- Balak**, (M) (B) ; 23, Chowringhee, Calcutta.
- Balak**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1.—Established : 1916.—39, Gola Lane, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay ; Kesarinath Dadabhai Dhume. *Manager, Printer and Publisher*. N. D. Sripotdar. Printed at the Partap Press, No. of copies issued 2000.
- Bala Sikshak**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Baroda.—Lallubhai Bhatta.
- Balbodh**, (M) (M) ; As. 11 ; Thakurdwara, Bombay—Established : 1881 —Tukaram Javji and Gajavan Bhaskar Vaidya.
- Bal Hitaishi**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Meerut.
- Balikadarsha**, (M) (M) ; Poona.—Miss K. M. Burns.
- Bal Mitra**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-10 ; Girgaum, Bombay.
- Bamabodhini Patrika**, (M) (B) ; 9, Antony Bagan Lane, Calcutta.—Sukumar Datta.
- Bangabasi**, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Foreign Rs. 4-8, 38-2, Bhawani Charan Dutt Street, Calcutta. Started 1881.—*Editorial Staff* : Rai Sahib Bihari Lal Sarkar, Harimohan Mukherji, Hari Nath Bhattacharya and Jogesh Chunder Mukherji. *Manager* : Baroda Prosad Bose. *Proprietors* : Baroda Prosad Bose and Mahendra Kumar Bose.—*Illustrated, circulation* : 25,000 nearly.
- Bangalee**, (D) (B) ; 126, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—The Hon'ble Mr. Surendra Nath Banerjea.
- Bangalore Dally Post**, (D) (E) ; Bangalore.
- Bangamahila**, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Ghoramara, Rajshahi.—Pandit A. C. Sarvabhauma.

- Bangaratna.** (M) (B) ; Krishnagar (Nadia).
- Bankura Darpan.** (W) (B) ; Bankura.—K. C. Trivedi.
- Bardhaman Sanjivani.** (W) (B) ; Burdwan.
- Barisal Hitaishi.** (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Barisal.—Durga Narayan Sen.
- Bartabaha.** (W) (B) ; 26, Kansaripara Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.
- Bartania.** (S) (U) ; Delhi.
- Basudha.** (M) (B) ; Re. 1 ; 22, Phakir Chand Chakravarty Lane Calcutta.—*Proprietor and Editor* Bankuvihari Dhar, *Sub-Editor* Brajaballabh Roy Kavya-kantha Bisharad.
- Basumati.** (W) (B) ; Rs. 3 ; 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Sasibhushan Mukhopadhyaya.
- Basunari.** (D) (B) Rs. 10.
- Bauddha Bandhu.** (M) (B) ; 46, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- Bazm-i-Sukhan.** (M) (U) ; 1a, an issue ; Nadra (Gaya).—Nageswar Prasada.
- Behar Advocate and Kayastha Messenger.** (S) (E) ; Rs. 6 Gaya.—A. Krishnanand. Printed at Narayan Press, Gaya.
- Behar Bandhu.** (W) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Bankipore.
- Beharee.** (D) (E) ; Bankipur.—Mr. Cunningham, [also (W) (E) and (D) (H)].
- Behar Herald.** (W) (E) ; Muradpur, Bankipore.
- Behar Standard.** (W) (E) ; Muzaffarpur.
- Belgaon Samachar.** (W) (M) ; Rs. 2-13 ; Belgaon.—Established 1864.—Hari Bhikhaji Samanta.
- Bengal Co-operative Journal.** (S) (E) ; Writers' Building, Calcutta.—*Editor* : J. T. Donovan, Esq., I. C. S., Registrar of co-operative Societies. *Asst. Editor* : Prof. P. Mukherjee, M.A. F.R.E.S.
- Bengalee.** (D) (E) ; 126, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—The Hon'ble Mr. Surendra Nath Banerjee.
- Bengal Times.** (?) (E) ; Dacca.
- Bhagini Samachar.** (M) (M) ; Re. 1-8 ; —Budhwar Peth, Poona.—Established : 1913.—Krishnaji Raghunath Khisti.
- Bhagyodaya.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8 ; Ahmedabad.—Jethalal Devashankar Dave.
- Bhaibandhu Navarag.** (M) (G) ; Re. 1-11 ; Baroda.



- Bhakta, (M) (G) Rs. 3.** Ahmedabad.—Jamietram Lakshmiram Pandit.
- Bhakti Sandesh, (M) (C) Rs. 2.** Started 1916. Illustrated. *Editor*—D. K. Bharadwaj. *Assistant Editor*—Sree Narayan Sharma—Anandasram, Basavangudi, Bangalore city.
- Bhandari Vihari, (M) (M); Re. 1-10.**—Established: 1910.—Naigaon, Dadar, Bombay.—Raoji Ramji Ganganaik.
- Bharatchitra, (W) (B); Re. 1-8;** Tarak Chatterji Lane, Calcutta.
- Bharati, (M) (B); Rs. 3-6,** illustrated; 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—Manilal Ganguli and Saurindramohan Mukerji. Printed at the Kantick Press.
- Bharati Vilasa, (M) (K);** Mysore.
- Bharat Jivan, (W) (H); Rs. 2;** Nilkantha, Benares.—Srikrishna Varma.
- Bharat Mahila, (M) (B); Re. 2-10,** illustrated; Wari, Dacca.—Mrs. Sarayubala Datta.
- Bharat Mahila, (M) (Si);** Organ of Sri Kanya Brahmacharyya-shram; Thatha (Sindh).
- Bharat Mitra, (D) (H); Rs. 10;** 103, Mukta Ram Babu's Street, Calcutta. [Also (W) Rs. 2.]
- Bharat-Nari, (M) (B); 60,** Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.
- Bharatodaya, (W) (H); Re. 1-8;** Jwalapur.
- Bharat Prakas, (M) (Si.); Re. 1-8;** Hyderabad, Sindh.—Motumal Kimstrai.
- Bharat Sevak, (M) (M); Rs. 3.** Poona.—R. G. Pradhan.
- Bharat Sudasa-Pravartak, (W) (H); Rs. 2;** Farrukhabad.
- Bharatvarsha, (M) (B); Rs. 6;** 210, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Upendra Krishna Banerji and Jaladhar Sen.
- Bharatvarsha, (W) (M); Rs. 2;** Kepe, Goa.—Established: 1912.—G. P. Hedge, Sedai.
- Bhargava, (Q) (G); Re. 1;** Bombay.—Kanhyaalal Maniklal Munshi.
- Bharucha-Mitra, (W) (G); Rs. 2-13;** Broach.—Trikamlal Harinath Thakore.
- Bharuch Samachar, (W) (G); Rs. 2;** Broach.—Jahangir Ardesir Gandhi.
- Bhaskar, (M) (H); Rs. 2;** Meerut.

**Bhaskar, (M) (Si) ;** Hyderabad (Sindh).

**Bhavsar Kshatriya Prabodh, (M) (M) ;** Rs. 2-8.—Established 1915.—Princess Street, Bombay.—B. G. Kulkarni, B. A.

**Bhishagvilas, (M) (M) ;** Re. 1-8 ; Sholapur.—Established 1894.—Mahadev Ramchandra Ranade.

**Bhishak-Darpan, (M) (B) ;** 118, Amherst Street, Calcutta.

**Bidushak, (M) (E) ;** 29, Beniapukur Road, Calcutta.—Kshetranath Bandyopadhyaya.

**Bijaya, (M) (B) ;** 20, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.—Manoranjan Guha Thakurta.

**Bikrampur, (M) (B) ;** Rs. 3 ; 54-1, Narinda, Dacca ; Illustrated.—Yogendra Nath Gupta. *Sub-Editor.* Pabitra K. Ganguli.

**Birbhuma-Barta, (W) (B) ;** Birbhum.

**Birbhuma-Basi, (W) (B) ;** Rampurhat, Birbhum.—Nilratan Mukerjee, B.A.

**Birbhumi, (M) (B) ;** Rs. 2 ; 17, Guru Prasad Chaudhury Lane, Calcutta.—Kulada Prasad Mallick, BHAGARATVATNA, B.A.

**Bodhini, (M) (K) ;** Udipi.

**Bombay.**—See also *Mumbai*.

**Bombay Cathedral Parish Magazine, (M) (E),** Re. 1-14, Bombay.—C. W. T. Mason.

**Bombay Chronicle, The (D) (E) ;** Rs. 30 ; Meadow's Street Fort, Bombay.—*Editor :* B. G. Horniman. *Chief Sub. Editor :* N. R. Bhattacharya. *Assistant Editor :* Syed Hussain. *Managing Director :* K. R. Cama.

**Bombay Cotton Market, The (M) (E) ;** Rs. 5 ; Bombay.

**Bombay Guardian, The (W) (E) ;** Rs. 5 ; 129, Khetwadi Main Road, Girgaon, Bombay. *Editor :* Miss A. M. R. Dobson, Proctor Road, Girgaon, Bombay. *Manager :* M. G. Joseph.

**Bombay Law Reporter, The (F) (E).**

**Bombay Price Current, The (W) (E) ;** 2, Green Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Bombay Youngman, The (M) (E) ;** Re. 1-4 ; Woodhouse Road, Bombay—L. C. Haworth.

**Brahmabadi, (M) (B) ;** Barisal. —Satyananda Das, B.A.

**Brahma Kshatriya Trimasik, (Q) (G) ;** Re. 1-4 ; Bombay Kesho prasad Chhotalal Desai.

- Brahmanad**, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Manilal Maganlal Trivedi.
- Brahman Dharma**, (M)(G); Re. 1; Bombay. —Prahladji Sevakram.  
*Publisher*: The Tapodhan Brahman-Vidyottejak Mandal.
- Brahman Samaja**, (M) (B); 62, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—Panchanan Sarma.
- Brahman Sarwaswa**, (M) (H); Rs. 2-4; Etawah.—Bhimsen Sarma.
- Brahmavadi**, (M) (B); Barisal.—Satyananda Das.
- Brahmavadin**, (M) (E); Rs. 4; 1-14, Baker Street, Madras.
- Brahmavidya**, (M) (B); Rs. 2-8; 4-3A, College Square, Calcutta.—  
*Editors*: Hirendra Nath Datta, M.A., B.L., VEDANTARATNA, Purnendu Narayan Sinha, M.A., B.L., *Manager*: Bani Nath Nandi. *Cashier* Nagendra Nath Bose. Established, 1319 B. S.
- Brahmavidya Grantharatnamala**, (M) (M); Poona.—Vishnu Vaman Bapat.
- Brihajatakakhyam**, (M) (K); Mysore.
- Broach &c.**,—See *Bharucha*.
- Buddhi Prabha**, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; *Editor*: Manilal Mohanlal Padrakar. Organ of the Adyhatma Jñāna Prakashak Mandal, Ahmedabad.
- Buddhi Prakasa**, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Gujarat Vernacular Society, Ahmedabad.—Hiralal Tribhubandas Parekh, B.A.
- Bulletin**, (D) (E); Rs. 15; Lahore. *Editor*: Kaushi Ram Khosla. *Jt. Editor*: Rama Prasanna Chatterjee. *Proprietors*: Khosla Bros. Printed at Khosla Bros. Electric Press.
- Bulletin, The** (D) (E); Secundrabad, Nizam's Dominions.
- Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society**, (Q) (E) Rs. 6. Editorial Committee: The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherjee, Dr. C. E. Cullen, Dr. Ganesh Prasad. Printed at the Calcutta University Press.
- Byabasa o Baniya**, (M) (B); Rs. 3-6; 33, Canning Street, Calcutta.—Sachindra Prasad Basu.
- Byabasayi**, (M) (B); Re. 1-8; 100, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta, *Manager*: Haripada Banerjee.

## C

**Calcutta Advertiser.** The (W) (E); 20, British Indian Street Calcutta.

**Calcutta Law Journal.** The (F) (E); Rs. 10; Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

**Calcutta Review.** The (Q) (E); Rs. 17; 256, Bowbazar Street Calcutta.—*Publishers*: General Publishing Co.

**Calcutta Spectator.** The (W) (E); Lalitmohan Ghoshal.

**Calcutta University Magazine.** (M) (E); Rs. 2-8; I-A, College Square, Calcutta.—S. B. Banerjee. *Manager*: Rajendralal Ganguly. *Proprietors*: The Calcutta University Institute. Printed by S. Mitter & Co.

**Calcutta Weekly Notes.** The (W) (E); 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.—J. Chaudhury, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW.

**Capital.** (W) (E); Rs. 32; 1, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

**Central Hindu College Magazine.** The (M) (E); Re. 1; Benares

**Chabbis Pargana Bartabaha.** (W) (E); 26, Kansaripara Road Bhawanipore, Calcutta.

**Chaitanya Chandrika.** (M) (H); As. 8; Brindaban.

**Chandra Prakasa.** (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Surat.—Prabhusankar Nibhayaram Vyasa.

**Chandrika.** (M) (M); Rs. 2; Established: 1915.—K. R. Kashikar. *Publisher*: Krishnarao Sakharam Pathkar, Thakurdwara, Bombay.

**Chandrodaya.** (W) (K); Dharwar.—

**Charumihir.** (W) (B); Rs. 2; Shergur, Mymensingh—C. C. Chaudhury.

**Chatuspadi ani Krishikarma.** (M) (M); Rs. 3; Mahbubpur Hyderabad, Deccan.—Ramchandra Raghunath Joshi.

**Cherag.** (M) (G); Rs. 3; Billimora, Vaghreech, via Bombay. Khursedji Shapurji Dabu. *Proprietor and Publisher*, N. 1 Billimoria.

**Chhatra.** (M) (B); As. 8; 191, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Sasibhusan Mukhopadhyaya.

**Chhatra-Suhrid.** (M) (B); Kaliganj, Dacca.

**Chikitsaka.** (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Belgaum.—Javaji Ramachandrasavanta.

- Chikitsa-Prokas**, (M) (B) ; Andulberia, Nadia.—D. N. Haldar.
- Chikitsa Sammilani**, (M) (B) ; 197, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- Chikitsa Tatwa Vijnan**, (M) (B) ; 26, Grey Street, Calcutta.
- Children's Friend** (S) (H & U) ; Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.
- Chinsura-Bartabaha**, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2, started 25th June, 1893, circulation 1500. Madhabitala, Chinsurah. *Editor, Proprietor and Manager*, Dinanath Mukharji, Printed at Diamond Press.
- Chitramaya Jagat**, (M) (G) ; Rs. 5-8 ; Poona.—Tuljasankar Gaurisankar Yajnik.
- Chitramaya Jagat**, (M) (H) ; Rs. 6, illustrated ; Chitrashala Press, Poona.—Bhaskar Ramchandra Bhallerav. •
- Chitramaya Jagat**, (M) (M) ; Established : 1910 ; Rs. 3-8 ; Poona.—Ramchandra Vasudeva Joshi.
- Civil and Military Gazette**, (D) (E) ; Rs. 48 ; Lahore.
- College of Engineering** (H) (E). Poona—Professor C. Graham Smith.
- Commerce, The** (W) (E) ; Rs. 10 ; 25 and 26, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.
- Commercial India**, (M) (E) ; 101-1, Civil Street, Calcutta.
- Commonweal**, (W) (E) ; Rs. 6 ; Adyar, Madras.—Mr. Runga Reddi.
- Criminal Law Journal of India, The** (M) (E).
- Criminal Review, The** (M) (E).

## D

- Dacca Gazette, The** (W) (E) ; Rs. 6 ; Bangla Bazar, Dacca.
- Daily Gazette**, (D) (E) ; Karachi [publishes also "War Bullestius"].—*Manager* : G. A. Holdaway.
- Dainik Chandrika**, (D) (B) ; 14, Madan Baral Lane, Calcutta.
- Daivajna**, (B) (M).—Established : 1912.—Re. 1 ; Girgaum, Bombay.—Gajanan Yashovanta Benkar, B.A.
- Daivajna Probodhini**, (M) (M) Re. 1-4 ; Bombay.—V. P. Achareker.
- Dampatimitra**, (M) (G) ; Rs. 3 ; Baroda.—Jagannath Prabhasankar Pandit.

**Darjeeling Advertiser and Visitor**, The (W) (E); Rs. 5, Darjeeling. Started 1899, circulation 1200. *Editor and Manager*: G. S. Bonwetsch, B.A.

**Darsak**, (W) (B); 147, Baranasi Ghose Street. Calcutta.

**Dar-us-Saltanat and Urdu Guide**, (W) (U).—Founded: 1864.—14, 15, 16, Ismail Madan Lane, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—Q. A. Latif, M.R.A.S.

**Dashalad Patrika**, (Q) (G); Re. 1; Broach.—Maniklal Narottamdas Nanavati.

**Dashanima Hitavardhak**, (B) (G) Rs. 1-9 Bombay—Sakerlal Chhotalal Dharia.

**Dasha Sorathia Masik**, (M) (G) Rs. 1-4, Bombay Naranji Purushottam Sangani.

**Dasha Srimali Vanikmitra**, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Anandji Laxmi Nand Shah.

**Dayanand Arya-Vedic College Union**, The (M) (E); Re. 1-8. *Publisher*: Atmaram, Anarkali, Lahore.

**Deccan College Quarterly**, The (Q) (E. M. & K.); Rs. 2.—T. M. Patil, S. V. Kelkar and R. G. Dishpande.

**Dehati**, (M) (H); Anand Bhawan, Benares City.

**Delhi Gazette**, (U); Delhi.

**Desamata**, (W) (Te); Rajahmundry.

**Deshi Mitra**, (W) (G); Surat.—Manganlal Kilabhai.

**Deshi Vepari Chambernu Masik**, (M) (G); Organ of the Indian Merchants' Chamber Bureau; Rs. 3; Bombay.—Jayasukhlal Krishnalal Mehta. Printed at Lady Northcote Hindu orphanage. K. N. Sadar Press, Chichpogly Lane, Bombay.

**Dhaka Prakas**, (W) (B); Rs. 2; 292, Bangala Bazar, Dacca.—M. B. Chakravarty.

**Dhaka Review o Sammilani**, (M) (E and B); Dacca.—Satyendra Nath Bhadra and Bidhubhushan Goswami.

**Dhamudhari**, (?) (?); Davangere, Chitaldrug, Mysore State.

**Dhanvantari**, (M) (G and E); Rs. 2; Visnagar, N. Gujarat. *Editor, Publisher and Proprietor*: Bhogilal Trikamlal Vakil. Established 1908, January. No. of copies issued: 700. *Sub-Editor*: Dr.

- Mahadev Prasad, E. M. E., N. D., M. N. S. A. Printed at the Diamond Jubilee Printing Press, Ahmedabad.
- harma-dipika, (M) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1911.—Christian Jnan Prakashak Sabha, Fort, Bombay.—Rev. Canon D. L. Joshi.
- harmajagriti, (M) (M); Rs. 1-8, Poona.—V. R. Karandikar, *Proprietors*: Marathi Theosophical Federation, started 1913.
- harmanibandhamala, (M) (M), Poona.
- harma Pracharak, (M) (B); Yajneswar Press, Benares.—*Founder*: Paribrâjak Kumâr Srikrishna Prasanna Sen (Swami Krishnanda), author of *Bhakti o Bhakta*, *Paribrajaker Gita etc.*
- harma Tatwa, (F) (B); Rs. 3-3; Ramanath Mozumdar Street, Calcutta.
- harma Viehar, (M) (M); Rs. 1-8.—Established: 1912.—Kolhapur. Atmaramsastri Harishastri Pitre.
- hong Song, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay, a comic paper.—Dinshaw Edulji Karkaria.
- hruba, (M) (B); 10, Kalidas Sinha Lane, Calcutta.
- iamond Harbour Hitaishi, (W) (B); Rs. 2. Diamond Harbour (24 Pergs.) *Editor*: Mahendranath Tatwanidhi. Printed at Diamond Press.
- igambara Jaina, (M) (G and H); Re. 1-12; Chandabadi, Surat.—Mulchand Kisandas Kapadia.
- igest, (M) (G), Rs. 3-8; Amraoti.—Hakimchand Jairam Edulji.
- il-Afroz, (M) (U), Rs. 2, Lucknow. Established: 1915, circulation: 500. *Editor and Proprietor*: Muhammad Abdul Halim, Sharar. *Sub-Editor*: Muhammad Siddiq Hasan. *Manager*: Hakim Siraj-ul-huq.
- ilgudaz, (M) (U), Rs. 1-8, Lucknow, Established: 1887, circulation: 3000. *Editor and Proprietor*: Muhammad Abdul Halim Sharar. *Sub-Editor*: Muhammad Siddiq Hasan. *Manager*: Hakim Siraj-ul-huq.
- il-i-Aram, (M)(G); Rs. 3, Bombay.—Ratanshah Faramji Acharya.
- in Mitra, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Established: 1911.—Mukund Ganapat Patel.
- nyanodaya, (W) (M. & E.) Ahmednagar. *English Editor*: Rev. R. A. Huive, M.A., D.D. *Marathi Editor*: Rev. N. V. Tilak.

## E

- East, The (S) (E) ; Rs. 8 ; Armanitola, Dacca.—B. C. Roy.  
 East and West, (M) (E) ; Rs. 12 ; Harrington, Simla.  
 Eastern Bengal and Assam Era, The (S) (E) ; Rs. 20 : Dacca.—  
 E. C. Kemp.  
 Eastern Chronicle, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 5 ; Karimganj, Sylhet.—  
 H. C. Sinha.  
 Echo, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 2 ; Bombay.—J. C. H. deSouza.  
 Education Gazette, The (M) (H) ; Re. 1 ; Allahabad.  
 Education Gazette, The (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Chinsurah.—Mukunda  
 Dev Mukhopadhyaya. *Founder* : Bhudeva Mukhopadhyaya.  
 Educational Review, The (M) (E) ; 4, Mount Road, Madras.  
 Elphinstonian, The (Twice a Term) (E) ; As. 8 per issue ; Pub-  
 lished by the Elphinstone College, Bombay.—Started 1904.  
 Circulation 550. *Professor* C. J. Siddon. *Manager* : Y. N. Sak-  
 shankar.  
 Empire, The (D) (E), Rs. 20 ; 25 and 26, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.  
 Empress, The (F) (E) ; Rs. 16, illustrated.—Established : 1882.—  
*Editorial Office* : 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta. *Publishers* :  
 Thacker Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta.  
 English Mail, The (W) (E) ; Frere Road, Bombay.  
 Englishman, The (D) (E) ; Rs. 30 ; 9, Hare Street, Calcutta.  
 Empress, The (D) (E) ; Muradpur (Bankipore).

## F

- Faiz-i-Am, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8 ; Ahmedabad.—Nurkhan Amirkhan  
 Pathan.  
 Faridpur Hitaishini, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Faridpur.—N. C. Majumdar.  
 Faujdar Sahayak, (M) (G) ; Rs. 3-6 ; Amraoti.—Hakimehand Jai-  
 ram Adalji.  
 Fauji Akhbar, (W) (U) ; Rs. 2-4 ; Lahore.  
 Fergusson College Magazine, The (Q) (M & E) ; as. 8 a copy.  
 Poona.—*Professor* Krishnaji Nilkanth Dravid, M. A.  
 Firdaus, (M) (G) ; Rs. 3-8 ; Bombay.—Dorabji Rustomji Dastur.  
 Frashogard, (Q) (G) ; Re. 1.—Dinshaw Shapurji Masani. *Pub-  
 lishers* : The Parsi Vegetarian and Temperance Society, Bombay.  
 Fursad, (M) (G) ; Rs. 4 ; Bombay.—Bomanji Navrosji Kabraji.



## G

- alpa Lahari**, (M) (B), Rs. 2-8; 29, Durgacharan Mitra Street, Calcutta.—Jnanendranath Basu.
- ambhira**, (F) (B); Re. 1; 1, Kaligram, Maldah.—*Proprietor and Publisher*. Krishnaram Sarkar. Established, April 1914.
- andharva Mahavidyalaya**, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1911. Gandharva Vidyalaya, Girgaum, Bombay.—Vishnu Digambar Paluskar.
- ardner's Magazine**, The (M) (E); Re. 1; Gopal Tagore Road, Calcutta.
- arhwali**, (M) (H); Re. 1; Dehra Dun.
- aura Duta**, (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Maldah.
- aura Hitkari**, (M) (H); Re. 1-4; Agar; Malwa. circulation 900. Started 1912. *Proprietor*: Narayan Pd. Gaur. *Editor*: Ganesh Datt Sharma Gaur. *Manager*: Pyarelal Gaur.
- ovardhanmala**, (M) (M); Re. 1-3; Bombay.—Started: 1910. Circulation: 1000. *Editor and Proprietor*. Anantdas, Ramadas alias Dattatraya Moreshwar Lohokare. Printed in the Siddhanath Press, Wai, Satara.
- rant Medical College Magazine**, The (H) (E); Rs. 2; Poona,—G. P. Phadke.
- reat Indian Peninsula Railway Magazine**, The (M) (E); Rs. 3; Bombay.—G. W. Dawson.
- riha Laksmi**, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Allahabad.—Srimati Gopal Devi (Mrs. Sudarsanacharya).
- rlhastha**, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 24, Middle Road, Calcutta.—*Publisher*: Kshetra Nath Basu.
- rihini Ratnamala**, (M) (M); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Mrs. Sitabai Savant.
- ujarati**, The (W) (E and G); Rs. 5. Circulation 16,000.—Manilal Ichcharam Desai, B.A., *Sub-Editor*: Ambalal B. Gavne, Asst. *Editor*: Natawar D. Desai.
- ujrati Punch**, (W) (G and E); Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Motilal Maganlal Shah. *Sub-Editor* Dahyabhai Lakshman Bhai Patel.

Gujratmitra, (W) (G); Rs. 4; Surat.—Uttamram Umedram Reshamwala.

Gujrat Shalapatra, (M) (G); Re. 1; Ahmedabad.—Kaikhushru Ardeshir Bala, B.A.; Principal P. R. Tr. Cose.

Gulshan, (M) (G and E); Rs. 3-14 Naosari, Bombay.—Illustrated, Editor and Proprietor: Dinshaw Kunwarji Bhagalia, Ladies Number and Parsi New Year Number 4.

Gulzar, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Amraoti.—Abdullah Ismail.

Gup Sup. (F) (G); Rs. 3-12; Bombay comic, Illustrated, Circulation: 1600.—Proprietor and Editor: Phirozeshah J. B. Marzaban, M.A. Publisher: Bejanji B. Contractor, Billard House, Fort, Bombay.

## H

Habi-ul-Matin, (W) (U); Calcutta.

Hakim, (M) (B); 114-15; Machuabazar Street, Calcutta.

Harshanad, (M) (G); As. 12; Baroda.

Hasyavinod, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1915.—Bhangbadi, Bombay.—Jagannath Raghunath Ajgaonkar.

Herald, The (D) (E); Rs. 15, also (S) (B), Rs. 5; Publishers: P. Sen & Bros., Faridabad, Dacca.

Herald of India, The (M) (E); 309, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.

Hindi Bangabasi, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Foreign Rs. 4-8; 38-2, Bhawani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta. Editorial Staff: Hari Krishan Jahar, Guru Govind Lall Illustrated. Manager: Baroda Prasad Bose. Proprietors: Baroda Prasad Bose and Mahendra K. Bose.

Hindi Graphic, (M) (G & E); Circulation: 16,000. Rs. 6; Petit Mansions, Grant Road, Bombay. —Proprietress and Editor: Miss Bai Limjibhai Palamkote.

Hindi Kesari, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Benares City.—Gangaprasad Gupta.

Hindi Punch, (D) (E and G); Rs. 8; Frere Street, Fort, Bombay.

Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Patrika, (M) (H); Johnstonganji, Allahabad.

Hindi Samachar, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Delhi. Started 1914. Circulation: 2000. Editor: P. Vishwambhar Dayal Sharma. Sundar

- Sarup Sharma. *Proprietor*: Mathumal Bhansali. Printed in "Art Printing Works."
- Hindi Vaidya Kalpataru, (M) (H); Re. 1-9; Ahmedabad.—Jata-sankar Liladhar Trivedi.
- Hind Nagarik, (F) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1912.—Mohpa, Dist. Nagpur.—Kishan Fagu Mahar.
- Hindu, The (D) (E); Rs. 20; Mount Road, Madras.
- Hindu, (W) (H and U), Lahore.
- Hindu Message, (W) (H). Rs. 6. Srirangam. Started 25th October, 1917.—K. Sundararama Aiyar, M. A. & T. K. Bala Subrahmaniya Aiyar, B.A.
- Hindu Patrika, (M) (B); Rs. 2; Jessore.—Rai-Bahadur Jadunath Mozumdar, M.A., B.L.
- Hindu Patriot, The (W) (E); Rs. 12; 147, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.
- Hindu Ranjika, (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Rajshahi.—K. M. Maitra.
- Hindu Sakha, (M) (B); Kaikala, Hughli; Re. 1; Started 1315 B.S. Circulation 500—Rajkumar Vedatirtha. *Proprietors*: Shyama Ch. Vidyaratna and Rajkumar Vedtirtha; *Manager*: Ashutosh Mukherjee. Printed at Ghosh Press, Calcutta.
- Hindu-Spiritual Magazine, The (M) (E); Rs. 5.—*Publisher*: T.K. Biswas, Anand Chatterji Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.—Motilal Ghose.
- Industhani Akhbar Saudagar, (D) (G); Rs. 13; Fort, Bombay.—*Publishers*: Ratanlal & Co.
- Industhan Review, (M) (E). Rs 5. 7, Elgin Road, Allahabad—Sachchidananda Sinha, Bar-at-Law.
- Ind Vijay, (W) (G); Rs. 2, Baroda.—D. K. Seth.
- Ita Chintak, (M) (K); Rs. 1-8. Naugundi Koppa, Dist. Belgaum.
- Itavad, (W) (E); Nagpur.
- Itavadi, (W) (B); Rs. 2; 70, Colootolla Street, Calcutta.—Chandrodaya Vidyavinod.
- Itkarini Patrika, (M) (H); Rs. 3; Organ of the *Hitkarini Sabha*, Jubbulpur. *Editor* Rai Saheb R. P. Dvivedi, B.A. *Sub-Editor*: Narmada Prasad Misra Visharad.
- Jolkar College Magazine, (Q) (E & M) Rs.2. Indore.—V.D. Ghate.
- umanity, (F) (E); Madras.

I

- Indiaman, The (W) (E) ;** Royal Exchange Palace, Calcutta.
- Indian Agricultural World, The (M) (E) ;** Rs. 10 ; Triplicar  
Madras, S. E.—Circulation : 500.—P. A. V. Iyer.
- Indian Agriculturist, The (M) (E) ;** Rs. 12 ; 6, Chowringhi Road  
Calcutta.
- Indian and Eastern Engineer, The (M) (E) ;** Rs. 10 ; 6, Mango  
Lane, Calcutta.—J. Wyness.
- Indian Antiquary, The (M) (E) ;** Rs. 20 ; British India Press  
Mazagon, Bombay.—Sir R. C. Temple, C.I.E.; and Devadatt  
Ramkrishna Bhandarkar, M.A.
- Indian Daily News, The (D) (E) ;** Rs. 18 ; 19, British India  
Street, Calcutta.
- Indian Daily Telegraph, The (D) (E) ;** Rs. 24 ; Forsyth Road  
Lucknow.
- Indian Echo, (W) (E) Rs. 3.** Started 1903, circulation 1500—  
Kunjabihari Bose.
- Indian Education, The (M) (E) ;** Rs. 6.—*Publishers:* Longman  
Green & Co., Bombay.
- Indian Emigrant. The (M) (E) ;** Rs. 5.—T. K. Swaminathan, 3  
Broadway, Madras.
- Indian Empire, The (W) (E) ;** Rs. 4 ; 3, Mohan Lal Mitter Lane  
Calcutta.
- Indian Engineering, The (M) (E),** 256, Bowbazar Street, Cal  
cutta.—C. J. A. Pritchard.
- Indian Industries and Power, The (M) (E) ;** Rs. 9 ; Bomba  
*Editor:* H. J. Davis. *Managing Proprietor:* W. H. Lawless  
*Manager:* M. Novouha.
- Indian Interpreter, (Q) (E).**
- Indian Journal of Medical Research, The (Q) (E) ;** Rs. 1  
P. O. Box, 54, Calcutta.—Organ of the Indian Research F  
Association. *Editor:* D. G., I. M. S., and Sanitary Commission  
with the Government of India. *Secy. to the Editorial Board:* Ma  
F. Norman White, C.I.E., I.M.S., Asst., D.G. I.M.S. (Sanitary). *Pu  
shers:* Thacker Spink & Co. Established July, 1913.

- Indian Juvenile Templar**, The (M) (E) ; As. 12 ; Bombay.—W. T. Down.
- Indian Ladies Magazine**, The (Q) (E) ; Rs. 4-8 ; Cathedral Post Office, Madras.
- Indian Loyalist**, (W) (G) ; Rs. 3.—Ganeshlal Jethabhai, Wadwan.
- Indian Masonic Review**, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 6 ; Bombay.—Arthur W. Wise and R. D. Hughes.
- Indian Medical Gazette**, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 12 ; 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta.
- Indian Medical Journal**, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 6 ; Bombay. *Proprietors* : the All-India Sub-Assistant Surgeons' Association.—Started : 1907. Circulation 2,500. *Editors* : Rao Saheb Surju Prasad, and N. K. Karandikar. *Manager* : P. S. Ramachandrier.
- Indian Medical Record**, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 5 ; 2, Harokumar Tagore Sq., Corporation Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* : Kavi-raj A. C. Bisharad.
- Indian Messenger**, The (W) (E) ; Organ of the Sadharan Brahmo-Samaj ; Rs. 5 ; 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- Indian Mirror**, The (D) (E) ; Rs. 24. [The Oldest Indo-English Daily started in India.] 55, Creek Row, Calcutta.—Satyendra Nath Sen, B.A.
- Indian Music Journal**, (M) (K) ; Mysore.
- Indian Patriot**, The (D & T) (E) ; 23, Irrabalu Chetti Street, Madras.—Dewan Bahadur C. Karmakar Menon, B.A. *Sub-Editor*.—S. Ranga Iyer.
- Indian Philocratist**. The (Q) (E) ; one anna per issue ; Bombay.—T. R. N. Cama.
- Indian Planters' Gazette**, and Sporting News, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 20 ; 1, Lalbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* : H. E. Abbot. *Manager* : D. C. Bose.
- Indian Railway Gazette**, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 5 ; 6-3, Sudder Street, Calcutta.
- Indian Review**, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 5 ; 29, Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.—G. A. Natesan.
- Indian Royal Chronicle**, and official world, (F) (E) ; Rs. 25 ; Illustrated ; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta. Started

1888. *Publishers*: Lewis & Co. *Printers*, Calcutta Printing Works.

**Indian Social Reformer**, The (W) (E); Rs. 5, Empire Building, Fort Bombay.—K. Natarajan.

**Indian Sportsman**, The (W) (E); Rs. 20; Lalbazar, Calcutta.

**Indian Stationer and Printer**, The (M) (E); Ro. 1-8; Bombay.—R. Hill.

**Indian Textile Journal**, The (M) (E); Rs. 9; Meadow Street, Bombay.—Sorabji M. Ratnagar & C. E. Wallace.

**Indian Textile Journal**, the (M) (G); Rs. 3-12; Meadow Street, Bombay.—M. C. Ratnagar & Co.

**Indian Thought**, (Q) (S and E); Rs. 10; "Mithila," George Town, Allahabad.—Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha. M.A., D.LITT.

**Indian Trade Journal**, The (W) (E); Rs. 6; Calcutta.

**Indian Witness**, The (W) (E); Rs. 6; Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.—Rev. F. B. Price, D.D.

**Indu** (M) (H); Rs. 3-8; Benares.

**Indu Prakash**, (D) (E and M); Rs. 9. *Publishers*: Indu Vijay Co. Ltd., 388, Girgaum Road, Bombay.—Mr. Padhye.

**Industrial Mirror**, The; (M) (E); Rs. 2; Attungal, Travancore. *Editor & Proprietor*.—A. Siva Ram Krishna Iyer.

**Industry**, (M) (E); 3, Mohan Lal Mitter's Street, Calcutta.

**Intikhab-i-Lajwab**, (W) (U); Rs. 4. Lahore. Started 1895. Illustrated. *Editor*: Haji Maqbul Alam. *Manager*: Abdul Aziz.

**Islam Darsan**, (M) (B); Calcutta—Shaik Abdur Rahim.

**Islamic News**, (W) (G); Rs. 3; Amraoti.—Abdullah Ismail.

**Ismaeli Satpanth Prakash**, (M) (G) Rs. 2-4; Bombay—Valibhai Nanjee, and Harjibhai Punja.

**Ismail-i-Sitaro**, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay.—Ibrahim Joosab Varetji.

**Israelite**, The (M) (E & M) Rs. 2; Bombay—D. S. Erulkar.

**Itihasani Aitihasik**, (M) (M); Rs. 2. Published by Satkaryotejak Sabha, Dhulia (Khandesh). Established 1916—S. S. Deo.

**Itihas-sangraha**, (M) (M); Rs. 4.—Established: 1908.—Kolbhat Lane, Bombay.—Rao-Bahadur Dattatraya Balavant Parsnis. *Publisher*: Tukaram Javji. *Circulation*: 1,000.

**J**

**Jagadadarsa**, (W) (M).—Established : 1882.—Ahmadnagar.—Kashinath B. Limaye.

**Jagad-vritta**, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2-5 ; Dalal Street, off Apolle Street, Bombay.—Arjunrao Kelushker.

**Jagajjyotih**, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; 5, Lalitmohan Das Lane, Calcutta.—Gunalan̄kār Mahasthabir.

**Jagaran**, (W) (B) ; Bagerhat.

**Jaina Bodhak**, (M) (M) ; Rs. 1-8, Solapur—Jivaraj Gantamchand Doshi.

**Jaina Conference Herald**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Bombay.—Mohanlal Dulichand Desai.

**Jaina Dharma Prakas**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Bhavanagar, Published by the Jaina Dharma Prasarak Sabha.

**Jaina Gazette**, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 2 ; Lucknow.—Ajit Prasad, M.A., LL.B.

**Jaina Gazette**, (W) (H) ; Rs. 3 ; Aligarh.

**Jaina Hitaishi**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Bombay.—Nathuram Premi.

**Jaina Hitaishini**, (M) (K) ; Mysore.

**Jaina Hitechhhu**, (M) (G) ; As. 8.—*Editor & Proprietor* : Vadilal Motilal Shah, Bombay. *Subscribers* : 3,500.

**Jaina Hitechhhu**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8 ; Ahmedabad—Motilal Mansukhlal Shah.

**Jaina Prabhat**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-4 ; Surat.—Surajmal Jain.

**Jaina Review** (M) (G) ; Rs. 2, Bombay—Dharam Chand Parshotam Shah Godhaviwala.

**Jaina Samaj** (M) (H) ; Rs. 1-4 Bombay—Tekchandra Singhi, B.A.

**Jaina Samsar** (M) (H) ; Rs. 1-10 Bombay—Nem Chand Kothare.

**Jaina Sūtra**, (W) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Bombay.

**Jam-e-Jamshed**, (D) (G & E) ; Rs. 24 ; Illustrated circulation 6,000. Started March 1832 Billard House, Fort, Bombay.—Pherozeshah Jahangir Marzban M.A., *Proprietor* : I. B. Marzaban. *Editor* : *Publishers* : J.B. Marzban & Co.

**Jangda Samachar**, (M) (H) ; Delhi.

**Jangipur Sambad**, (W) (B) ; Re. 1-8, Started 1321 B.S. Raghu-

nathganj, Murshidabad.—*Editor and Proprietor* : Sarat Chandra Pandit.

Janmabhumi, (M) (B) ; 39, Manik Basu's Ghat Street, Calcutta—Jatindra Nath Datta.

Jasus, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Gahmar, U. P.

Jayaji Pratap, (W) (H & E) ; Rs. 3 ; Gwalior.

Jehavah Jereh, (M) (E) ; Poona.—John E. Norton.

Jhankar, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2-6 ; 65-1, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.—Yatindranath Pal and Satyacharan Chakravarty.

*Manager* : Baradakanta Majumdar.

Jinasu, (M) (G) ; As. 8 ; Bhavanagar.—Pranjivan Uddhavji Thakkar.

Jin Vijay, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-8 ; Belgaum.—A.P. Changle.

Jivan, (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Baroda —Chimanlal Trimbaklal.

Jivan Tatwa, (W) (U) ; Rs. 3 ; Lahore ; started 1905.—Sriman Amar Singhji, Worker, Deva Samaj. *Manager*—Mana Dev.

Jnananjan, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-4. - Established : 1912.—Bhangbari, Bombay.—Jagannath Raghunath Ajgaonkar.

Jnanmitra, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2 ; Sanivarpeth, Poona.—Narayan Valavant Chavvan.

Jnan Prakash, (W) (M) ; Rs. 9 ; Budhvar Peth, Poona.—Gopal Krishna Devadhar.

Jnansagar, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13.—Established : 1871.—Kohlapur.—Vishnu Vithal Mantri.

Jnansandhan, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2 ; Girgaum Bombay.—Damodar Vishnu Gadre.

Jnan Shakti, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Gorakhpur.—Sivakumar Shastri.

Jnan Sudha, (M) (G) ; Re. 1 : Ahmedabad, Gujrat.—The Hon'ble Rao-Bahadur Ramanbhai Mahipatram Nilkantha, B.A., LL.B. Published by the Prarthana Samaj.

Jnan Vardhak, (M) (G) ; Rs. 3 ; Bombay.—Kaikhusru Nusserwanji Polishwala.

Jnati Bandhu (M) (G) Re. 1-8.—Jinsaulal Nathalal, Wakil.

Jote, (F) (Si) ; As. 12 : Hyderabad, Sindh.—Started 1896. Circulation 500 ; Parmanand Mewaram.

Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. The (M) (E) ; Rs. 24 ; Park Street, Calcutta.



**Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society**, The (Q) (E) ; Rs. 10, each number illustrated ; Bombay.—W. S. Milard, R.A. Spence, and N. B. Kinnear.

**Journal of the Indian Mathematical Club**, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 6 ; 23, Malesvaram, Bangalore.—M. T. Naraniengar, M.A. ; *Manager* : P. V. Seshu Aiyar, B.A., L.T., 37, Venkatachala Chetty Street, Triplicane, Madras.

**Journal of the Iranian Association**, The (M) (E & G) ; Rs. 3 ; Bombay.—P. A. Wadia.

**Journal of the Poona Sarvajanic Sabha**, The (Q) (E) ; Rs. 2-8.—N. C. Kelkar.

**Journal of the South Indian Institute**, (Q) (E).

**Jyoth**, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Chittagong,—K. P. Chakravarty.

**Jyotirmala**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-8 ; Dadar Bombay.—*Editor, Proprietor, and Manager* : Yasovant Keshav Pradhan. Started April, 1915. Circulation—1,000. Chief Assts.—Ram Narayan, V. R. Deshpande, N. G. Vasaikar. Printed at Vaidya Bros' Press, Thakurdwar, Bombay No. 2.

**Jyotirvijaya**, (M) (M) ; Rs. 2.—Established : 1911.—Ganesh Sastri Desingkar : Desing Kave mahakal.

**Jyotisastra Payonidhi**, (M) (K) ; Mysore.

**Jyotish Ratnabhandar**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1 ; Wai, Satara.—Gajanan Lakshman Karandikar and Shankar Balawanta Joglekar.

## K

**Kadambari Sangraha**, (M) (K) ; Re. 1-4 ; Mysore.

**Kadva Hitechhehu**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Ahmedabad.—Chimanlal Hiralal.

**Kadva Vijay**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Ahmedabad.—Motilal Kalidas Patel. *Manager* : Purshotam Lallubhai Patel.

**Kaisar-i-Hind**, (W) (E and G) ; Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.—D. E. Wacha.

**Kajer Lok**, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2-8 ; 17, Ockur Dutt Lane, Calcutta.

**Kalwar Mitra**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Muthiganj, Allahabad.

**Kalyani**, (M) (B) ; 71-1, Baniatola Street, Calcutta.

**Kalyani**, (W) (B) ; Magura, Jessore.

- Kanika**, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.
- Kannada Kogile**, (M) (K) ; Mangalore (S. C.)
- Kenyakubja Hitakari**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Cawnpore, No. of copies issued : 1,300. *Editor and Manager* : Gauri Shanker Avasthi.
- Kanyamanoranjana**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-4 ; Published by the Onkar Press, Allahabad.
- Kanya Sarwaswa**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Colonelganj, Allahabad.—Srimati Yasoda Devi.
- Kanya Sikshak**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-8.—Started March : 1915.—Organ of the Training College for Women, Poona. Circulation 700. It is printed at the Aryabhushan Press. *Hon. Editor* : M. K. Kas-khanis, B. A. *Assistant Editor* : Miss R. Reuben, B. A., *Hon. Manager* : Miss M. Newland.
- Kapole Mitra Anekapole**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8 ; Bombay.—Prabhudasa Ladhahbai Mody.
- Karachi Chronicle**, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 3 ; Bundar Road, Karachi.
- Karnamuk**, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2-5.—Established : 1891.—Budhbar Peth, Poona.—Hari Narayan Apte.
- Karmakar-Bandhu**, (M) (B) ; 15, Circular Garden Reach Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.
- Karnataka**, (S) (K) ; Bangalore City.
- Karnatak Chandrika**, (M) (K) ; Re. 1-4. Mysore. Started, 1907. Circulation—1,000. Nanjangud Srikantha Shastri. *Printers* : Graduates' Trading Association Press.
- Karnatak Granthamala**, (M) (K) ; Rs. 2-8. Mysore.
- Karnatak Sahitya Parishad Patrika**, (Q) (K). Rs. 3. Bangalore.—R. Raghunathrao.
- Karnatak Vaibhava**, (W) (M) ; Bijapore.
- Karnatak Vritha S. Dhananjaya**, (W) (K). Dharwar.—K. H. Mudwedkar.
- Kartavya**, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2.—Established: 1915.—“Vasudevasram,” Amraoti, Berar. —Ramechandra Vasudev Kolhatkar.
- Kasad**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8 ; Surat —Kevalbhai Rupalbhai Patel.
- Kasipur Nilasi**, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Kasipur, Barisal.—P. C. Mukerjee.
- Kathiawad Vartaman**, (W) (G) ; Rs. 3 ; Ahmedabad.—Bhaishankar Chhaganlal Rawal.

- Kowkab-i-Hind**, (W) (U); Rs. 2; Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.—Rev. T. R. Chitambar, M.A.
- Kavya-ratnavali**, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1890.—Jalgaon, East Khandesh.—Narayan Narasinha Phadnis.
- Kavya-sudharnava**, (M) (M); Rs. 2-4.—Established: 1915.—Bhangawadi, Bombay.—Jagannath Raghunath Ajgaonkar.
- Kayastha Hitakari**, (W) (U); Rs. 3-4; Gwalior.
- Kayastha Pathsala Magazine**, The (M) (E); Allahabad.
- Kayastha Patrika**, (M) (B); Rs. 2, started in 1309 B. S. No. of copies issued 1200. 46, Grey Street, Calcutta. Organ of the Bangadeshiya Kayastha Sabha. *Editorial Commissioner*. Nagendranath Basu, Prachyavidya Maharnava; Hirendranath Datta, Upendra Ch. Mitra Shastri. Printed at the Samaj Press.
- Kelavni**, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Palace Road Baroda. started: 1887, circulation, 1500, *Editor, Proprietor and Manager*: Kalyamai N. Joshi, B.A.
- Keral Kokila ani Naven Manwantar**, (M) (M); Rs. 2-8.—Established: 1915.—Budhvar Peth, Poona.—Krishnaji Narayan Athvale. *Publishers*: The Hind Agency.
- Kesari**, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Narayan Peth, Poona.—Narasinha Chintaman Kelkar, B.A., LL.B.
- Khadayta Mitra**, (M) (G); Re. 1-4; Bombay.—Bhailal Vrindavandas Kothari.
- Khaki opinion**, (M) (E); Rs. 3; Poona—J. F. Stedman.
- Khalsa Advocate**, The (W) (E); Lahore.
- Khandes Baibhav**, (W) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1868.—Dhulia.—Yadav Balkrishna Bahalkar.
- Kheda Vartaman**, (W) (G); Re. 1-13; Kheda.—Somchand Panachand.
- Khelgadi**, (M) (M); Established: 1909. Re. 1-10; Girgaum, Bombay.—Barapalavankar.
- Khetwadi Traimasik**, (Q) (G): Re. 1; Baroda.
- Khetwadi Vijnana**, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8; Rajkot.—Duleray Chhotala Anjaria.
- Khulnabasi**, (W) (B); Khulna.
- Kistna Patrika**, (W) (Te); Masulipatam.

**Kohinoor, (M) (B);** Pansa, Faridpur.—Raushan Ali Chaudhury.

**Koli Subodh, (M) (G);** Re. 1-4; Jalalpore (Surat).—Jivang Dullabhai Patel.

**Krishak, (M) (B);** Rs. 2; 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Nikun Bihari Datta, M.R.A.S.

**Krishi Sampad, (M) (B);** Rs. 3. Raja Lane, Dacca.—Established 1317 B. S. Circulation 1000. *Editor and Proprietor:* Nisikant Ghosh.

**Kshatra Duta, (Q) (M);** As. 12; Bombay.—*Editor and Proprietor* Mukunda Janardan Goregaokar. Started 1904.

**Kshatriya Samachar, (M) (H);** As. 8; Patna.

**Kusadaha, (M) (B);** Re. 1; 28, Sukea Street, Calcutta.—Yogind Nath Kundu.

**Kutehi Jain Mitra, (M) (G);** Rs. 4-8.—Bombay Jutha bai Dev Nagda.

## L

**Lakshmi, (M) (H)** Rs. 2-8, illustrated; Aurangabad, Gaya.—*Proprietor:* Lakshmi Narayan Lal.

**Larkana Gazette, (W) (E & Si)** Larkana.—Dewan Tahlira Mulehand Tanwamalani.

**Law Weekly, The, (W) (E)** Madras.

**Leader, The (D) (E);** Rs. 24; 14-A, South Road, Allahabad.—Chintamani.

**Legal Miscellany and Review, The (M) (E);** Rs. 5; Calcutta.

**Library Miscellany, The (Q) (E. G. M.);** Rs. 2; Mandavi Road Baroda.—J. S. Kudalkar, M.A., LL.B. *Publisher and Manager:* B. M. Dadaachanji, B.A.

**Light to the Blind, (Q) (E);** Rs. 2.—Mysore; it is the official organ of the Indian Association of workers for the Blind, started January 1917, circulation 500. *Editor and Manager:* P. N. Rau.

**Literary Review, The (M) (E)** Bombay.

**Lokamitra, (M) (M);** Re. 1-8.—Established: 1891.—Khanapur Belgaum.—Dattatraya Govinda Sadekar.

**okaprakasam** (M) (E and Ma) ; Rs. 4-8 ; Trichur. Started April 1912, copies issued 2500.—*Editor and Proprietor* : T. Neelakandha Vaidyeswar Aiyar. *Assistant Editors* : P. S. Shamoo Aiyar and B. T. C. Atchutha Menon. *Manager* : P. S. Shamoo Aiyar.

**oka Sewak**, (W) (M) ; Bombay.

**okashikshan**, (M) (M), Rs. 2-8, District Dharwar.—*Editor and Proprietor* : Janardan Vinayak Oke, M.A.; *Circulation* : 1,500.

## M

**adhukar**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-13.—Established : 1913.—Dadar, Bombay.—*Proprietor and Editor* : M. G. Gore, Publisher.—Shanker Ganesh Gochide.

**adhurvani**, (M) (K) ; Mysore.

**adras Law Journal**, The (W) (E), Madras.

**adras Law Times**, (W) (E), Madras.

**adras Mall**, The (D) (E) ; Rs. 51-8 ; North Beach Road, Madras.

**adras Times**, The (Twice Daily) (E) ; 159, Mound Road, Madras.—W. F. Graham, I. C. S. (RETIRED).

**adras Weekly Notes**, The (W) (E), Madras.

**adahajan Bandhu**, (M) (B) ; 24, Golak Datta Lane, Calcutta.—Raj Krishna Pal.

**adahajyotih**, (M) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Ahmedabad.—*Editor* : Himatlal Vrajavallabh Virnavala. Printed at Shri Satya Prakash Printing Press.

**adahakal**, (M) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Baroda.—Shakalchand Harilal. Published by the Sreyahsadhak Adhikari Varga.

**adahamandal Magazine**, (M) (E) ; Rs. 2-8. Benares, Started 1911. *Circulation* : about 2000.—Kunja Bihari Bose.

**adaharaja's College Magazine**, The (M) (K) ; Mysore.

**adaharashtra**, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2.—Established : 1914.—Nagpur.—Gopal Anant Ogale.

**adaharastra Saraswat, va Maharastra Kavi**, (M) (S & M) ; As. 6 an issue ; Poona.—Khanderao Chintaman Mahendale.

**adaharastriya Saraswat**, (M) (M). *Publishers* : The Bharat Itihas Sansodhak Mandal, Sanivar Peth, Poona.

- Maheswari**, (M) (H) ; Re, 1 ; Aligarh—Mangilal Sharma. *Publisher* : Bhagirathdas Bhatra.
- Mahila**, (M) (B) ; 3, Ramanath Mazumdar Street, Calcutta.
- Mahilasakhi**, (M) (K) ; Mysore.
- Mahishya Bandhab**, (M) (B) ; Diamond Harbour.—Mahendranath Tattwanidhi.
- Mahishya-Mahila** (M) (B) : Udayapur, Kumari, Nadia.
- Mahishya Samaj**, (M) (B) ; 27, Police Hospital Road, Calcutta.
- Makaranda**, (M) (M) ; Rs. 2-8.—Established : 1906.—Wassatare.—Narahar Narayan Patvardhan.
- Malabar Herald**, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 4 ; 9, Petercellie Street Cochin.—E. W. Nigli. *Proprietor* : Ittoop Mapilli.
- Malancha**, (M) (B) ; Rs. 3 ; Illustrated ;—*Editor* : Kaliprasanna Das Gupta, M.A. *Staff*—P. C. Mozumdar M.A. B.L., S. N. Sen B.A., K. K. Sen and P. N. Das Gupta. *Publishers*.—Sahitya Prachar Samity, Limited, 24, Strand Road, Calcutta.
- Maldaha Samachar**, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Maldah.—K. P. Chakravarty.
- Manasi o Marmabani**, (M) (B), Rs. 14—14a Ramtanu Basu Lane Calcutta.—Maharaja Jagadindra Nath Roy of Nattore. *Manager* Subodh Chandra Datta and Prabhat Kumar Mukherji.
- Manbhum**, (W) (E) ; Purulia.
- Mandalay Times**, The (Thrice W) (E) ; Rs. 10 ; Mandalay.
- Mandarmala**, (M) (B) ; 45-5, Simla Street, Calcutta.
- Manjubhashini**, (W) (S) ; Rs. 3 ; Conjeeveram.—*Editor and Proprietor* : P. B. Anantacharya Swamin.
- Manoranjan**, (M) (H) Rs. 2-8 ; Arrah.—Iswariprasad Sharma.
- Manoranjan**, (M) (M) ; Rs. 4.—Established : 1895.—2nd floor of Mr. Kersondas Natha's Bungalow Sandhurst Road, Bombay.—Kashinath Raghunath Mitra.
- Maratha**, (M) (M) ; Rs. 2.—Established : 1914.—Chinchpukli Bombay.—Sambhajirao Ganpatrao alias Krishnanuj Kelkar.
- Maratha Mitra**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-13.—Established : 1909.—Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—Gopal Dajiba Dalvi.
- Marathi Shalapatrak**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-3.—Established : 1890.—Chitrashala Press, Poona.—Shankar Narahari Joshi.

- Parathi Sikshak**, (M) (M); Re. 1; Poona.—Ganesh Narayan Khare, Principal, Training College, Poona, and Dinkar Shankar Savarkar.
- Parattha**, The (W) (E); Rs. 4; 456, Narayan Peth, Poona.—Narasinha Chintamani Kelkar.
- Parwari**, (D) (H); Nagpur.
- Parayada**, (M) (H); Rs. 3; Allahabad.
- Parasheer-i-Dakhan**, (D) (U); Rs. 12; Hyderabad, Deccan.
- Parasik Mitra**, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8; Bombay.—Kaikhusro Naseerwanji Polishwala.
- Parauktik**, (Q) (G); Rs. 1-2. Bombay.—Thakorlal Chhotalal Mehta.
- Paradini Bandhab**, (W) (B); Midnapur.
- Parleman Prakas**, (M) (G); Rs. 2-6; Bombay.—Muhammad Ahmed.
- Paravada**, (M) (G); As. 8; Ahmedabad.—Manilal Maganlal Trivedi.
- Paravineal Light**, The (M) (E); Mysore.
- Paripur Khas Gazette**, (W) (Si); Mirpur Khas (Sindh).—Gurdinomal.
- Parithila Mihir**, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Darbhanga.
- Paritra**, (W) (H); Balaghat, C. P.
- Parlo-arrikh**, (M) (U) Rs. 5-8. Lucknow. Established 1915, circulation 600. A purely historical magazine. Mohammad Siddiq Hasan.
- Paroda Subhechchhaka**, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Amraoti.—Popatlal Hansraj Seth.
- Parodak**, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1914.—Malabar Hill, Bombay.—Anant Govind Tendulkar.
- Parodavritta**, (W) (M); Re. 1-13.—Established: 1890.—Wai, Satara.—Damodar Lakshman Lele.
- Parodel Masik**, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8. Bombay.—Jehangir Sorabjee Umrigar.
- Parodinipore Hitaishi**, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Banibazar, Midnapore.—Manmatha Nath Nag.
- Parodern Review**, The (M) (E); Rs. 6; Illustrated, 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Ramananda Chattopadhyaya, M.A.

**Mohammadi.** (W) (B) ; Calcutta. M. Md. Ekram Khan.

**Morning Post, The.** (D) (E) ; Rs. 24 ; Nicholson Road, Kashmir Gate, Delhi.—*Editor, Mally Ispahany, Proprietor, T. C. Mor*  
**BAR-AT-LAW.**

**Moslem Hitaishi.** (W) (B) ; 18, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—*St*  
**Abdur Rahim.**

**M. S. Journal, of the Tropics** (M) (E) ; Rs. 6 ; 46, Beadon Str  
Calcutta.—*S. K. Mallick, M.D., M.S.*

**Mukhbir-i-Alam.** (W) (U) ; Rs. 3-12 ; Moradabad, U. P.

**Mukti Samachar.** (M) (G & E) ; As. 6. Ahmadabad ; circulat  
2250. The official organ of the Salvation Army, Guje  
and Western India Territory.—*Col. W. Stevens.*

**Mukul.** (M). (B) ; Rs. 1-8. Brahmo Mission Press, 211, Cornwa  
Street, Calcutta.—*Hem Chandra Sarkar.*

**Mumbai Gujrati.** (W) (G) ; Fort, Bombay.—*Bhagavanlal*  
**Vaidya.**

**Mumbai Samachar.** (D) (G) ; Rs. 15 ; Frere Road, Fort, Bomb  
—*Kaikhusru Manekji Burjori.*

**Mumbai Vaibhav.** (W) (M) ; Bombay.

**Mumukshu.** (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Sadashiv Peth, Poona City  
*Lakshman Ramchandra Pangarkar, B.A.*

**Muni.** (M) (H) ; Rs. 2. Surat—*Vishwambhar Das Gangiya.*

**Murshidabad Hitaishi.** (W) (B) ; Khagra, Murshidabad.

**Musafir.** (W) (S) ; Hyderabad (Sindh).

**Mussalman, The.** (W) (E) ; 3, Elliot Road, Calcutta.—*Mujil*  
**Rahman.**

**Mysore Economic Journal, The.** (M) (E) ; Rs. 4 ; Bangalo  
Rs. 3 for Mysore State and Illustrated. Started 1915. C. Ha  
vadara Rao, *Printer.* Vakkaligara Sangha Press. Also a weel  
Kaunada edition printed at Government Press, Bangalore.

**Mysore Star.** (W) (E) ; Mysore.—*Proprietor : G. Virupakshiah.*

## **N**

**Naba Banga.** (W) (B) ; Re. 1-8 ; Chandpur (Tipperah).

**Nabyabharat.** (M) (B) ; 210-4 ; Rs. 3 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.  
*Debiprasanna Roy-Chaudhury.*



- Nagari Pracharak**, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Lucknow.
- Nagari Pracharini Patrika**, (M) (H) ; [Journal of the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares] Re. 1-8.—Ram Chandra Varma.
- Nagar Udaya**, (M) (G) Rs. 2; Bombay—Gagindara Bholanath Diwanji.
- Nagar Vijay**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-8; Ahmedabad.—Dahyabhai Dhan-sukram Pandya.
- Namdev**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1.—Established ; 1911.—Lashkar, Poona Cantt.—Baburao Atmaram Baehal.
- Nana Sipai**, (M) (G) ; As. 15 ; Ahmedabad circulation : 352.—Colonel W. Stevens.
- Nandini**, (M) (B) ; Sibpur. Howrah.—Asutosh Das-Gupta Mahalanabis.
- Nandini**, (M) (K) ; Nanjanagaodu, Mysore.
- Narad**, (W) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Chapra, Behar. Circulation : 3,000.
- Narayan**, (M) (B) ; Rs. 3-8 ; 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—C. R. Dass, BAR-AT-LAW.
- Nar-i-Jang**, (M) (U) ; 9 as. Lahore — Major Glanville.
- Natya-mandir**, (M) (B) ; 139, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- Nava Jivan**, (M) (H) ; Rs. 3 ; Benares.
- Nava Jivan ane Satya**, (M) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Bombay.—Jidulal Kanhyialal Yajnik.
- Navan Manvantar**, See *Keral Kokil*.
- Navanita**, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Benares.
- Navaras**, (M) (G) ; Rs. 4 ; Bombay.—Bomanji Navrosji Kabraji.
- Nava Yuga**, (M) (M) ; Rs. 4.—Established : 1914.—Fort, Bombay.—Vitthal Jivaji Nadkarini. *Publishers* : D. Kasinath & Co.
- Navsari Patrika**, (W) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Navsari, Bombay Presidency.—Harivallabhdas Pranjivandas Parekh.
- Nayak**, (D) (B) ; 159, Maniktola Street, Calcutta.—Panchkaury Banerji, B.A.
- New India**, The, (D) (E) ; Rs. 18 ; also (W) (E), Rs. 6 ; Adyar, Madras.—Mrs. Annie Basant.
- New Reformer**, The, (M) (E) ; Rs. 4 ; 15, Venkatroyan Lane, Park Town, Madras.—Gopaul Chetty. 3rd April, 1907.
- News of India**, The, (W) (E) ; Re. 1-2 ; Marie Lodge, Simla.

**Nibandha Mala, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Bharatpur.—Jagannath Das and Saligram Sarma.**

**Nigamagam Chandrika, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares. Started 1890 circulation 2200; Dayanand.**

**Nihar, (W) (B); Contai.**

**Nil Mysore, (M) ( ); Mysore.**

**Nirbal Sewak, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Dehra Dun.**

**Nirmalya, (M) (B); Calcutta.**

**Noakhali Sanmilani, (W) (B); Re. 1-8; Noakhali.**

**Nur Afshan, (W) (U); Rs. 3; Ludhiana. Started 1872. Circulation 525. Editor and Manager: Rev. E. M. Wherry, D. D. Assistant Editor: Rev. P. K. Singh, Proprietors: American Presbyterian Mission. Printed at Mission Steam Press.**

**Nursing Journal of India, The, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay. Started 1909. Organ of the Trained Nurses' Association of India and the Association of Nursing Supdts. of India.—Mrs. Barr.**

## O

**O' Anglo-Lusitano, (W) (Portugese and E), Rs. 5. 1 Bank Street Fort Bombay. Started 8th July, 1886. Editor: Dr. W. F. Pais L. M. and S. Manager: Ocoubo. Proprietor: Mrs. Helen Mascarenhas.**

**Observer, The (F) (E); Lahore.**

**Officer, The (M) (Te), 9 As. Bapatla: Bgdr. Tuley.**

**O'Heraldo, (Portuguese); Goa.**

**Oriental Travellers' Gazette, The (M) (E); Rs. 3.—Thomas Cook and Sons, Bombay.**

**Oudh Akhbar, (D) (U); Rs. 20; Hazratganj, Lucknow.—Brijnarayan Chakravast, B.A., LL.B.**

**Overland Summary, (W) (E); Rs. 15; British Indian Street Calcutta.**

**Oxford and Cambridge Hostel Magazine, The (F) (E); Katra Allahabad.**

P

Pabna and Bogra Hitaishi, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Pabna.—B. K. Vidyanidhi.

Pargam-i-Sulah, (S) (U) Rs. 6. Started in 1913. *Editor* : M. Dost Mohammad. *Assts.* M. Abdul Huq and Hakim Mohd. Hussain ; *Manager*—Faqirullah Ahmedi.

Paisa Akhbar, (D) (U) ; Lahore.—Mahbub Alam.

Pallibarta, (W) (B) ; Bongong (Jessore). Started 1906.—Charu Chandra Roy. *Manager*—Jagabandhu Mukherjee.

Pallibasi, (W) (B) ; Kalna (Burdwan).—Sasibhushan Banerjee.

Pallichitra, (W) (B).

Pancham George Vijaya, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Belgaon City.—Krishnaji Hari Dikshit and Balwant Babarao Kulkarni. Circulation : 1,000.

Pancharaj, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-4 ; Bombay.—Kichardas Kolavtri.

Pancharaj, (M) (H and G) ; Rs. 2-1 ; Nasik.—Kachardas Kalantri. Circulation : 1,500. Illustrated—*Manager* : Krishnalal Purohit.

Pandit (Kashi Vidya Sudharidhi), (M) (S & E) ; Rs. 9. Benares. Started, 1866, No. of subscribers 373, *Editor* : Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Vindhyeswari Prasad Divedi (Sans. Portion). *Asst. Editors* : Rasiklal Bhattacharya, M.A., R. Krishnamachari, B.A., B.L., Kshitish Chundra Chattopadhyaya, Prof. Murlidhar Jha, Prof. Ganpat Shastri Mokati Vyakaranacharya, Dhundraj Shastri ; Vitthal Shastri, Munnalal Jaina, Gopal Shastri. *Manager* : Bhagavati Prasad, B.A., *Propr.* *Assistant Manager* : Beni Prasad Anand. The journal publishes rare sanskrit works from ancient Mss. and Eng. translations. Printed at Medical Hall Press.

Panditasram, (M) (H) ; Rs. 2 ; Ujjain, C. I.

Paramartha, (M) (S & K) ; Mysore.

Paricharak. (M) (B).

Paridarsak, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Sylhet.

Parsi, see *Prajamitra*.

Parsi, The (D) (E & G) ; Rs. 12 ; Bank Street, Bombay.

Parsi Sansar, (W) (G) ; Rs. 4 ; Karachi.—R. K. Saiva.

Pataka, (W) (B); Calcutta.

Patilputra, (W) (H); Rs. 2; Moradpur (Patna).

Patel Bandhu, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Surat.—*Editors*: Kunva Vithalbhai Mehta. *Manager*: Kalganji Vithalbhai Mehta; Started 1909. Circulation 1,000.

Patrika, (M) (M); Re. 1-8.—Established: 1914.—Lonekhen Taluk Sahada.—Bhau Goraksha Pandit.

Peoples' Friend, The (Madras), (M, Ta.) (3 & 4, Kondiches Street, G. T. Madras.—G. A. Vaidyaraman B.A., F.S.S.

Phalajyotishadarsa, (M) (M); Nasik.

Phoenix, The (W) (E); Karachi.

Pioneer, The (D) (E); Rs. 48; 17, Church Road, Allahabad.—C. Rattigan.

Pioneer Mall, The (W) (E); Rs. 24, Church Road, Allahabad.

Planters' Chronicle, The, (W) (E); Rs. 10; Bangalore.

Poona Agricultural College Magazine, (Q) (E); Rs. 2; Poona D. N. Joshi and A Sullivan.

Poona New English School Vangmay, ( ) (M); As. 4 an issue Poona.—Sankar Ramchandra Kantikar.

Poona Observer, The, (D) (E); Arsenal Road, Poona.

Porsatham, (M) (Ta); 6 As. Nagarcovil.—Col. Nurani.

Prabahini, ( ) (B); Calcutta.—Panchkauri Banerji, B.A.

Prabasi, (M) (B); Rs. 3-6, illustrated; 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street Calcutta.—Ramananda Chattopadhyaya, M.A.

Prabha, (M) (E); Rs. 3; Khandwa, C. P.

Prabhat, (M) (M); Rs. 3.—Established: 1914—39 Gola La Hornby Road, Fort Bombay.—*Publishers*: The Sahitya Prasara Mandali. *Editor*: Kisorinath. Dadabhai Dhume. No. of copies issued: 3,000.

Prabhat, (Q) (B); Chittagong.

Prabhat, (M) (G); Rs. 3-8; Bombay.—Burjorji, Khasibhai,

Prabhat, (T) (Si); Hyderabad (Sindh).

Prabhat, (W) (M); Re. 113.—Established: 1912.—New Goa (P. Jim).—P. V. Sirgaonkar.

Prabhu Masik, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1907.—Thakur dwara. Bombay.—Anandrao Basantrao Talpade.

- Prabuddha Bharat**, (M) (E); Re. 1-8; Mayavati, Loha Ghat, P. O. Almora, U. P.
- Prachi-Prabha**, (M) (M); Re. 1-5.—Established: 1909.—Poona. —Mrs. Saraswati Bai Vaidya. *Publisher*: Ramchandra Pandurang Vaidya.
- Practical Medicine, The** (M) (E); Rs. 3; Egerton Road, Daiwara, Delhi. *Editor and Proprietor*: Dr. Ram Narain, L.M.S.
- Prahlada**, (W) (H); Rs. 2-4; Delhi.
- Prajabandhu**, (W) (E & G); Rs. 3-8; Ahmedabad.—*Editor*: Jagajivan Shivashankar Trivedi. *Proprietor*: T. P. Thakor, started 1898.
- Prajamitra ani Parsi**, (D) (G); Rs. 12; Fort Bombay. *Publisher*: M. P. Madan.
- Prajapati**, (M) (B); 63, Nimtala Ghat Street, Calcutta.—J. N. Kumar.
- Prajati**, (W) (M); Belgaum.
- Prakas**, (W) (M); Re. 1-13.—Established: 1905.—Satara.—Ramchandra Ganes Soman.
- Prakas**, ( ) (U).
- Prakriti**, (M) (B); 41, Mechubazar Street, Calcutta.—Debendra Nath Sen.
- Prantabasi**, (F) (B); Rs. 2; Netrakona, Mymensingh.
- Prasun**, (W) (B); Kutwa.—Jyoti Prasad Sinha.
- Pratahkal**, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Baroda.—Jagannath Prabhasankar Pandit.
- Pratibasi**, (M) (B); Calcutta.
- Pratibha**, (M) (B); Rs. 2-6; Faridabad, Dacca.—Abinas Chandra Mazumdar, M.A., B.L.
- Premadarshika** (Q) (M); As. 5. Organ of the T. W. C. A. Bombay.—J. B. Rose & J. P. Wingate.
- Premodyan**, (M) (M); Re. 1-4.—Established: 1913.—Junnar (Poona).—Ramchandra Martanda Khandra.
- Presidency College Magazine, The** (B) (E); Calcutta.
- Priti**, (M) (B); Rs. 2: 24-3 B, College Street, Calcutta.
- Progress**, (M) (E); As. 13; *Publishers*: The Christian Literature Society for India, Madras.

**Punjab Samachar**, (W) (U) ; Lahore.

**Punjab Times**, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 5-8 ; Massy Road, Rawalpindi.

**Punjabi**, The (T) (E) ; Rs. 18 ; Anarkali, Lahore.—Kalinath Roy

**Purnanand**, (M) (M) ; Re. 1-8. Belgaum—B. R. Sohoni.

**Purulla Darpan**, (W) (B) ; Purulia.

**Pushti Bhakti Sudha**, (M) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Bombay.—Vadilal Nagin  
das Sah.

## Q

**Quarterly Bulletin**, The. of Ewing Christian Collego, (Q) (E)  
As. 8 ; Allahabad.

## R

**Racing Calender**, (F) (E) ; Rs. 16 ; P. O. Box No. 54, Calcutta  
Publishers : Thacker Spink & Co.

**Rah-e-Parsa**, (M) (G) Organ of the Theosophical Society of  
Karachi. Re. 1.—Jamshed N. R. Mehta.

**Railway Times**, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 6-12 ; Bazar Gate Street  
Bombay.

**Rajgor Hitechchu**, (Q) (G) ; Re. 1. Bombay—Narbharam Day  
ram.

**Raj Hansa**, (D) (K). Dharwar—A. Hoskeri.

**Rajput**, (F) (H) ; Rs. 2. Organ of the Kshatriya-Upakarni-Maha  
sabha.—Kumar Hanumanta Singh Raghuvansi. Established 187  
Circulation 2,000.

**Ramdas ani Ramdasi**, (M) (M) ; Rs. 2. Published by Satkar  
yottejak Sabha.—Established : 1915.—Dhulia (Khandesh).—  
Shankar Srikrishna Dev, B.A., LL.B.

**Ranaghat Barta**, (W) (B) ; Ranaghat.

**Rangabhumi**, (M) (M) ; Rs. 3.—Established : 1910.—Kash  
Peth, Poona.—Shankar Bapuji Mozumdar.

**Rangoon Gazette**, The (D) (E) ; Rs. 5 ; Sparks Street, Rangoon.

**Rangoon Times**, The (D) (E) ; Rangoon.

**Rangpur Darpana**, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 Rangpur.—S. C. Majumda

**Rangpur Dik-prakas**, (W) (E & B) ; Kakina, Rangpur.

**Rangpur Sahitya Parishat Patrika**, (Q) (B) ; Rs. 3 ; Rangpur

Rasik Mitra, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Cawnpore.

Ratnakar, (W) (B) ; Asansol, E. I. R.

Ratnakar, (W) (E & O) ; Puri.

Raushni, (M) (U) ; Lahore.

Reis & Rayyet, (W) (E) ; 1, Ukoor Dutt's Lane, Calcutta.

Review, The (M) (E) ; Rs. 5 ; 154, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—

Jayendraro Bhagwanlal Durkal, M. A.

## S

Sabuj Patra, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2-6 ; Pramatha Chaudhri, M.A.,  
BAR-AT-LAW, *Publishers* : Kantik Press, 20, Cornwallis Street,  
Calcutta.

Sachehashi Suhrid, (M) (B) ; Belgatchia, P. O., 24-Perganas.  
*Manager* : Nagendranath Ghosh.

Sachitra Bharata, (M) (K) ; Rs. 3-6. Hubli.—B. N. Mutalok.

Sachitra Chaturya, (M) (K) ; Bangalore.

Sachitra Vinod, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2-1.—Established : 1912.—Gir-  
gaum, Bombay.—Gajanan Krishna Desai.

Sadbhakti Chandrika, (M) (K) ; Mysore.

Sadbodha Chandrika, (M) (K) ; Re. 1-4 ; Agadi, Dharwar.—  
Y.G. Kulkarni.

Sadharma Pracharak, (W) (H) ; Rs. 3-8 ; Delhi.

Sadhak, (M) (B) ; Dhariapur (Nadia).—A. C. Biswas.

Sadir, ( ) (K) ; Mysore.

Sahitya, (M) (B) ; Rs. 3 ; 2-1, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.—  
Suresh Chandra Samajpati.

Sahitya, (M) (G) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Baroda.—*Proprietor and Editor* :  
Maganlal Hargovindas Kantavala, M. A.

Sahitya Chandrika, (M) (S and K) ; Mysore.

Sahitya Parishat Patrika, (Q) (B) ; 243-1, Upper Circular Road,  
Calcutta.—Ramendrasunder Trivedi, M. A.

Sahitya Patrika, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Arrah.

Sahitya Sambad, (M) (B).—*Proprietor*, Durgadas Lahiri, *Editor* :  
Pramothanath Sarmangal, *Printer, Publisher & Manager* : Dhi-  
rendranath Lahiri. Printed at the Prithibir Itihasa Printing  
Works, Howrah.

**Sahitya Samhita**, (M) (B); 106-1 Grey Street, Calcutta.—  
Rajendra Nath Sastri.

**Sahokar**, (M) (G); Rs. 2-4; Amraoti.—Krishnaprasad Girija-  
prasad Mehta.

**Sajjantoshini**, (M) (S and B); 181, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.  
Printed at Sri Bhagwat Press, Krishnagore, Nuddia.

**Samaj**, (M)(B): 71, Sankaritola, Calcutta.—Radhagovinda Nath, M.A.

**Samajadarsa**, (M) (M); Re. 1-3; Badale, Ahmednagar.

**Samajbandhu**, (M) (B); 9-2, Sibitola Lane, Entally P. O., Cal-  
cutta.—Adhar Chandra Das.

**Samalochak**, (M) (G); Rs. 3; Bombay.—Ambalal Bulakiram  
Jaini, and C. N. Pandya, *Publisher*: R. G. Tripathi.

**Samay**, (W) (B); 2 Rs. 4, Wilkam's Lane, Calcutta.—Jnanendra-  
nath Das, M.A., B.L.

**Sambadbahika**, (W) (B); Port Road, Balasore.

**Sammilani**, (M) (B); Calcutta.

**Samsar Suhrid**, (M) (B); Kundu Lane, Belgachia, Calcutta.

**Sandhyopakararak**, (F) (H); Rs. 2; Agra.—Jnanavallabh, Retired  
Tehsildar.

**Sanatandharma Paramarthik Patrika**, (M) (Si); Re. 1-4;  
Hyderabad, Sindh.—Viruram Vishindas.

**Sanatandharma Patrika**, (M) (H); Re. 1; Moradabad.

**Sanatandharma Pracharak Patra**, (M) (Si); Re. 1-4; Karachi.—  
Tejuram Ruchiram.

**Sandes**, (D) (M); Rs. 9; 47, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—*Editor*  
and *Publisher*: Achyuta Balwant Kolhatkar, B.A., LL.B.

**Sandes**, (M) (B); Re. 1-8.—Sukumar Ray; 21-2, Sukea Street,  
Calcutta. *Publishers*: U. Ray & Sons, 100, Gurpar Road, Cal-  
cutta.—*Founder*: Upendrakisor Ray-Chaudhury, B.A.

**Sanjaya**, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Faridpur.—R. N. Ghosh.

**Sanjibani**, (W) (B); 6, College Square, Calcutta.—Founded 1883.  
Krishna Kumar Mitra, B.A.

**Sanj-Vartaman**, (D) (G and E); Rs. 16; Fort, Bombay.—Messrs.  
Rostam and Gandhi. *Publishers*: Nasservanji Watcha Gandhi.

**Sankalpa**, (M) (M); Re. 2-6.—Established: 1915.—Kalbadevi  
Road, Bombay.—Madhava Mairal Suratkar.



**Sansar Chakra**, (M) (Si) Re. 1-8. Karachi—Maharaj Haroomal Premchand.

**Sanskrita Ratnakar**, (M) (S).

**Sanskrit Research**, (Q) (E and S) ; Rs. 5. [Organ of the Sanskrit Academy of India.] Sankar Math, Bangalore City.—Lingesa Mahabhogawat Ph. D., M.R.A.S., VIDYABHUSHAN, VEDANTAVACHAS-PATI, Kurtkotli, District Dharwar, Bombay Presidency.

**Santache Bol**, (M) (M) ; As. 12.—Established : 1914.—Kasba Peth, Poona.—P. V. Dhekne and Pandurang Vishnu. *Publishers* ; The Gajanan Printing Agency.

**Santi**, (M) (B) ; Ganpur, Birbhum.

**Santikana**, (M) (B).

**Sarada**, (M) (S) ; Rs. 4, illustrated ; Chandra Sekhar Sastri, Daraganj, Allahabad.

**Sarada**, (M) (K) ; Rs. 3 ; Bangalore.—Narayan Shastri.

**Sarada Vinod**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Saradabhavan Library, Miloniganj, Jubbulpore.—Narmadaprasad Misra. *Publishers*.—Saradabhavan Library.

**Saral Homœopathy**, (M) (B).

**Saraswat**, (B) (M) ; Bombay.

**Saraswati**, (M) (H) ; Rs. 5 ; Illustrated ; Indian Press, Allahabad.—Mahabir Prasad Dvivedi. *Circulation* : 5,500.

**Saraswati**, (M) (Si) ; As. 12 ; Hyderabad (Sindh).—Khanchan Pratbrai.

**Sarvajana Hitopakarini**, (D W & M) (K) ; Mysore.

**Saswati**, (M) (B) ; Ethora, Burdwan.—Nikhilnath Roy, B.L.

**Satsang**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Surat.—Duleray Dajibhai Desai.

**Satsang Prakash**, (M) (G) Re. 1-4. Ahmedabad.—Chimanlal Jubhai Parikh.

**Satyabadi**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-4 ; Bombay.—Khubchand Jain.

**Satyabadi**, (M) (Si) ; Hyderabad (Sindh).

**Satyasodhak**, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2-13.—Established : 1872.—Ratnagiri.—Hari Ganesh Limye.

**Saurabh**, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Mymensingh. Started 1912.—*Editor* and *Proprietor* : Kedarnath Mazumdar. *Assistant Editors* : Narendra Nath Mozumdar ; Suresh Chandra Singh Bahadur, B.A. ;

Umesh Chunder Bhattacharya, M.A., B.L. and Amar Datt  
*Manager* : Ramesh Chunder Roy. *Assistant Manager* : Satyend  
 Nath De.

- Sayaji-Vijaya, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2-8.—Established : 1896—*Publishers*  
 Damodar Savalram and Co., Girgaum, Bombay.

Sayaji-Vijay, (W) (G) ; Rs. 2-4 ; Baroda.—*Maniklal Ambal*  
*Doctor*.

Science and Industry, (M) (E) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Charni Road, Girgaum  
 Bombay.—G. N. Potdar, B.A. and L. G. Khare.

Science-grounded Religion, (M) (E) ; Rs. 2 ; Lahore. Started  
 1906.—Har Narayan Agnihotriji, Worker, Deva Samaj. *Manager*—  
 Jnan Deva.

Sena Samachar, (M) (H) ; As 6. Bareilly.—Bgdr. Muthiah.

Servant of India, The (W) (E) ; Rs. 4 ; 541, Budhwar Pet  
 Poona.—*Editor* : Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri.

Sesilekha, (B) (Te) ; Madras.

Sevak, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.—Rajanikanto Guha, M.A.

Sevak, (M) (H) ; Rs. 4 ; Lahore. Started 1909.—Sriman Devata  
 singji, Worker, Deva Samaj. *Manager*—Jnana Dev.

Shahu, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-10.—Established : 1903.—Motichal  
 Satara.—Vaman Hari Davle.

Shalapatrak, (M) (M) ; Poona.

Sharathi Ratnakar, (M) (K) ; Mysore.

Sharif Bibl, (W) (U) ; Rs. 3. Lahore. Started 1893. *Illustrated*  
*Editor* : Fatima Begam (Munshi Fazil of the Punjab University)  
*Manager* : Paisa Akhbar Press.

Shastramuktavali, (M) (S) ; Rs. 5-8. Started in 1902.—*Proprietor*  
*and Editor* : P. B. Anantacharya. Printed in the Sudarshan  
 Press, Conjeverum.

Shetaki ani Shetakari, (M) (M) ; Re. 1.—Established : 1910.  
 Poona.—Harold H. Mann, W.V.H. Gonthatti. G. K. Devadhar, G.  
 K. Ranade and K. M. Pamar. *Publishers* : The Deccan Agricultu  
 al Association. Printed at the Shri Sheskar Press, Poona City.

Shetkari, (W) (M) ; Poona.

Shetkari, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2.—Established : 1909.—Ahmadnaga  
*Editor, Publishers*, Ganesh Krishna Chitale, B.A., LL.B.

- Shewa, ( ) (Si) ; Sukkur.—Shevasing Harising Ajwani.
- Sholapur Samachar, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Sholapur.—Established : 1884.—Vittal Narsappa Jakkal.
- Shubhachintak, (W) (H) ; Rs. 2. Rewa, C. I. Started 1911. Circulation : 1000. *Editor and Manager* : B. R. Bhattacharya, Vidya-bhushan. *Proprietor* : H. H. the Maharaja of Rewa, G. C. S I.
- Sikh Review, The (M) (E) ; Delhi.
- Siksha, (W) (H) ; Rs. 2-8 ; Bankipore.
- Siksha o Swasthya, (M) (B) ; Re. 1-8.—155-4, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—Atul Chandra Sen, M.A., B.L.
- Siksha Samachar, (W) (B) ; Dacca.
- Silpa o Sahitya, (M) (B) ; Madhabitala, Chinsura.
- Sindh Advocate, The (W)(E) ; Sukkur.—*Proprietor* : Virumal Begraj.
- Sindhi, (W) (Si), Sukkur, *Proprietor* : Virumal Begraj.
- Sindh Journal The (W) (E) ; Hyderabad (Sindh).—Karamchand.
- Sindh-khair-khwah, (W) (Si) ; Hyderabad (Sindh).
- Sindh Patrika, (W) (E and Si) ; Larkana.—Deosingh Syamsingh.
- Sindh Sudhar, (W) (Si) ; Karachi—Khanchand.
- Sindh Upakarak, (M) (E and Si) ; Re. 1 ; started 1904 ; Shikarpur (Sindh).—*Editor and Manager*—Sriman Mohan Dev, Worker, Deva Samaj.
- Sindhvasi, (D) (Si) ; Hyderabad (Sindh). *Manager* : Jethmal Thakur Singh.
- Sinhanad, (M) (M) ; 5 as. ; Poona.—Maj. Gayadas.
- Sisu, (M) (B) ; Re. 1.—65-1, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. Barada Kanta Mozumdar. *Publishers* : Bhattacharya and Sons, 65, College Street, Calcutta.
- Social Reform Advocate, (W) (E).
- Social Service Quarterly, The (Q) (E). Organ of the Social Service League, Bombay. Rs. 2.—Narayan Malhar Joshi.
- Society Illustrated, (F) (E).
- Sookhdi, (M) (G) ; Karachi—Gulam Hussain Bhobdena Nandvani.
- Sopan, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2-6.—Wari, Dacca.—Hemendra Nath Datta.
- South Indian Observer, (E) ; Ootacamand.
- Sporting News, (W) (E) ; 256, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—H. E. Abbott.

- Sreyah Sadhak**, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Baroda.—Upendra. Published by the "Sreyahasadhak Adhikari Varga."
- Sri Bhumi**, (M) (B); Rs. 2-6; Karimganj, Sylhet.
- Sri Bhakta**, (M) (G); Rs. 4; Bombay.—Jamiatram Lakshmiram Pandit.
- Sri Gauranga Sevak**, (M) (B); Rs. 2; Started in Magh 1317 B. S. Saidabad, Khagra (Murshidabad). *Editors*: Lalit Mohan Bandyopadhyaya B.A. and Rasik Mohan Vidyabhushan. *Assts.* Rasikbehari Sankhyatirtha, Ramprasanna Ghose, Asutosh Basu and Bamacharan Basu.
- Sri Girinarayan**, (Q) (G); Re. 1-4; Sri Girinarayan Mahamandala, Bombay.—Khatau Vallabhji Joshi and Vasantaram Harikrishna Sastri.
- Sri Harischandra-kala**, (M) (H); Rs. 3; Bankipore.—Narendranarayan Sinha.
- Srikrishna-Chaitanya Tatwa Pracharak**, (M) (B); 11, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—Dr. P. N. Nandi.
- Sri Krishnaraj Vijnan Vaibhava**, (M) (K); Rs. 3 Mysore.
- Sri Krishna Sookti**; (M) (M); Re. 1; Udupi.
- Srimad Dharmanidhanam**, (M) (K); Nadahalli, Sorab Taluk Shimoga, Mysore State.
- Srirampore**, (M) (B); Sanipara Lane, Serampore, (Hughli).
- Sri Tulsipatra**, (M) (H); As. 2 an issue; Ajodhia—*Editor & Proprietor*: Radhamohan Sahay alias Balakram Vinayak. Published by Shri Tulsi Satsang Maha Sabha. *Manager*: Thakur Lakshman Singh; *Gen. Sec.*—Chedi Ram Dwivedi. Estd. 1913.
- Srutibodh**, (M) (E and S); Rs. 6; Bombay.—R. V. Patwardhan, Achyuta Valavanta Kolhalkar, B.A., LL.B., and D. A. Tuljapurkar. [Also issued in M. G. and H.]
- Srutibodh Ushagranthamala**, (M) (M); As. 12.—R. V. Patwardhan, A. V. Kolhatkar, D. A. Tuljapurkar.
- Statesman, The** (D) (E); Rs. 30; 3, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
- Stribodh**, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Mrs. Sirinbai, J. K. Kabraji.
- Stri Darpan**, (M) (H); Rs. 2-4; Allahabad.—Kamala Nehru (Mrs).
- Stridharma-sikshaka**, (M) (H); Rs. 2-8; Colonelganj, Allahabad.—Srimati Yasoda Devi.

- Sehitopadesh**, (M) (G) ; Hindu Gujrati Stri Mandal, Bombay.
- Sel Siksha**, (M) (H) ; Allahabad.
- Sident**, The (M) (E)—Jitendralal Banerjea, M.A., B.L.; *Publisher*: K. V. Seyne, Calcutta.
- Sident's Brotherhood Quarterly**, The (Q)(E); Re. 1; Bombay.—P. A. Wadia.
- Sident's Own Magazine**, (M) (E) ; Re. 1 ; 32, Armenian Street, Calcutta—J. C. Rollo, M.A.
- Sident's World** (M) (E) ; Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
- Sarnamala**, (M) (M) ; Bombay.
- Sbhasuchak**, (W) (M.) ; Re 1-13,—Established : 1858.—Bhawani Peth, Satara.—Dattatraya Ramchandra Chitale.
- Sbhe Bahar**, (M) (U) ; Mysore.
- Sbhodaya**, (W) (K) ; Rs. 2-13. Dharwar and Hubli.
- Sbodh Patrika**, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Established : 1871.—Ram-nolhan Asram, Girgaum, Bombay.—Dwarkanath Govinda Vaidya.
- Sbodh Prakas**, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-4 ; Baroda.—Miansahed Fatehbhai Munshi.
- Sbodh Sindhu**, (W) (H) ; Rs. 3 ; Khandwa, C. P.
- Sdarsan**, (M) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Nadiad,—Madhavlal Nathubhai Dwi-vedi.
- Sdha Banhadi**, (W) (M) ; Rs. 2 ; Established : 1914.—Akola.—Pundarik Hari Anvikar.
- Sdhakar**, (M) (M) ; As. 12 ; Established : 1914.—Girgaum, Bom-  
bay.—Damodar Krishna Ketkar.
- Sdhanidhi**, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-9, illustrated *Editor and Proprietor* : Pandit Jagannath Prashad Sukla, Daraganj, Allahabad. Circula-  
tion : 1,000.
- Sdharak**, (W) (M) ; Re. 1-13 ; Established : 1890.—Sadasiva Peth  
Poona.—Ramchandra Vishnu Phadtare.
- Sdhar Patrika**, (M) (Gu.) ; As. 12 ;—Hyderabad (Sindh)—Khan-  
chand Partabai.
- Sdhl**, (M) (B) ; 176, Ramkrishnapur Lane, Howrah.
- Sdrid**, (M) (B) ; 13-2. Beniapukur Lane, Calcutta.—Hiralal Das  
Gupta.
- Smati**, (M) (B) ; Dacca.—Purna Chandra Ghosh.

Sumati, (W) (M) ; Wardha.

Sundarakanda, (M) (S and K) ; Mysore.

Sundarisubodh, (M) (G) ; Rs. 3-8 ; Ahmedabad.—Ram Mohan Jaswantrai.

Surabhi, (M) (B) ; Contai.—Pramathanath Banerji, B.A.

Suraj, (W) (B) ; Rs. 2 ; Pabna.—M. N. Mazumdar.

Surama, (W) (B) ; Silchar, Assam.—G. N. Das.

Surat Akhbar, (W) (G) ; Rs. 2 ; Surat.—Seth Bairamji Wadia.

Suprabhat, (M) (B) ; Rs. 24 ; 6, College Square, Calcutta.—M. Kumudini Basu, B.A., SARASWATI.

Suvachhana (M) (G) ; Re. 1 ; Ahmedabad.—Mohanlal Vitthal Gandhi.

Swades Bandhava, (M) (H) ; Re. 1-8 ; Agra. Established : April 1905 ; circulation 500. Kunwar Hanunant Singh Raghuvansi.

Swadeshmitran, (D) (Ta) ; 117, Armenian Street, Madras.—Vishwanadha Aiyar.

Swadharma, (M) (G) ; Re. 1-13 ; Baroda.—Someswar Magan Pandit.

Swarga Mala, (M) (H), ; Rs. 2 ; Benares.

Swastha Samachar, (M) (B), Re. 1, illustrated ; 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. [Also a Hindi Edition.]—Dr. Kartick Chandra Basu, M.B.

## T

Tallm, (M) (Si) ; Rs. 2, Hyderabad (Sindh).—Premchand A. Jhansi, B.A., Principal, Training College, Hyderabad.

Tambuli Samaj, (M) (B) ; 89, Banstola Street, Calcutta.

Tandurusti, (M) (Si) ; Re. 1-8 ; Hyderabad Sindh.—Punwani B. Chand Parasuram.

Tapoban, (M) (B) ; Rs. 2-6 ; 191, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Syama Charan Sarkar.

Tara, (M) (B) ; Calcutta.

Tarangini, (M) (H) ; Rs. 3, illustrated ; Benares Cantonment. Vasantaram Vyasa.

Tattwabodhini Patrika, (M)(B) ; 6 Rs ; 55, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.—Satyandranath Tagore, Kshitindranath Tagore.

- ttwa Kaumudi, (F) (B); 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- ttwamanjari, (M) (B); Re. 1; 80-1, Corporation Street, Calcutta.
- zkirat-us-Shuara, (Q) (U); As. 2 an issue; Aligarh.—Syed Imad Imam.
- tegraph, (W) (E); Rs. 2; Foreign Rs. 3. 38-2, Bhawani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta. *Editor Staff*: Satyendra K. Bose, B.A., and Nagendra Nath Mozumdar. *Manager*: Baroda Prasad Bose. *Proprietor*: Baroda Prasad Bose and Mahendra K. Bose. Illustrated, circulation: 5000.
- li Samachar, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Barh, Patna.
- lugu Samachar, (M) (M); Re. 1; Started April 1916; circulation 500. *Editor, Proprietor and Manager*: Vithal Narsappa Jakkal.
- neosophist, The (M) (E); Rs. 8; Madras.—Mrs. Annie Besant.
- li-Bandhav, (M) (B); Calcutta.
- mes of Assam, The (W) (E); Rs. 5—R. N. Changkakati.
- mes of India, The (D) (E); Rs. 25; Hornby Road, Fort Bombay.
- mes of India Illustrated Weekly, The (W) (E); Rs. 12; Hornby Road, Fort Bombay.
- ppera Guide, (W) (E & B); Rs. 2; Comilla.—R. K. Gupta & K. B. Ghatak.
- oshini, (M) (B); Dacca.—Anukul Chandra Kavyatirtha.
- Tribune, The (D) (E); Rs. 20; Lower Mall, Lahore.—Gopal Iyenger.
- elmasik, (Q) (G); As. 8; Rajkot (Kathiawad).—Manshankar Paramananda.
- ripura Hitaishi, (W) (B); Rs. 2; Comilla.
- risui, (M) (H); Re. 1; Benares City.

## U

- ehchhwas, (M) (B); 14-1, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.
- dasin Bhashkar, (M) (Gu & Si); Hyderabad, Sindh.—Kundanmal Dipchand.
- daya, (M) (B); Calcutta.
- dbodhan, (M) (B); Rs. 2; 1, Mukerjee Lane, Calcutta.

**Udyama Prakas**, (M) (M); Re. 1-8; Wai, Satara.—Vishwanath Dhondi.

**Udyan**, (M) (M); Rs. 2-8; Established : 1909.—Girgaon, Bombay. Ganesh Vithal Kulkarni.

**Udyog**, (W) (M); Re. 1; Athni, Bombay Presidency.—Narayan Ramchandra Sahare.

**Ul-Islam**, (M) (Si); Re. 1-8, Karachi.—Mahammad Hanif.

**United India. & Native States, The** (M) (E); George Town, Madras.

**United Provinces Times, The** (W) (E); Rs. 5; Canning Road Allahabad.—H. Liddell.

**Unival Abhyudaya**, (M) (G); Re. 1; Bombay.—Lallubhai Sankarbhai Bhatta.

**Upanishadprakas**, (M) (S & M); Rs. 4-6.—Established : 1912. Thakurdwara, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—Chintaman Gangadhar Bhanu, B.A.; *Publishers* : Damoder Savalram & Co.

**Upanyas Bahar**, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares.

**Upanyas Lahari**, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Benares.

**Upanyas Mala**, (M) (H); Re. 1-8; Bijnor.

**Upasana**, (M) (B); Berhampore.—Radhakamal Mukhopadhyay M.A.

**Usha**, (M) (M); Re. 1-12.—Established : 1912.—Srutibodh Office Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.—R. V. Patwardhan, A. B. Kolhatkar & D. A. Tuljapurkar.

**Utkal Dipika**, (O); Cuttaek.

**Utsaha**, (M) (H) Rs. 2-4; Rameswar Prasad Sharma, Urai, Jalgaon.

**Utsava**, (M) (B); 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

## V

**Vagbhushan**, (M) (K); Rs. 2. Started 1890. *Editors* : V. B. Ahir and N. R. Deshpande. *Publishers*.—Karnataka Vidya Vardhaka Sangha, Dharwar.

**Vaidic Dharma, va Mahatmayanche Bol**, (M) (M); Re. 1-12. Dadar, Bombay.—Established 1915.—Sadasiv Bapuji Kulkarni Vakil.



- Vaidie Sarwaswa**, (M) (H & S); Rs. 2-8; Daraganj, Allahabad.  
*Editor*: Dwarka Prasad Chaturvedi, *Proprietor*: H. H. The Jagad-guru Sri Pradibadibhayankar Anandacharya Swami.
- Vaidya**, (M) (H); Re. 1; Moradabad.
- Vaidya Kalpataru**, (M) (H); Rs. 2; Ahmedabad.—Jatasankar Liladhar Trivedi.
- Vaidya Sindhu**, (M) (C); Rs. 2-8; Chikpet, Bangalore City.—  
*Editor and Proprietor*: Vaidya Panchanana V. D. Pandit. F.A.U., M.B.M.S.
- Vaishnav Dharma Pataka**, (M) (G); Rs. 2. Bombay.—Madhav Sharma.
- Vaishya**, (M) (H); Allahabad,—Sangamlal Agarwal, M.A., Secretary, Agarwal Vidyalaya.
- Vaishya Masik**, (M) (M); Re. 1.—Established: 1910—Girgaum, Bombay.—Biswanath Gopal Shetyi, B.A.
- Vaishya Patrika**, (M) (G); Re. 1; Ahmedabad.—Bhailal Nandalal Desai.
- Vaisya Patrika**, (M) (B); Jessore.
- Vakil**, (M) (G); Rs. 3-8; Amraoti.—Hakimchand Jairam Adalji.
- Vakil**, (M) (M); Rs. 4-6; Sitabaldi, Nagpur.—Shambhuraao Ganesh Gadgil.
- Vak Soundarya**, (M) (G); Rs. 2. Karachi.—Chaturbhuj Khemchand Kothari.
- Vakil**, (S) (U); Rs. 6; Started 1895; circulation 3000; Amritsar.—Md. A. Murhas. *Manager*: Abdul Aziz; *Proprietor*: The Vakil Trust (Sir S. Ghulam Yasin).
- Vakyaligara Patrika**, (M) (K); Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: K. H. Ramaiya.
- Vande Jinavaram**, (M) (M); Rs. 2-9.—Established: 1908.—Nipani, Belgaon.—Laxman Ramchandra Latkar.
- Vanita Vijnana**, (M) (G); Re. 1; Surat.—Bai Bajigaauri D. Munshi and Shivagaauri K. Gajjar. Published by the "Vanita Vishram."
- Vanita Vinod**, (M) (G); Rs. 2; Kadi, Gujrat.—Kasambhai Sulemanbhai.
- Vanita Visram**, (M) (M); Rs. 4.—Established: 1915.—Professor

A. V. Khot, B.A., B.Sc. *Publishers* : Messrs. M. Achal & Co., Post Box 106, Bombay.

Varhad Shala Patra, (M) (K); Re. 1-3.—Established : 1876.—  
Inspector of Schools, Varhad, Amraoti.

Varhad Samachar, (W) (M); Rs. 2 : Akola.—Established : 1867.—  
Narayan Kanderao Phadke.

Varkari, (W) (M); Rs. 2; Pandarpur.—Vitthal Rao Limye.

Varodra Law Reports, (M) (G); Baroda.—Girdharlal Dosa-  
bhai.

Varodra-Vartaman, (W) (G); Rs. 2; Baroda.—Jauharbhai Dada-  
bhai Patel.

Varta Mala, (M) (G); Re. 1-8; Bombay.—Kaikhushru Nasser-  
wanji Polishwala.

Varta Varidhi, (M) (G); Rs. 2-4; Ahmedabad.—Udaychand Lal-  
chand Pandit.

Vasanta, (M) (G); Rs. 2-8; Ahmedabad, Gujrat.—The Hon'ble  
Rao Bahadur Ramanbhai Mahipatram Nilkanth, B.A., LL.B.

Vedanta-Kesari, (M) (E); Rs. 2; Ramkrishna Mission, Myla-  
pore, Madras.

Vedantha Prakasika, (M) (S & K); Bombay.

Vedic Magazine and Gurukula Samachar, The (M) (E); Rs. 4  
Ram Dev, Gurukul, Kangri.

Vidyadayini, (M) (K); Mysore.

Vidyanada (M) (K); Re. 1-8; Bangalore.—Adi Narayan Shastri.

Vidyarthi, (M) (H); Allahabad; 2 Rs.;—Ramjilal. Hindi Press.

Vidyarthi, (Q) (M); Indore.

Vidyavathi, (M) (Te); Tambuchetty Street, Madras.

Vidyavilas, (W) (M); Re. 1-13; Established : 1891.—Kolhapur.—  
Ganesh Sankar Gokhale.

Vidyodaya, (M) (S); Rs. 2, Bhatpara, 24 Perghs. Bengal; Editor  
Professor Bhababibhuty Vidyabhusan, M.A., First started by  
the Punjab University in 1871 under the editorship of the late  
Pt. Hrisikesh Shastri.

Vihamgama, (M) (M); Re. 1; Hanse Road, Byculla, Bombay.

Vihar, (M) (M); Rs. 2.—Established: 1914.—Sadasiva Peth, Poona  
—Dattatraya Keshav Gadre.

- Vijnan, (M) (B);** Rs. 2; 51, Sankaritola, Calcutta.—Amritalal Sarkar, L.N.S., F.C.S.
- Vijnan, (M) (H);** Rs. 3; illustrated.—Lala Sitaram, B.A., and Sridhar Pathaka (Organ of the "Vernacular Scientific Society," Allahabad).
- Vijnan ani Hunar (M) (G);** Rs. 2; Baroda.—Lakshmichand Raghunath Das.
- Vijnana Chintamani, (W) (S);** Rs. 4; Pattampi, S. India.—Nilkantha Sarma.
- Vikata Vinodini, (M) (K);** Bangalore.
- Vikshipta, (W) (M);** Rs. 2-4; Girgaon, Bombay.—Established : 1915.—Gajanan Sadasiva Damle.
- Vindar Vakas, (M) (Si);** Rs. 2; Motilal, District Hyderabad, Sindh.—N. G. Jorwani.
- Vinod, (F) (M);** As. 12; Belgaum.
- Vir Bharat (W) (H);** Rs. 2; Calcutta.
- Virshiva Dharmarahasya, (M) (M);** Re. 1; Deur, Taluka Kori-gaon, District Satara.—Sivalinga Bhan Ozarde.
- Vishranti, (M) (M);** Re.1-4; Bombay.—Bhimraj Dharmaraj Palav.
- Vishwabrahma Vritta, (M) (M);** Re. 1.—Established : 1913.—Ganesh Peth, Poona.—Balsastri Ravjisastri Kshirsagar.
- Vismi Sadi, (M) (G);** Rs. 6. Bombay.—Haji Mohammed Alarakhia Shivji.
- Viswabarta, (W) (B);** Dacca.
- Viswaduta, (W) (B);** Re. 1-12; 93, Kali Kundu Lane, Howrah.—Nagendranath Pal-Chaudhury.
- Vivek, (M) (G);** Re. 1-8; Lackras, (Nandod).—Chhaganlal Naranbhai Mitri.
- Viveka Chintamani, (M) (Ta);** Lalitalaya, 19, Adam Street, Mylapore, S. Madras. Established 1892. C. V. Swaminath Aiyar, K.S., S.A.
- Vividha Jnanavistar (M) (M);** Rs. 3.—Established : 1870.—Phanasbadi, Bombay.—Anantrao Atmaram Morankar. Publisher : Nadkarni & Co.
- Vrittasar, (W) (M);** Re. 1-13.—Established : 1885.—Wai, Sata-ra.—Dr. Purushottam Ganesh Vaidya.

**Vyapari, (M) (H);** Re. 1-4; Juhi, Cawnpore.—Bhagwan Das Gupta.

**Vyapari, (W) (M);** Re. 1-3.—Established: 1889.—Ravivarpeth, Poona.—N. D. Gund.

**Vyapar Samachar. (W) (E & S.);** Shikarpur.—*Proprietor:* Virceemal Begraj.

## W

**War Bulletins** [Supplement to Daily Gazette (D) (E); Karachi.]

**War Cry. (M) (E);** Re. 1-11. Simla—Commissioner. Fakir Singh.

**War League Journal, (M) (E);** Karachi.—M. de P. Webb.

**Watan, (W) (U);** Rs. 4-1; Watan Buildings, Lahore.

**Wealth of India, The (M) (E);** Rs. .5; 3 & 4, Kondichetty Street, G. T., Madras.—G. A. Vaidyaramman, B.A., F.S.S.

**Wednesday Review, The, (W) (E);** Rs. 8; Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

**Weekly Chronicle, The (W) (E);** 50, Reddy Street, Egmore, Madras.

**White already to Harvest, The, (M) (E);** Re. 1-2.—J. W. Stothard.

**Wilsonian, The, (Q) (E).** Organ of the Wilson College Literary Society, Bombay.—Rev. R. Strachan.

**Woman's Friend, (S) (H & U);** Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow.

**Woman's Outlook in India, (M) (E);** Re. 1-8.—Mrs. Alice Shields.

**World and The New Dispensation, The, (W) (E);** Rs. 4; 3, Ramanath Mozumdar Street, Calcutta.—Pramatha Lal Sen.

## Y

**Yamuna, (M) (B);** Rs. 2; 22-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Phanindra Nath Pal, B.A. and Sarachchandra Chattopadhyaya.

**Yasohar, (W) (B);** Jessore.

**Yogabal, (M) (B);** Re. 1-2; 17, Kasinath Datta Street, Calcutta.—Amritlal Gupta, KAVIBHUSHAN.

- oga-rahasya, (M) (M); Rs. 2-10; Benares.
- ogisakha, (M) (B); 115-1, Ramkrishna Dass Lane, Calcutta.
- ogisammilani Patrika, (M) (B); Kandirpar, Comilla.
- oung Citizen, The (M) (E); Re. 1-4; Adyar, Madras.—Mrs. Annie Besant.
- oung India, ( ) ( ); Bombay.—P. K. Telang.
- oungmen of India, The (M) (E); 86, College Street, Calcutta.
- Official organ of the Y. M. C. A.
- uddhabani, (M) (Te); Bapaka.—Bgdr. Tuley.
- uvak, (M) (B); Santipur.

## Z

- amana, (M) (U); Rs. 4; New Chowk, Cawnpore. Established 1903.—Durga Narayan Nigam, B.A.
- emindar, (D) (U); Rs. 12; Karamabad, Gujranwala.—Zafar Khan, B.A.

## News Agencies.

**Associated Press of India and the Eastern News Agency, Ltd.**—

*Managing Director* : Everard Cotes ; *Indian Agent* : K. C. Roy.

- (1) **CALCUTTA**.—*Office* : 1, Garstin Place ; *Manager* : E. Digby ;  
*Telegrams* : "Associated;" *Telephone* : 9195; P. O. Box 491.
- (2) **BOMBAY**.—*Office* : 15 Elphinstone Circle Fort ; *Manager* :  
A. C. Chatterji ; *Telegrams* : "Associated;" *Telephone* :  
2303.
- (3) **MADRAS**.—*Office* : 49, Lingacherry Street ; *Manager* : K.  
N. G. Menon ; *Telegrams* : "Associated;" *Telephone* : 146.
- (4) **DELHI**.—*Telegrams* : "Despatch." and "Associated."
- (5) **SIMLA**.—*Telegrams* : "Despatch." and "Associated."
- (6) **Lahore**.—*Office* : MacLagan Road ; *Manager* : H. M. Chat-  
terjee ; *Telegrams* : "Associated."

**Calcutta Intelligence Syndicate**; 92-5, Upper Circular Road,  
and 14, Parsi Bagan Lane, Calcutta; Johnstonganj, Allahabad,—  
*Manager* : S. S. Bose ; *Telegrams* : "Newsmonger."

**Indian News Agency**; Calcutta, Delhi, Simla.

**Indo-British Press Agency**; Calcutta.

**News Bureau**; 18, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta; Dacca; Allahabad.

**Pettit India Commercial Intelligence Bureau**; 7-11, Esplanade  
Circle, Fort Bombay.

**Reuter's Telegram Company, Ltd.**, *London Office* : 24, Old Jewry,  
London, E. C.; *Code used* : Reuter's Social Code; *Telegrams* :  
"Reuter;" *General Manager in the East* : B. H. Mundy; *Assis-  
tant* : W. J. Taylor.

- (1) **CALCUTTA**.—*Office* : 7, Clive Row ; *Manager* : A. W. Kingston ;  
*Advertising Manager* : L. E. Crowley; *Remittance and  
Banking Department* : H. F. Pilaher; *Telephone (News)* :  
100; *Telephone (Advertisement)* : 1273; *Post Office Box* :  
81.
- (2) **BOMBAY**.—*Office* : Macmillan's Buildings, 44, Hornby Road,  
Fort ; *Telephone* : 437; *Post Office Box* : 162.
- (3) **MADRAS**.—*Office* : Christian College Buildings ; *Manager* :  
Hugh Speirs ; *Telephone* : 30.
- (4) **COLOMBO**.
- (5) **DELHI**.
- (6) **KARACHI**.
- (7) **RANGOON**.

**Upper India News Agency**; Hazratganj, Lucknow.—*Proprietor* :  
J. M. D'Souza; *Assistant* : Mrs. T. Pereira.

**LIBRARIES AND READING  
ROOMS.**

LIBRARY AND READING  
ROOMS



## A

**Agarpara Public Library** ; Mission Road, Agarpara, 24-Parganas.—*Honorary Secretary* : Nagendranath Mukerji. *Librarians* : S. C. Chatterji and Kalidas Mukerji.

**Ahiritola Reading Library** ; 1, Gaur Laha Street, Calcutta.

**Albert Edward Institute and Cowasjee Dinshaw Library** ; East Street, Poona. The Institute was built in 1881 in Commemoration of the visit of our late Emperor King Edward VII to Poona in 1875 from public donation. The Cowasjee Dinshaw Library of Bombay was amalgamated to the Institute in 1901 by the wishes of its founder the late Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw, C I. E., of Aden who, besides presenting the library, gave a handsome donation of Rs. 17,000 for building a Hall in his name and locating the library therein. The Hall was constructed in 1906. The number of books in the Institute and Library together amount to 6,000 and the number of periodicals in the Reading Room 20, excluding the newspapers. The monthly subscription : Rs. 2 and Re. 1 ; Entrance fee : Re. 1. *President* : K. B. Meher Hoshung Dustur ; *Jt. Hony. Secs.* : Prof. F. E. Bharucha and Rajianna Lingoo ; *Treasurer* : R. Gungaram Bhow Muskare.

**Allahabad Public Library** ; Established ; 1864. It has a building of its own, known as the " Thornhill-Mayne Memorial Building which was completed in 1878, at a cost of Rs. 1,90,000 and consists of an oriental section and a general section. The Library is controlled by a committee appointed by the Government. The *Secretary* receives an honorarium of Rs. 600 per annum. The pay of the *Librarian* is Rs. 75-5-100 per mensem, and that of the *Assistant Librarian* is 50-5-75 per mensem. The Library is maintained chiefly from Government grants. It is open to all persons who may come and read in the Reading Room attached to it, books being allowed to be taken out only by those who de-

posit a sum of Rs. 16 only. The number of depositors on 31st March, 1917, was 747. The total number of books issued was 6559. The Library contains 31,250 volumes and books are added every year. The present *Secretary* Prof. Radford. The present *Librarian* is Babu Anathnath Mitra.

**Amiya Library**; Moradpur, Bankipore.—Established, 1901.  
*Secretary*: Sudhirmath Bhaduri.

**Anjuman-i-Islam M. H. Mueba, Reading Room & Library**; Bhindi Bazar, Parel Road, Bombay; Established: 1885; *President*; Ameeruddin Tyabjee; *Secretary*: Dr. Rajab Ali Rawjee Lakhdir; *Librarian*: Munshi Ali Umar Ghoghari.

**Anjuman-i-Mufidul Islam Library**; 36, Phulbagan Road, Calcutta.  
**Anjuman Talim o Taraqqi**; Tauhibag, Entally, Calcutta.

**Anjuman-i-Tahzib**; Fyzabad.

**Anna Library**.—See *Royapettah*, etc.

**Arladah Association**; Sukhada Memorial Hall, Ariadah, 24 Perghs.

**Ariya Pustakalaya**; Chowribazar, Delhi.

**Astagram Suniti Sancharini Sabha**; Comilla.

**Association Library, The**; Nawabshah, Sindh.

## B

**Bagalkot Library**; Bagalkot, Kathiawad.

**Bagh Bazar Reading Library**; 25-1, Rajvallabh Street, Calcutta; *Chairman*: Behary Lal Mitter, B.L.; *Secretary*: Asutosh Banerji, M.A.; *Librarian*: Monmohan Ganguli, B.E.

**Bajana Hall Reading Room**; Elephant Gate, Madras.

**Bandhav Library**; 47-1, Shambazar Street, Calcutta.—Established: 1886.

**Bangalore Library**; *Honorary Secretary*: Fletcher Norton; *Librarian*: A. Joseph.

**Banga Sahitya Sabha**; Gandhanala, Delhi.

**Banga Sahitya Samiti and Library**; Agra.

**Banga Sahityotsahini Sabha o Bandhav Samiti**; Colonelganj, (Park Road, Allahabad).—Established: 1877.—Contains 1,098 volumes. *Honorary Secretary*: Prof. Surendranath Deva, M.A.

- Baniapukur Library and Reading Club** ; 36, Baniapukur Road, Calcutta.—*President* : W. R. Gourlay, I.C.S., *Honorary Secretary* : N. Addy ; *Joint Secretary* : N. Mukerji.
- Bankura George Library** ; Bankura.
- Bea Bazar Library and Free Reading Room** ; 96-97, Lower Whitpore Road, Calcutta.—Established : 1901.—*President* : Lakshmi Narayan Khettry ; *Honorary Secretary* : Madan Mohan Sarman ; *Honorary Librarian* : Jasodanandan Akhouri.
- Beisah Reading Club and Library** ; Barisah, 24 Parganas.
- Benagore People's Library** ; 30, Kutighata Road, Barnagore.—Established : 1876.—*President* : Rai Harendranath Chaudhury, M.A. ; *Honorary Secretaries* : Nagendranath Banerji and Binod Behari Banerji.
- Bhara Saraswati Pustakalaya** ; Howrah.
- Bedon Square Reading Room**.—See *Chaitanya Library*.
- Behala Library** ; Behala, 24 Parganas.—Established : 1903.—*Honorary Secretary* ; Saurindranath Roy, M.A. ; *Librarian and Assistant Secretary* : Brajendranath Mukerji.
- Belgi Library** ; Belgi.
- Bengal Dramatic Club and Library** ; Rangmal Delhi.
- Bengali Library** ; Macedonganj, Jubbulpore, C. P.
- Bengali Library Collections, The** ; Bolpur, District Birbhum, Bengal ; Established 1908 ; No. of books 375 ; Periodicals 7 ; monthly subscription as. 8.—*Manager* : Jyotikumar Sarkar.
- Bengali Youngmen's Association** ; See *Vidyāsāgara Library*.
- Bhadrswara Public Library** ; District Hughly.
- Bharati-Bhavan Library** ; Allahabad.—Contains 4,430 books. Subscribes to 25 newspapers ; 12 other journals and newspapers are supplied by private persons. It has a building of its own which cost Rs. 22,441. The late Lala Braj Mohan Das dedicated to this Library property and cash of the value of over Rs. 47,000. Of this amount, Rs. 25,000 have been deposited in the Allahabad Bank, yielding a monthly interest of Rs. 104-2-9. The number of members at present is 280, of whom about 15 belong to out-stations. *Present Librarian* : Tika Ram Tripathi.

**Bhuvaneswari INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.**

**Bhuvaneswari Library ;** "Bhuvaneswari Asram," 38-40, Bahadurganj, Allahabad. —Contains over 10,000 volumes. It is meant for scholars associated with Panini Office.

**Bijapur Library ;** Bijapur.

**Binapani Library ;** Ganpur P. O. via Mollarpur, E. I. R. Local Dist. Birbhum. Established: 1310 B. S. Contains over 1,000 Bengali books and nearly 400 old Bengali manuscripts; Secretary: Sachipati Chatterji; Sahityabhusan.

**Bisweswari Library ;** house of Pt. Raj Kumar Vedtirtha; Kaikali (Hughli). Established 1900. No. of Books 1,300; periodicals 10. Subs: nil.

**Bombay Native General Library ;** Khetwadi Main Road, Bombay. Established 1845; President: SIR Jamsotji Jeejeebhoy BART.; Vice-President—SIR Bhalachandra Krishna, KT.; Hon. Secy. N. P. Pavri; Librarian: R. M. Masani Master. Hon. Treas. Dadabhoi Pestonji Karanjia.

**Boys' Own Library ;** Fountain, Delhi.

**Boys' Own Library and Free Reading Room, The ;** 7-3, Beadon Street, Calcutta. Established 1909. No. of books 2,000; No. of periodicals 30. Membership: 4 as. and 2 as. per month. President: Satis Ch. Roy, M.A., B.L. Vice Presidents: Jiban Kr. Deb B.A. and Bijoy Ratna Mazumdar. Sec.: Krishna Prasanna Ghosh. Asst. Sec.: Pradyot K. Rudra. Treasr.: Bojoy Kr. Dey. Librarian: Bankim Ch. Mukherjee.

**Brahmo Library ;** Hyderabad, Sindh.

**Brahmo Samaj Free Reading Room ;** 97, Anna Pillai Street, Madras.—Secy.: Ethirajulu Naidu.

**Brahmo Samaj Library ;** 212, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—President: Dr. P. K. Ray, PH.D.; Vice-Presdts: Dr. P. C. Ray, Sir J. C. Bose; Members of the Committee: Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, Miss Hemaprabha Bose, Pt. Sitanath Tattwabhusan, B.A., Krishna Kumar Mitra, Prof. Satis Chandra Ray, M.A., Principal, Heramba Chandra Maitra; Sec: Hridaya K. De, M. A.; Librarian: Jagat Chunder Bhounic.

**Brahmo Samaj of India Library and Free Reading Room**

80-3, Harrison Road, Calcutta.—*Secrs.* : Nabajiban Banerji and Pulak Chandra Sinha ; *Librarian* : Prakas Chandra Biswas.  
**Burdwan Raj Public Library** ; Burdwan.—*Librarian* : Nisakar Roy.

**Burman Reading Room and Library** ; Hooghly.

# **C**

**Caine's Memorial Reading Room** ; Royapettah, Madras.

**Calnan Library** ; Gorakhpur ; (U. P.) ; Established. 1898. No of books over 1000. Periodicals 14, subs. Rs. 2 to As. 8 per month.  
*Hon. Sec.* Ajodhyadas, Bar-at-law, *Jt. Sec* : Radha Benode Roy,  
*Hon. Treasr.* : Raghubir Pd., Vakil.

**Carmichael Library** ; Chauk, Benares.—*President* : RAI-BAHADUR Sarat Chandra Banerji, M.A., B.L. ; *Vice-President* Makbul Alam, B.A., LL.B. ; *Hon. Secy.* : Madhava Rao Karmakar.

**Central Library and Athletic Association** ; 1, Begam Saheb Street, Madras.—*Secy.* : C. Raja.

**Chaitanya Library and Beadon Square Literary Club** ; 4-1, Beadon Street, Calcutta.—Established : 1889. No. of books over 11,000. Priodicals : about 125, monthly subs. as 4. Patrons : Sir L. Sanderson and Maharaja of Burdwan.—*President* : Hon'ble F. I. Monahan, I. C. S. ; *Hon. Secs.* G. H Sen and K. B. Dutt. *Hon. Librarians* : J. N. Gupta and S. K. De.

**Chikmagalur Reading Room and Library** ; Narasinhara Wadaya Town Hall, Chikwagalur Kadur, (Mysore). Estd. 1880. No. of books 1086. Periodicals 26. Subs Rs. 2 to as. 4. No. of members 68, *Presdt.* C. Srinivasa Rau ; *Vice-Presdt.* S. V. Dasappa ; *Hon. Sec.* C. Vasudeva Rau ; *Librn.* C. Swami Rau.

**Chinsura Student's Library** ; Hooghly.

**Colonelganj Library** ; Cawnpore.—*Secy* : Shaikh Mohammad Altaf Hussain Bilgarami.

**Colonelganj Reading Club** ; Cawnpore.—*Secy* : Premnarayan Mathur.

**Colvin Library** ; Nawabganj, Barabanki.—*Hon. Secy* : Muhammad Rashid-ud-din Ashraf.

**Connemara Public Library** ; Madras.

**Cornwallis Union Club and Library**; 84, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—Established: 1894. The Library contains about 6,000 books, and has a reading room in which there are 15 periodicals. —*Presdt*: Hirendranath Datta, M.A., B.L., VEDANTARATNA; *Secy*: Pulin Bihari Mitra. *Libn.* Neroda Ch. Dey. *Treasurer*: Karuna Bhushan Banerji.

**Coronation Library**; Nellore.—Contains about 900 English books. Free to the public. Maintained by the *Nellore Progressive Union*.

## D

**Dacca Library, Dacca**.—Radhika Mohan Basak.

**Dadar Sarwajanik Wachanalaya**; Lady Jamshetji Road, Dadar, Bombay. Estd. 1907. No of Books: 2000; Periodicals: 21; Rate of Subs. 1st class As. 8; 2nd class As 4; *Presdt.* K. D. Dhuru, *Vice-Presdt.* B. V. Phadke; *Secs.* M. G. Gose, L. N. Vaishampayan & Y. G. Gadkari; *Treasrs.* L. R. Sawai & S. G. Vartak.

**D.A.G. Office Library**; Jahangir Mansion, Delhi.

**Daimadmya Circulating Library**; 2, Chunnam Kiln Road, Bombay.

**Danish Mission Free Library**; 38, Popham's Broadway, Madras.

**Datyadina Library, The**; Shikarpur, Sindh.

**Dayal Singh Library**; Lahore.

**Delhi Public Library and Reading Room**; Delhi.—*Honorary Secretary*: Fazl-ud-din, B.A.

**Devakumar's Central Jaina Oriental Library**; Arrah.

**Dhakuria Public Library**; Dhakuria, P.O. 24-Parganas. Estd: July 1904. Has building of its own, erected in 1916 at a cost of Rs. 3,500. Regstd. under Act XXI of 1860. No. of Books 3500. Periodicals 7. Monthly Subs. Re. 1 to As 4, *Presdt.* J. Chaudhury, M.A., Bar-at-Law; *Vice-Presdts.* Rajindra N. Vidya-bhushan; Murlidhar Banerji M. A.; Krishna Dhan Das; *Secs.* Jatindramohan Roy; *Librarians*: Lalit Mohan Roy, Bankim Chunder Chatterjee, Haripada Banerjee; Accountant Ramesh Chunder Roy.

**Diamond Jubilee Library**; Fatehgarh.

**Duke Public Library**; Howrah.—Established: 1914.

## E

**East Library**—128-2, Amherst Street, Calcutta.  
**Edward Hall, &c.**—See *King Edward Hall Reading Room*.  
**Edward Library**.—See *King Edward Memorial Library &c.*  
**Edward Library**; Bhiria, Sindh.  
**Emerald Library and Rambagan Literary Club**; 167, Manik-  
 тала Street, Calcutta.—Established: 1898.—*President*: RAI BAH-  
 DUR Baikunthanath Basu; *Honorary Secretary*: Ghanendranatha  
 Basu; *Honorary Librarian*: Sachindranath Basu, B.A., LL.B.  
**Enakulam Public Library and Reading Room**; Estd: Jan. 1.,  
 1870. No. of books 4378; periodicals 22. Monthly subs. Rs. 2  
 to Re. 1. *Presdt.* T. G. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., B.L., *Sec.* T. K.  
 Krishna Menon, B.A. *Treasr.* T. A. Doraswami Ayyar. The  
 Library receives an annual grant of Rs. 600 from the Cochin  
 Darbar.

## F

**Faramji Cawasjee Institute**; Girgaon Road, Bombay.  
**Free Reading Room**; "L. P. Hall" Nellore. Maintained by the  
 Nellore Progressive Union from the subscriptions of its mem-  
 bers. Daily attendance about 100. Established: 1907. No. of  
 Periodicals: Eng.—22, Telugu 14.  
**Fere Hall Library**, The; Karachi.  
**Friends' Century Club**.—See *Ramakishnapur Library*.  
**Friends' Debating Club and Library**; Dutt's Lane, Chinsura.  
 Estd. 1913. No of books: 600; Periodicals 10. *Presdt.* D. N.  
 Mandal, M.A., B.L., *Vice-Presdt.* G. M. Choudhuri, B.L. *Hon. Sec.*  
 Purna Ch. Adhya *Asst. Sec.*: Sibchandra Mandal. *Librn.* San-  
 tosh Kumar Pyne.  
**Friends' Dramatic Union and the Union Library**; 370,  
 Mukhtaram Babu Street, Calcutta. Established. 1898. *Presdt.*:  
 RAI Baikunthanath Basu BAHADUR; *Asst. Secs.* Ananta Deb  
 Ghosh and Nirmal Chandra Sinha. *Sec.*: Pramathanath Ghosh.

## G

Ghulam Hussain Khalikdina Library ; Karachi.

Gibes Library. The ; Larkana, Sindh.

Girgaum Circulating Library ; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Gokhale Saraswati Sadan ; Kasganj, Etah. Established : 14th June, 1915. The Library contains about 1,000 books, and the Reading Room has about 25 papers on its table. No. of members 100 ; minimum monthly subscription as. 2.—*Hon. Secy.* Babu Rama Gupta, M.A.

Gowribere Library ; 16, Budree Das Temple Street, Calcutta.—Established : 1884.

Guaranhatta Epistolary Association.—*See Royal Library.*

Gunalankar Library ; "Buddhist Monastery," 5, Lalitmohar Das Lane, Kapalitola, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Established 1892, by Kripasaran Mahasthabir,

## H

Hardinge Library ; Delhi.

Hemchandra Library.—*See Suhrid Parishad.*

Hindi Free Library ; Honuman Tal, Jubbulpore, C. P.—*Secretary* Jamuna Das.

Hindushtani Mercantile Association and Reading Room  
Delhi. *Chairman* : Babu Ram Lal.

Hoogly Public Library ; Chinsura.

Hudson Library. The ; Mirpur Khas, Sindh.

## I

Ilkal Library ; Ilkal.

Imperial Library ; Metcalfe Hall, Hare Street, Calcutta. Contains over 20,000 books.—*Librarian* : J. A. Chapman ; *Superintendent of Reading Rooms* : Surendranath Kumar.

Indian Circulating Library and Reading Room ; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta. Over 50,000 books. *Managing Agents* Lewis & Co.

Indi Library ; Indi.



## J

- Ja Central Library ; Arrah (Bihar.)**
- Ja Reading Room and Library ; Chartered Bank Buildings, Delhi.**
- Ja Siddhanta Bhavana, Sri ; Arrah. Established : June, 1911. Founded and endowed by Late Sriman Devakumarji, Rais, Arrah. President : Padmaray Phulchand Raniwale ; Vice-President : Jit Prasad, M.A., LL.B., Secretary : Karorichand ; Joint Secretary : Devendra Prasad.**
- Jansetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Baherkote Improvement Library ; 12, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay, Established : 1867.—Honorary Secretary : Kowasji Polanji Kutar ; Librarian : K. R. Methna.**
- Jansetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Colaba Library.—President : N. Framji Petit ; Honorary Secretary and Treasurer : C. D. Turdoonji.**
- Jansetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Girgaum Library ; Girgaum, Ambawadi.—President : L. S. Braganza ; Honorary Secretary and Treasurer : M. A. Kapadia.**
- Jansetjee Nusserwanjee Petit Institute ; Hornby Road Fort, Bombay.—President : Sir Dinshaw Maneckjee Petit, BART. ; Honorary Secretary : Sorab B. Dadybhorjor, B.A., LL.B. ; Librarian : Kavasjee Ardeshir Dha, B.A., LL.B.**
- Jath Library ; Jath State.**
- Javerilal Umiashanker Yajnik Bhuleshwar Library ; 132, Main Bhuleshwar Road, Bombay.—President : Tribhuvandas Varjivandas, J.P. ; Secretaries ; HON'BLE Gokuldas Kahandas Parekh, B.A., LL.B., J.P., Tribhubandas Narotandas Malvi, and Bhawanidas Narandas Motivala, B.A., LL.B., J.P. ; Librarian : Gunvantlal Chhotelal Desai.**

## K

- Kamala Library, The ; 17, Palmer's Bazar Road, North Entally, Calcutta. No. of Books : Bengali 2,500, Eng. 500. Presdt : Dr. Suresh Ch. Sarkar, M.B. Hon. Sec. Sailendra Mohan Bhatta-**

**Kanwakubja INDIAN LITERARY YEAR BOOK, 1918.**

charya, B.A., B.L. Asst. Sec. : Pramatha Nath Chandra. *Librarian*  
Bhupendra Nath Ghosh.

**Kanwakubja Library** ; Lordganj, near Bare Mahabir, Jub  
pur, C. P.

**Kasba Santl Library** ; Dhakuria Post Office, Ballygunge, 24-  
ganas.—Established : 1908.

**Keatinge Library** ; Cachhar, Assam.

**Khalikdina Hall Library** ; The.—See *Ghulam Husain, &c.*

**Khuda Bakhsh Library.**—See *Oriental Public Library.*

**King Edward Hall Reading Room** ; Bowringpet, Mysore. N  
ber of members : 28. Established : September, 1904.

**King Edward Memorial Library and Reading Room** ; To  
Hall, Saugor, C. P. Established 1911. No. of books : 3000.  
of periodicals 23 ; Rate of subscription : 1st class, Rs. 2 ;  
class, Re. 1-8 ; 3rd class, Re. 1. *President* : G. V. Shrikhar  
*Vice-President* : K. B. Lal. *Sec.* : S. C. Mukherji, B.A., L  
*Jt. Sec.* : S. V. Subhedar, *Librarian* : L. P. Agarwala ; *Audit*  
Govind Rao Shrikhandi.

**Kishorimohan Students' Library** ; Pabna. Established : 18  
No. of Books : Eng. 500 ; Bengali 800. Periodicals 38. Mont  
Subs. as 8 to as 2.—*Sec.* Jahnvi Charan Bhoumik, B.L.

**Krishna Mandali Library, The** ; Rohri, Sindh.

**Krishna Pustakalaya** ; Aurangabad, (Gaya). Number of book  
500.

**Krishnaraja (Sri) Wodyar Installation Free Library** ; Kol  
Established : 1898. Number of visitors or members ; 2,000.

**L**

**Lalkoah Christian Reading Room** ; Delhi.

**Literary Association and Library** ; Bhatpara. Established : 19  
Number of books : 2,500. Number of members : 110. Month  
subscription :—annas 4. *Presdt.* RAI BABADUR S. C. Bhatt  
charyya ; *Hon. Sec.* Girija Charan Bhattacharyya.

**Lyall Library** ; Rasulganj, Aligarh. Estd : 1878. Regstd. in 18  
under Soc. 26 of Act VII of 1882. Has a building of its ow  
erected in 1885 at a cost of Rs. 80,000. No. of books : 5,000

periodicals, 20. Monthly Subs: Re. 1 & as. 8. *Presdt.* Vice-*Presdts*: Nawab Muzammullah Khan, Khan Bahadur; Jwala Parsad Chatterjee, B.L.; Rao Raghuraj Singh and Kunwar Man Singh.

## M

Madras Circulating Library; 4-30, Mount Road, Madras.  
Mahamandal Library; Jagatganj, Benares Cantt. Number of books—3,000.

Mahomedan Coronation Literary Society; Hazuria Street, Byculla, Bombay.

Mahomedan Library; 107, Upper Chitpnr Road, Calcutta.

Mahomedan Public Library; Triplicane, Wallajah Road, Madras.—*Presdt.* Muhiuddin Sahib Bahadur; *Hon. Secy.* Sultan Azam Husain Khan Sahib Bahadur.

Manu Lal Pustakalaya; Gaya. Number of books: 1,000.

Marathi Grantha Sangrahalaya; Bhai Jivanji's Lane, Palwa Road, Bombay. Founded: 1898. Has a building of its own, known as "Sarada Mandir" which was erected in 1912 at a cost of Rs. 25,000. No. of books 10,000 (Marathi). Periodicals 80. Subs. as. 8 quarterly.—*Patron*: H. H. the Gaikwar of Baroda. *Presdt.* Gajanan Bhaskar Vaidya, B.A. *Vice Presdt.* Jagannath Raghunath Gharpure, B.A., LL.B. *Secs*: Ambadas Gopal Puntanwekar and Sridhar Narayan Janwekar. *Treasr.* Anant Nilkanth Pitkar.

Marathi Vachanalaya, The; Karachi.

Marathi Vachanalaya; Lordganj, Jubbulpore, C. P.

Maju Public Library, Maju, Howrah. Estd: 1st October, 1912: Regstd. 18th September, 1911 under Act XXI of 1860. Has a building of its own completed in 1916. Cost Rs. 4,500. No. of Books: Bengali, 3,500; English 1,500. Periodicals 67. Subs. as. 8 & as. 4 per month. *Presdt*: M. N. Mitra, Bar-at-Law. *Vice Presdt*: Ranadhir Chatterjee, B.A. *Sec.* Anil Chandra Mukherjee, M.A., B.L. *Assistant Sec.* Narayan Chandra Mazumdar. *Librn.* Jitendranath Banerjee, Asst. *Librn.* Hiralal Mozumdar; *Actt*: Bijoy Kr. Mazumdar.

**Malati Sarada Sadan Library ; Benares.**

**Mangalore Library ; Mangalore, South Canara, Madras.**

**Marwari Library ; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.—Sec. Seth Kedarnath Goonka.**

**Max Denson Hall Library ; Karachi.**

**Mayaram Sudharam Library, The ; Lala Rohri, Sindh.**

**Metcalf Hall,—See Imperial Library.**

**Michael Library ; Kidderpore, Calcutta.—Jt. Secs. B. B. Banerji and R. K. Goswami.**

**Milne Library, The ; Garhi Yasin, Sindh.**

**Minerva Library and Students' Literary Club ; 9 Peary Moh Paul's Lane, Calcutta. Established : 1895.**

**Mirzapore Phoenix Union Library and Free Reading Room, 12, Kally Dass Sinha Lane, Calcutta. Estd: 1892.—No. of books Bengali 2,000, English 3,000. There is a handsome collection Sans. Mss. & publications. Babu Pratap Chundra Ghosh (Late Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta) made a gift of about 4,000 volumes to this Library. No. of Periodicals 59. Monthly Sub. As. 4. Presdt : M. M. Dr. Satish Chandra Vidyabhushan, M. Ph. D. M.R.A.S. Treasurer : Hemanta Kumar Sinha. Secretary : Jatindra Kumar Sinha, B.L. Librarian : Dharendra Lal Mitter.**

**Mohanlal Central Jaina Library ; Bombay.**

**Monomohan Library and Reading Room ; Kamalapur House, P.O. Ramna (Dacca). Established : 1913 by Biraj Mohan in the name of his father for the benefit of the people of Kamalapur, and the neighbouring villages. No. of books 1,000. Periodicals : 29.**

**Mooljibhoy Jewraj Khoja General Reading Room and Library, 37, Kasai Gully, Khaduck, Bombay.—President : HON'BLE SIR Ibrahim Rahimtoola, C.I.E., J.P. Secretary : Ghulamali C. Moolji. Librarian : Peermahomed Hussain.**

**Muddebihal Library ; Muddebihal.**

**Muhammedan Public Library ; Wallagah Road, Triplicane, Madras. Established : 1850. Has a building of its own erected in 1890. No. of books 4518. Periodicals 23. Subs. As. 4. Presdt :**

*dents*: Hon. Nawab Saiyid Muhammad Sahib Bahadur. *Secretary*: Muhammad Abdul Khadir.

**ulla Firoz Library**; The K. R. Cama Oriental Institute, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.—*Chairman*: Merwanji Muncharji Cama; *Sec.* Framrose R. Joshi, J.P.; *Librn.* Khursedji N. Munshi, B. A.

**Municipal Central Library and Reading Room, The**; Kalbadevi Road, near Cavel Street, Bombay. Estd: 1907. No. of Books 1000; periodicals 23. Subscription meant for Municipal Primary Schools Teachers; *Librn*: Framji Hormasji.

**Mysore Educational Library**; Bangalore.—*Librarian*: H. Sitaramayya.

## N

**Narayan Jagannath Library, The**; Shikarpur Sindh.

**Native General Library**; Dharwar. *Secretary*: H. B. Laxmishwar, B.A., LL.B.

**Native General Library**; Esplanade Road, Bombay.

**Native General Library**; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

**Native General Library**; Hyderabad, Sindh.

**Native General Library**; Poona.

**Native General Library**; Satara.

**Native General Library**; Shirhatti, District Dharwar, Bombay Presidency.

**Native General Library**; Sukkur, Sindh.

**Nellore Progressive Union**.—See *Thikkana Library*.

**Nizam's Library, H. H. The**; Hyderabad, Deccan.—*Librarian*; Maulvi Syed Tosadduk Husain.

**Angumbaukum Reading Room and Ripon Library**; 36. Mun- gaduswami Iyer Street, Madras.

## O

**Old Club Library and Reading Room**.—84-1-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

**Oriental and Mixed Library and Free Reading Room**; Bangalore City. Established: 1883. Government Endowment: Rs. 720, annually. Number of members or visitors: Male 22,612; Female 7,689; Juvenile 1,662,—Total 31,963.

**Oriental Public Library** (Popularly known as "Khuda Bakhs Library"); Bankipore.—*Secretary*: A. Hassan, BAR-AT-LAV Chowhatta, Bankipore. Founded by the late KHAN BAHADUR Khuda Bakhsh, C.I.E. Contains more than 5,000 Arabic and Persian Mss.; also English books worth over a lakh of Rupees. Has a building of its own worth Rs. 80,000. Made over to the public by a trust deed on 29th October, 1891. Maintained by the Government, and donations at an annual cost of about Rs. 9,000. Contains also a valuable collection of Chinese, Central Asian Persian and Indian Paintings.

**P**

**Panchanan Library and Free Reading Room**; Khooroot, Panchanantala, Howrah.—*Secretary*: Haripada Banerji.

**Patriotic Library and Simla Literary Club.**; 38-2, Ramtanu Bose Lane, Calcutta.—*Honorary Secretaries*: B. P. Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., and S. N. Chakravarty, B.A.; *Honorary Librarians*: N. Bose and K. L. Bose.

**Pentagon Library**; 10, Talpukur Road, Calcutta.—*Librarian*: Amritlal Das.

**People's Free Reading Room and Library**; Fort Street, Bombay.

**Petit (Sir Dinshaw Maneckji) Kanda Muhalla and Bharuch Muhalla Library**; Bombay.—*Chairman*: SIR Dinshaw Maneckji Petit, BART.; *Honorary Secretary*: Darashaw Merwanjee Bharcha.

**Petit (Sir Dinshaw Maneckji) Medical Library**; Ready money Building, Appollo Bunder, Bombay.—*Librarian*: K. M. Dubash.

**Petit**.—See also *Jamsétji Nusserwanjee Petit, etc.*

**Pitambar Library**; Senhati, Khulna. Estd. 1904 by Kabin Baroda Ch. Sen, in memory of his father for the benefit of the public. No. of Books, 400; Periodicals 8. Monthly Subscriptions nil. *President*: Kedarnath Sen. *Vice-President*: Gopal Chandra Sen. *Sec.* Aswini Kumar Sen. *Asst. Sec.* Mohima Kumar Sen.

**"Practical Medicine" Lending Library**: Dalwara, Delhi. Est.

1909. Subs. monthly Re. 1-8. Yearly Rs. 7-8. No. of books : over 3000 ; periodicals : over 100.

**Gayag Banga Sahitya Mandir** ; 39, Goods Shed Road, Allahabad. Established : 1896. Contains over 1,600 Bengali books. Over 26 Bengali and English Newspapers and Journals are placed on its Reading Room-table. The Reading Room is open to the public, and books are issued to members only. Monthly subscription Re. 1, as. 8 and as. 4. *President* : RAI-BAHADUR Sris Chandra Basu, B.A., VIDYARNAVA ; *Vice-President* : Nilmadhava Sen-Gupta and Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., LL.D., *Secretary* : Prof. Nalinbihari Mitra, M.A. ; *Assistatnt Secretary* : Narendranath Sen ; *Librarian*. Yamine Mukherji, B.A. ; *Treasurer* : Mohine Mukerji. **Progressive Union and Raja Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar Free Reading Room and Library** ; Kamaleswarenpettah, Madras.—*President* : DEWAN-BAHADUR C. Karnnakara Menon, B.A. ; *Vice-president* : RAO-BAHADUR K. Vaithilingam Pillai ; *Secretary* : V. Varadaraja Mudaliar ; *Assistant Secretary and Librarian* : P. Govindarajulu Raju.

**Go Bono Publico' Library** ; Sasi Bhushan Chatterji's Street, Rawal Pindi.

**Public Club**.—See *Rohra Sammilani*.

**Public Library** ; Ahmednagar.

**Public Library** ; Almora. Established : 1890, by the late RAI BAHADUR P. Badri Dat Joshi.

**Public Library** ; Town Hall, Amritsar, Estd. 1873. No. of books : over 1500 : periodicals 15. Annual subscription Rs. 3.—*Secretary* : P. Marsden, I.C.S., *Librn*. Harnamsing Maggo.

**Public Library** ; Chittagong.

**Public Library** ; Farrukhabad.

**Public Library** ; Lal Baradari, Lucknow. This Library was formed [in terms of Govt. (U. P.) Resolution No. 1272 XVIII 417-1909, dated Nainital the 23rd September, 1910]; out of the books belonging to Lucknow Museum supplemented by a generous donation of books by Mr. C. W. McMian, I. C. S. (Retired). Besides, about 2000 volumes were acquired from the Station Library. There are at present over 14,000 English books and 4000 Govt.

**Reports and Publications.** There are also some Hindi, Urdu, Persian and Sans. books and a few Persian and Sans. Mss. Among the best Eng. periodicals, both Scientific and General are subscribed for. It is a free Library; depositors of Rs. 15 may borrow books for home reading. The Library remains open from 8 A.M. to dusk except on public holidays. *Presdt.* Commissioner of Lucknow Division, *Ex-officio Hon-Librarian* S. B. Smith, M. A. *Asst. Libn.* S. K. Mitra, M. A.

**Public Library ; Nonshera, Sindh.**

**Public Library ; Old Sukkur, Sindh.** Estd. 1911. Has a building of its own: cost Rs. 300. No. of books 500, periodical, 6. Subscription Re. 1 to as. 4. *Sec.* Mithal Shah.

**Public Library ; Thatta, Sindh.**

**Public Library and Reading Room ; Cranganore (Cochin State)** Estd. 1913. No. of books 525, periodicals: 20. Monthly Subscriptions. as. 12 to as. 4. Ladies at half rates. *Sec.* K. Achyuthakumuttan.

**Public Library and Reading Room ; Trichur, Cochin State** South India.

**Punjab Public Library ; Lahore.** Established in 1886. Annual subscription, Rs. 5.

**Purasawalkam Circulating Library ; Vepery, Madras.** *Sec.* N. K. Mahanarangam Pillay. *Treasr.* A. Arunachalam.

## R

**Radha Rana Library ; Debnathpura, Benares.**

**Rajani Kanta Gupta Memorial Library ; 128-2, Amherst Street Calcutta.**—*Patron:* HON'BLE MAHARAJA-BAHADUR Manindra Chandra Nandi of Cossimbazar ; *Presdt.:* Lalit Kumar Banerji, VIDYARATNA, M.A. ; *Vice-presdts.* Rai Haridhan Dutt Bahadur, M.A., Manmathanath Mukerji, M.A., B.L., Saran Chandra Chatterjee and Gajendra Nath De, B.L., *Hon. Sec.* Sailapati Chatterji, M.A., B.L.

**Ramaswami Mudalliar (Raja Sir) Library, &c.**—See *Progressive Union*.

**Rambagan Literary Club.**—See *Emerald Library*.

**Ramdas Meralji Library ; Khore Garden Road, Karachi.**

**Ramkrishna Library.** See *Sri Sri Ram Krishna Library*.



amkrishnapur Library and Friends' Century Club; Ramkrishnapore, Howrah.

ammohun Library and Free Reading Room; 267, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, Registered under Act XXI of 1860.—

*Presdt.* Sir DR. J.C. BOSE, M.A., D.Sc., C.S.I., C.I.E., *Vice-presidents*: HON'BLE SIR S. P. Sinha, S. N. Tagore, HON'BLE RAJA Rishee Case Law, C.I.E., the Honorable Bhupendra Nath Basu, M.A., B.L., Dr. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., PH.D., Dr. P. C. Ray, M.A., D. SC., C.I.E. & R. H. M. Rustomjee. *Secy*: Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D. S.C., F. R. E. S., BAR-AT-LAW. *Treasurer*: B. K. Ghosh, M. A., BAR-AT-LAW. *Librn.* Charu Chandra Bhattacharya, M.A.

am Mohun Roy Free Reading Room; Dacca.

am Mohun Free Library and Reading Room; Bezwada. Estd. 1911. Has a building of its own, erected in 1914, at a cost of Rs. 10,000. No. of books: 3,000. Periodicals 35. Rates of Subscription: Re. 1, as. 8, and as. 4. *Presdt.* S. V. Narasinhham. *Vice-Presdt.* B. Venkatapiah. *Sec.* C. Venkata Ramanayya. *Asst. Sec.* G. Brahmanandan; *Librn.*: V. Gopal Kreshnayya.

anade Library.—72, Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras, maintained by the South Indian Association.

anaghat Public Library; Ranaghat.

ading Room; Molakalmuru, Mysore. Established: November, 1912. Number of members: 40.

esearch House Library; Mymensingh. It is the family Library of B. Kedarnath Mozumdar: contains 2,500 books: has a valuable stock of old Mss. and old Bengali Periodicals.

eva Sadan Library; near Sunder Vilas Theatre, Jubbulpore. *Presdt.* Narmada Prasad Misra Visharad.

ijharam Library, The; Jacobabad, Sindh.

ipon Library, See *Nungumbankun*, &c.

ohora Sammilani (Public Club and Library); Barrackpore.

*President*: S. K. Banerjee, L.M.S.; *Secretary*: S. K. Banerjee.

oyal Library and Guaranhatta Epistolary Association; 35, Fakir Chand Chakravarti Lane, Calcutta; *President*: Mahendra Nath Kundu, M.A., B.L., *Secretary*: Haransasi De, M.R.A.S.

oyapettah Free Reading Room and Anna Library; Madras.

## S.

**Sadar Bazar Reading Room ;** Elphinstone Road, Bombay.

**Sakti Library ;** Maju, District Howrah.

**Salvation Army Libraries ;** at ; Ani ; Ahmedabad ; Boy's school Ahmednagar ; Boy's School, Trivandrum ; Boy's Industrial School Rura ; Bombay Loom Factory ; Chawa ; Changa Manga ; Chup Danepore ; Gorakhpur ; Kashipur ; Kodiali ; Kotadhian ; Lahor Ludhiana ; Moradabad ; Nagarcovil ; Najibabad, Mukhpur Far Colony ; O'Dwyer Silk School, Simla ; Patna ; Poona ; Stuartpioran.

**Samachar Patralaya ;** Khurja, U. P.

**Samayik Banga Sahitya Samiti ;** Daraganj, Allahabad. Established : 1900.—*Librarian* : Jyotish Chandra Basu. *Founders* : Satyavrata Bhattacharyya, M.A., Panchkori Mitra ; Nilmadha Mallik ; Siddheswar Mitra ; Sital Chandra Chatterji ; Kailas Chandra Banerji ; Atul Krishna Bauerji.

**Sanskrit Pustaka Sangrahalaya ;** Bunder Rajapur, Ratnagiri. No. of books over 1500 ; *Sec.* : Dattatreya Vasudev Shastri Niygudkar, Vidyaratna.

**Santi Cootir Library and Akshaya Datta Smriti Samiti ;** Ball, District Howrah. Established : 1899. No. of books over, 100 with a rare collection of old vernacular periodicals ; about 1 periodicals in the Reading Room. *Founder* : Rashbiha Banerjea ; *Patron* : Raja Peary Mohan Mukherjee, M.A., B.L., C.S.I. *President* : N. C. Vyakarn-Smrititirtha ; *Vice President* : Ananda charan Saraswati ; N. B. Banerjea, B.A., B.L., Munsif ; *Secretary* : R. Banerjea, M.B., F.I.A., SC., M.R.A.S. ; *Assistant Secretary & Librarian* : N. C. Vidyaratna ; *Assistant Secretary & Treasurer* : 'Akshaya Memorial Fund' : Nikunjabihari Banerjea, B.L. ; *Subscription* : Rs. 5 yearly, admission fee Rs. 2. Meetings held quarterly. *Objects* : 1. To stir up a friendly feeling among its members and the reading public ; 2. To create a healthy literary taste among students by affording facilities by giving loans of books of reference, arts and agriculture. Contains Bengali books and periodicals only.

**Sarada Bhavan Library** ; Miloniganj, Jubbulpore, C. P. *President* : Govind Das. *Secretary* : Tulsidas.

**Sarada Sadan Library** ; Chauk, Benares.

**Saraswati Institute and Free Reading Room** : 52-3 Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta. Estd. 1897. Registered under Act XXI of 1860. No. of members : over 200 ; No. of books : Bengali 2244, English 1300. *Patrons* : Maharaja Jagadindra Nath Roy of Nattore, Raja Manmatha Nath Roy Chaudhury of Santosh, and C. R. Das, Bar-at-law. *Presdt.* Hon'ble Deva Prasad Sarvadhicary. M.A., LL.D., C.I.E. *Sec.* : Rishindra Nath Sarkar, M.A., B.L.

**Saraswati Library** ; Shikarpur, Sindh.

**Saraswati Sadan.** Maintained by the Nagri Pracharini Sabha, Rae Bareli. Contains over 600 books, and subscribes to about a dozen periodicals. *In charge of the Library* : Mahavir Prasad, B.Sc., L.T., *Supervisor* : Satynarayan Avasthi, B.A., LL.B.

**Saraswati Vachanalaya** ; Katra, Saugor, C. P.—*Secretary* : Chhotey Lal.

**Sassoon Mechanics' Institute and Library** ; 152, Esplanade Road, Bombay. Founded : 30th October, 1847.

**Savitri Library** ; 18, Ocoor Datta Lane, Calcutta.

**Sherpur Library** ; Sherpur, Bogra. *Organiser* : Haragopal Das-Kundu.

**Sibpur Public Library** ; 239, Grand Trunk Road, Howrah.—*Secretary* : Mahendranath Banerji, B.L.

**Simla Literary Club.**—See *Patriotic Library*.

**Sri Sri Ramkrishna Library** ; Kosalpur, Bankura. Established : 6th of Ashar 1320 B. S. (1913). No. of books 1500 ; periodicals 15. Subscription : annas 4 per month. *President* : Kalipada Banerjee. *Vice-President* : Chandi Charan Bhadra, Prahlad Chandra Rakshit, Birendranath Datta ; *Librarians* : Rakhal Chandra Nag and Manmatha Nath Mallick ; *Treasurer* : Bhut Nath De, *Secretary* : Atul Krishna Bhadra.

**State Library** ; The ; Khairpur, Sindh.

**Students' Library** ; Gorakhpore.—*Secretary* : Radha Ranjan Sen.

**Students' Literary Club.**—See *Minerva Library*.

**Students' Own Association Library** ; Fulti, Sindh.

**Students' Sporting Club Library** ; Stanley Road, Allahabad.—  
*Librarian*, Hrishikes Mukerji.

**Suhrid Parishad and Hemchandra Library** ; Lahgartuli  
Bankipore.

## T.

**Taitala Public Library** ; 9, Neogypukur West Lane, Calcutta.  
Established: 1882.—*Patrons*: HON'BLE MR. S. L. Maddox, I.C.S.  
C.I.B., and HON'BLE Mr. Surendra Nath Banerjea ; *President*:  
NAWAB A. F. M. Abdur Rahmán, BAR-AT-LAW ; *Vice-Presidents*:  
A. C. Banerjea, BAR-AT-LAW, Satyendra Nath Sen, B.A., and A. L.  
Sircar, L.M.S., F.L.S. ; *Secretary* : Hemanta Kumar Mukerji, B.L.  
*Librarians* : Gaur Mohan Addy, N. Ganguli and S. B. Ghosh.

**Telegu Dnyanottejak Sabha Library** ; Kamatipura Bazar Road  
Bombay.—*President* : Sayaji Naguji ; *Vice-President* : Shivaji  
Lingoo Jaya ; *Secretary and Treasurer* : V. M. Retiwalla.

**Theosophical Lodge Library** ; Hyderabad, Sindh.

**Thikkana Library** ; Nellore. Contains about 2,000 volumes of  
Sanskrit and Telegu books. Free to the public. Open from 7  
to 11 A. M., and 2 to 8 P. M. Maintained by the Nellore Pro-  
gressive Union.

## U.

**Uluberia Victoria Memorial Library** ; Uluberia, Howrah.—  
*Secretary* : Umes Chandra Sil.

**Union Club Library** ; Gorakhpur. See. *Calvan Library*.

**Union Library** ;—170, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta. Muni-  
cipal grant Rs. 150 per annum.

**Union Library** ; Mugkalyan, Howrah.

**Union Reading Club** ; 252 Misri Bazar Street, Cawnpore. Estab-  
lished 1902. Books 200, periodicals 4 ; Subscription Re. 1. and  
As. 8. Secy. : G. C. Nigam ; *Assistant Secretary* : S. N. Nigam ;  
*Treasr. and Librarian* : L. N. Khanna.

**United Reading Club** ; Sathghara, Bator P. O., Howrah.—*Presi-  
dent* : Nanigopal Pal, B.L., *Honorary Secretary* : Lalit Mohan  
Pal ; *Joint Honorary Secretary* : Suresh Chandra Pal.

**nited Reading Room** ; 67-1-2, Nimalah Ghat Street, Calcutta.—  
*President* : HON'BLE MR. S. L. Maddox, M.A., I.C.S., *Vice-President* :  
 (HON'BLE SIR S. P. Sinha, C.S.I., BAR-AT-LAW ; *Secretaries* :  
 Bepin Behari Dhar and A. L. Chunder, M.A., B.L. ; *Librarian* :  
 Uma Charan Laha, B.L. Municipal Grant Rs. 200 per annum.  
**shalakshmi Library** ; Village Koyepara ; P. O. Mahanwin ;  
 Dist. Chittagung—*Secretary* : Ramaniranjan Vidyabinode.

## V.

**ani Bhavan**, (Free Reading and Circulating Library and an  
 Association for diffusion of intellectual culture) ; Bogra, Raj-  
 shahi Division, Bengal. Established : August, 1913. Members in  
 September, 1915 : Males 147 ; females 5. Number of Books : Eng-  
 lish 683, Bengali, 807 ; Periodicals 33 ; *Secretary* : Sures Chunder  
 Das Gupta.

**ictoria Library** ; Indore. *Librarian* Haris Chunder Sarkar.

**Vidyasagar Library and Bengali Youngmen's Association** ;  
 Aminabad, Lucknow.—*Secretary* : Karunamoy Chatterji.

**Vidyasagar Reading Rooms** ; Hooghli.

## W.

**Woodburn Public Library** ; Bogra,—*Secretary* : Jitendra Kumar  
 Biswas, B.L.

## Y.

**Youngmen's Association and Library** ; 63, Barrackpore Trunk  
 Road, Paikpara. Established : 1901. *Honorary Secretaries* :  
 Nalinimohan Chatterjee, B.L., Pareshnath Mukerji, B.L. ; *Libra-  
 rian* : Pramathanath Mukerji.

**Youngmen's Club and Reading Rooms** ; 63, Nebutollah Lane,  
 Calcutta. Established : 20th January, 1889. *Honorary Secretary* :  
 Benoy Bhushan Sen.

**Youngmen's Social Club Library** ; Dadar, Bombay.—*Librarian* :  
 P. A. Pereira.



**LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC  
ASSOCIATIONS.**

Informations regarding the Scientific and Literary Associations though fuller than what was contained in the last issue, are far from being complete yet. In very few cases they have been supplied by the authorities of the Associations themselves. But the Editor is hopeful (as his scheme has already begun to arouse interest) that it will very soon be complete.

Some Institutions have been included in this list which could have also gone under the head of the Libraries.



## A.

**Academy Debating Union** ; Monghyr. Meetings held every Saturday. Maintains a reading room.—*Presdt.* : Jagadwip Sahai, B.A. ; *Vice-Presdt.* : Harendra Nath Mukerji, M.Sc. ; *Secy.* : Nrisinha Chandra Banerji.

**Adamdighi Sahitya Samity** ; Adamdighi, Bogra.—*Secy.* Nagen-dranath Chakravarty.

**Agarpara Association** ; Agarpara. Estd. : 1879.—*Presdt.* : Nandalal Banerji ; *Hony. Secy.* : B. B. Banerji.

**Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India** ; 17, Alipore Road, Alipore. *Gardens and Nurseries* at the same place. Founded : 1820.—*Presdt.* : THE HON'BLE C. P. Beachcroft, L.C.S. ; *Secy.* : F. H. Abbott.

**Agricultural Society of Burma** ; Victoria Park, Kandawlay, Burma.—*Secy.* : CAPT. W. H. Allen.

**Agricultural Society of Madras** ; Mount Road, Teynampett, S. W. Madras. *Ornamental Gardens* and Office and Library with about 1,000 Botanical Books at the same place. *Nursery Gardens* : St. George's Cathedral Road, Teynampett, S. W. Madras. Estd. 15th July, 1835.—*Presdt.* : H. E. THE RIGHT HON'BLE Lord Pentland, P.C., G.C.I.E. ; *Hon. Secy.* R. S. F. Simson, *Supdt.* H. S. Hongriton, F.L.S.

**Akshaya Kumar Datta Smeiti Samity and Santi Cootir Library** ; Bally (Howrah). See *Santi Cootir Library*.

**Alliance Francaise** ; "Thoburn House," Appollo Bunder. Estd : 1882.—*Delegate* : PROF. Louis Paltier, B.A., B.SC. O. I. P. *Object* : Aims exclusively at encouraging the study and propagation of French language.

**Andhradesa Libraries Association** ; Bezwada.—Estd. 1914. There are 200 Libraries in Andhradesa (Telegu Districts of the Madras Presidency), of which this Association is the central organization. It publishes the *Library Miscellany*. (Q)

(To).—*Presdt.* : HON'BLE RAO-BAHADUR Mocharla Ramchandra Rao; *Vice-Presdts.* : (1) Chilakamarti Lakshminarasimham (2) Suri Venkata Narasimha Sastri ; *Hon'y. Secy.* Iyyanki Venkata Ramayya; *Asst. Secs.* P. Suri Sastri, B.A., and A. V. Reddy Pantnutt.

**Anjuman-i-Sana o Funun.**—See *Vernacular Scientific Society*.

**Anjuman-i-Tibbia** ; Delhi.—*Presdt.* : RAI BAHADUR Lala Sheo Prasad, C.I.E., *Vice-Presdt.* : Khan Sahib Hakim Ahmad Sayid Khan and RAI BAHADUR Lala Kanhya Lal. *Life Secy.* : Hafiz-ul-Mulk H. M. Ajmal Khan. *Jt.-Secy.* : Khan Bahadur Peerzada Mohd. Hussain, M. A. *Secy. of the College, Sub-Committee* : Hakim Ghulam Kibria Khan ; *Organizer of the Vedic Branch of the Ayurvedic and Unani Tibbi College and Vice-Presdt. of the College Sub-Committee* : DR. B. K. Mitra, L.M.S. ; *Financial Secy.* : Lala Radha Mohan.

**Anthropological Society of Bombay** ; Town Hall, Bombay, Estd. : 1886.—*Presdt.* The Hon'ble W. D. Shepperd, *Vice-Presdt.* J. N. Fraser; *Secy.* Shams-ul-Ulma Dr. Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. B.A., PH.D., C.I.E.

**Ariadah Association, Library and Literary Club** ; "The Sukhada Devi Memorial Hall," Ariadah, 24-Parganas.—*Presdts.* (1) Alexander Creig, (2) Thomas Crabb ; *Secy.* : Chunilal Banerji.

**Art.**—See (1) *Bombay Art Society* (2) *Madras Fine Art Society*.

**Arya Sahitya Samaj** ; Baghbazar, Calcutta. *Presdt.* : Chandra Sekhar Kar, Bar-at-Law.

**Aryan Youngmen's Association** ; 36, Mathukrishnam Street, Madras. *Object* : Improvement of the mental, moral and religious conditions of Aryan Youngmen, by holding debates, reading essays, etc.

**Asiatic Society of Bengal** ; 1, Park Street, Calcutta. *Presdt.* : H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., D.SC. F.R.S., B.A., B.A.I., F.G.S., *Secy.* : F. H. Graviely, D.SC.

**Asiatic Society, Royal.**—See (1) *Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* ; (2) *Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society*.

**Association for the Advancement of Scientific and Industrial Education of Indians** ; 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

—*Secy.*: RAI-BAHADUR Jogendra Chander Ghosh, M.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.  
**astronomical Society of India**; Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.—*Presdt.*: W. J. Simmons; *Secretaries*: (1) Dr. E. P. Harrison, (2) C. V. Raman.

## B.

**agura Sahitya Parishad**; Bogra.  
**agura Sahitya Samiti**; Bogra. Estd. 1908. *Secy.*: Suresh Ch. Das Gupta, B. L.  
**aliaghata Sandhya Samiti**; 16, Barwaritala Road, Baliaghata, Calcutta.—*Presdt.*: U. N. Sen-Gupta, M.A., B.L., BAR-AT-LAW; *Secy.*: S. Mukerji, B.L.; *Librarian*: N. N. Sen.  
**andhava Samity**; 170, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.—*Presdt.*: PANDIT Kshirod Prasad Vidyavinod, M.A., *Secretary*: PROFESSOR Nalin Bihari Mitra, M.A.  
**angalore Literary Union**; Estd. : 15th October, 1874.— Number of members : 44.  
**angiya Sahitya Parishad**; 243-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. Estd. : 1893.—*Presdt.*: Sir J. C. Bose, M.A., D.SC., C.S.I., *Secy.*: RAI Yatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L., *Editor* of the journal, which is issued quarterly: MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT Satis Chandra Vidyabhusan, M.A., PH.D.  
**ankura Sahitya Parishad**; Bankura.  
**arisal Sahitya Parishad**; Barisal.  
**asavangudi Union**; Bangalore. Estd: September, 1901. Number of members : 39.  
**ehala Saraswat Samiti**; Hari Sabha Lane, Behala, 24-Parganas.—*Presdt.*: Amulya Charan Ghosh, VIDYABHUSAN; *Secy.*: Kshetradas Banerji.  
**elpukur Palli Parishad**; Belpukur, Rangpur.  
**erhampur Sahitya Parishad**; Berhampore.  
**hagalpur Bangiya Sahitya Parishad**; Bhagalpur.  
**handarkar Oriental Research Institute, The**; Poona.  
 Offices at present in (1) Anandashram, Poona and (2) 339, Narayan

Peth, Poona. Land worth Rs. 7,000 purchased and building commenced. Opened on 6th July, 1917. The Institute is to get (1) Dr. Bhandarkar's private Library of Oriental Books and Govt. Mss. Library at the Deccan College (over 18,000 Mss.) as soon as the Buildings are ready. *Jt. Secys.* of the Provisional Committee :—

1. Dr. S. K. Belvalker, M.A., PH.D. 2. Dr. P. D. Gune, M.A., PH.D.
3. N. B. Utgiker, M.A. 4. Pt. Lingesha Mahabagwata.

The objects of the Institute are :—

*First :—*To place within easy reach of advanced research students a first-class and up-to-date Oriental Library, and to afford them all other ready-made helps in the way of select topics, bibliographies, digests of magazine articles, card-indices, etc. in the absence of which research activity in India is seriously hampered. "To know what *has been* said is the very first step towards knowing what *can be* said."

*Second :—*To train promising students to the scientific method of research along Western lines and thereby to check the tendency for hasty generalization and uncritical procedure that is sometimes laid at our door. "The form : the *how* one says thing, is at least as important as *what* one says."

*Third :—*To act as a bureau for literary advice and information and thus prevent that blind, haphazard, often fruitless groping for facts and consequent waste of time and energy that every novice in a field of research has to complain of in at least the first few years of his activity.

*Last but not the least :—*To express our admiring gratitude for the eminent services of Sir R. G. Bhandarkar, M.A., PH.D., LL.D., K.C.I.E., to the cause of Sanskrit learning by associating his name with an Institute which would continue to render to generations of research students to come the same sort of friendly assistance that Sir Ramkrishnapant has been doing all his life to earnest students of research in any branch of study.

**Bharata Itihas-Samsodhak Mandal.**—See *Indian Antiquaries Society.*

**Bhawani-pore Sahitya Samiti**; 50, Kansaripara Road, Bhawani-pore, Calcutta. Estd. 1900. Has a small Library, containing over 700 books. *Presdt.* Rai Yatindranath Chaudhri, M.A., B.L., Srikantha; *Sec.* Syamratan Chatterji, B.L.

**irbhum Research Society**; *Presdt.* Nagendra Nath Vasu, PRACHYAVIDYAMAHARNAVA SIDDHANTAVARIDHI; *Secy.* MAHARAJKUMAR-BAHADUR Mahimaniranjan Chakravarty of Hetampur.

**ombay Art Society**.—Estd. December, 1888.

**ombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society**; (Town Hall) Bombay. Estd: 1804. No. of books in the Library: about 1,00,000: Periodicals more than 150 in the Reading Room. Subscription Rs. 50 per annum for Resdt. member and Rs. 30 for non-resident member Rs. 15 for membership and Rs. 15 for taking out books.—*Presdt.* HON'BLE JUSTICE Sir John Heaton, I.C.S., *Secy.* Rev. R. M. Gray, M. A., *Librn.* P. B. Gothoskef, B.A.; *Asst. Librn.*: R. G. Gupta.

**ombay Branch of the Classical Association**; Estd: 1910. —*Patron*: H. E. Rt. Hon. Lord Wellington, G.C.I.E., *Presdt.* Rt. Rev. E. J. Palmer, M.A., D.D., *Vice-Presdts.*: Hon'ble Sir R. A. Lamb, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Hon'ble Sir Stanley and Batchelor, B.A., I.C.S.; Hon'ble C. H. A. Hill, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Hon'ble Sir J. J. Heaton, I.C.S.; A. L. Covertton, M.A., Sir J. H. Marshall, C. I. E., *Hony. Secy.*: Mrs. R. M. Gray, 13, Marine Lines, Bombay; *Hony. Treasr.*: S. T. Sheppard.

**ombay Medical Union**; Readymoney Building, Appollo Bandar, Bombay.—*Object*: Promotion of friendly intercourse and exchange of views and experiences between its members, and to maintain the interest and status of the Medical profession in Bombay.

**ombay Sanitary Association**; Bombay.—*Object*: (i) to create and educate public opinion with regard to sanitary matters in general; (ii) to diffuse the knowledge of sanitation and hygiene generally and of the prevention of the spread of disease amongst all classes of people, by means of lectures, leaflets, practical demonstrations, and, if possible, by holding classes and examinations; (iii) to promote sanitary science by giving prizes, rewards

or medals to those who may by diligent application add to our knowledge in sanitary science by original research or otherwise; (iv) to arrange for homely talk or simple practical lectures for mothers and girls, in various localities and different *chawls*, provided the people in such localities or *chawls* give facilities.

**Bombay Natural History Society**; 6, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. Estd. 1883.—*Presdt.* H. E. The Governor of Bombay *Vice-Presdts.*: (1) H. H. THE RAO SAHEB of Kutch, G.C.I.E., (2) J. D. Inverarity, B.A. LL.B., (3) THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE N. C. Macleod *Hony. Secy.*: W. S. Millard, F.Z.S.

**Brahma Samsad**; *Object*: (1) Study of the ancient spiritual science, called Brahma Vidya or Vedanta, (2) Comparative study of all the religious and philosophical systems of the world. *Meeting place*: The Calcutta University Institute.—*Presdt.*: THE HON'BLE SIR JUSTICE A. Chaudhury: *General Secy.*: Pasupati Nath Chatterji, M.R.A.S., M.R.S.A.

**Burdwan Boys' Athletic and Literary Club**; Burdwan.

**Burdwan Sahitya Parishad**; Burdwan.

## C

**Calcutta Chemical Society.**

**Calcutta Historical Society.**

**Calcutta Literary Society**; 24, Nintollah Street, Calcutta Estd. 175. *Presdt.* J. Chaudhury, BAR-AT-LAW; *Vice-Presdt.* Sir Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya. *Founder and Secy.* Sham Lal Dey.

**Calcutta Mathematical Society**; University College of Science 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. Admission fee: Rs. 10. Annual Subscription for resident members: Rs. 12; for non-resident members: Rs. 6. Publishes a quarterly journal, called the *Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society*.—*Presdt.* THE HON'BLE JUSTICE SIR ASUTOSH MUKERJI, SARASWATI, KT., C.S.I., M.A. D.L., D.Sc., PH.D., F.R.S.E.; *Vice-presdts.*: (1) SIR GOOROO DAS Banerji, KT., M.A., D.L., PH.D.; (2) THE HON'BLE MR. Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.; (3) C. E. Cullis, M.A., PH. D.; *Treasurer*

RAI-BAHADUR Abinashchandra Bose, M.A.; *Secy.* : Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D. Sc.; *Councillors* : (1) D. N. Mullik, D.Sc. F.R.S.E., (2) S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.D., BAR-AT-LAW (3) Syamadas Mukerji, M.A., PH.D., (4) C. V. Raman, M.A., (5) Sudhansa Kunwar Banerjee, M. Sc., (6) S. C. Basu, B.A., (7) P. L. Ganguli, M.A., B.L., (8) Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., (9) N. K. Mazumdar, M.A.

Calcutta Physical Society.

Calcutta Shakespeare Society; 10, Ananda Chatterji Lane, Bagh-bazar, Calcutta. *Object* : (1) to popularize Shakespeare's plays ; (ii) to cultivate histrionic art.

Calcutta University Institute ; 1-a, College Square, Calcutta.—*Presdt.* : THE HON'BLE MR. J. G. Cumming, C.I.E., I.C.S.; *General Secy.* : Sir Rash Behari Ghosh, KT. C.S.I., C.I.E., D.L. ; *Presdt., Literary section* : SIR Gooroodas Banerji ; *Hony. Secy.* : PROFESSOR Khagendra Nath Mitra ; *Treasurer* : SIR R. N. Mukerji, K.C.I.E. *Object* : Moral, mental and physical improvement of young men.

Chittagram Sahitya Parishad ; Chittagong.

Chemical.—See under *Scientific*.

Chhatra Sammilani ; 191, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.

Chikitsaka Samuha ; Bombay.

Chirological Society ; 54, Amherst Row, Calcutta—*Secy.* : F. C. Dutt ; *Asst. Secy. and Libr.* : J. N. Mitra. Annual subscription : Re. 1-8. Established : April, 1901. *Object* : confirmation and verification of the truths and principles of Astrology, Palmistry and other kindred sciences, by the elimination of error ; of disseminating reliable scientific knowledge in regard to all Occult Sciences.

Contai Saraswat Samiti ; Contai, Midnapore.

## D.

Dacca Sahitya Parishad ; Dacca.

Deccan Education Society ; Poona.

Diamond Jubilee Union ; Komaleeswaranpett ; Madras. *Object* : to inculcate mental and moral condition of the members, by holding debates and reading essays.

Delhi Bangiya Sahitya Parishad ; Delhi.

**E.**

East Bengal Saraswat Samaj; Dacca.  
Ernaeulam Literary Union; Cochin.

**F.**

Friends' Debating Club and Library; Chinsura. See under Libraries.

Friends Sunrise Literary Club; 9, Peary Mohan Pal's Lane Calcutta. Estd. 1911. Meetings are held at the Durbar Hall Mr. Durlabh Ch. Kundu. No. of members: about 100. *Presd.* Dr. Deva Prasad Sarvadhikari, M.A., M.D., C.L.E., *Vice-presdts.*: Dr. Satischandra Vidyabhushan; Rai Radhachandra Pal Bahadur Sastri Harichandra Ganguli, Prof. Manmotha Mohan Bose M. N. Dhar. *Hony. Secys.*: Keshabchandra Gupta, M.A., B.L., and Kali Prasanna Roy, M.A., F.G.S. *Asst. Secys.*: Debaki Nandan Nath and Rameshchandra Pal. *Treasurer*: Durlabhchandra Kundu.

**G.**

Gardenng.—See *Indian Gardening Association*.

Gauhati Sahitya Parishad; Gauhati, Assam.

Geeta Society; 51, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta. Estd: 1901.—  
*Presdt*: P. N. Mukerji, M.A.; *Sec.*: Dr. A. L. Sircar, F.C.S.;  
*Secys.* J. N. Mukerji, B.A., and N. C. Kumar.

Geological.—See under *Scientific*.

Gujrat Cheap Literature Society; Ahmedabad.

Gujrat Sahitya Sabha; Ahmedabad.

Gujrat Vernacular Society; Ahmedabad. Founded by A. Forbes in 1848. No. of Life-members.—587. No. of Registered Libraries—320. Publishes a monthly *Buddhi Prakasa* (G). about 6 to 8 new books annually. *Hony. Secy.*: Ramanbhai M. Nilkanth B.A., LL.B.

**H.**

Hemchandra Sahitya Samiti and Reading Room; 15, Garbat Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.

Hindi Sahitya Parishad; 103, Muktarām Babu Street, Calcutta.



Estd. 1910. Annual Subs. Rs. 3. *Presdt* : Rajendra Prasad, M.A., D.L., *Sec* : Jagannath Prasad Chaturvedy, M.R.A.S., *Asst. Secy.*, Vasudeva Mishra.

Indi Sahitya Pravardhini Sabha ; Bombay.

Indi Sahitya Sambardhini Sabha ; Khandwa, C. P.

Indu Literary Society ; 24, Nimtola Street, Calcutta. Estd. 1876.—*Presdt* : Sham Lal Day.

Historical.—See (1) *Asiatic Society of Bengal* ; (2) *Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* ; (3) *Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society* ; (4) *Rārha Research Society* ; (5) *Varendra Research Society* ; (6) *Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* ; (7) *Bharat-Itihasa-Samsodhak Mandal* (Indian Antiquarian Society) ; (8) *Calcutta Historical Society*.

Historical Society ; Dharwar.

Horticultural.—See under *Agricultural*.

## I.

Indian Antiquarain Society, The ; Sanivar Peth, Poona.—*Secretary* : Khandrav Chintamani Mehendale. *Object* : to unearth and to bring to light unknown works of well-known ancient authors, and documents useful to History.

Indian Association of Workers for the Blind ; Mysore. *Secy.* : P. N. V. Rau.

Indian Gardening Association ; 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Established : 1897.—*President* :—*Honorary Director* : T. N. Mukerji, F.L.S. ; *Secy.* : S. C. Basu, M.R.A.S. ; *Manager* : K. L. Ghosh, F.R.H.S. ; *Supdt. of Farms* : Sasibushan Mukerji, F.R.H.S. *Nursery Garden* at Ultadanga, Calcutta. *Experimental Farm* at Govindapore, 24-Parganas.

Indian Guild of Science and Technology.—*Secretary Bombay Section* : L. G. Khare.

Indian Mathematical Society ; Estd : 1907. It conducts a Bimonthly Journal, and maintains a Library, which is at present located in the Fergusson College, Poona, with current mathematical periodicals and new books on Mathematics.—*Presdt.* :—PROF. A. C. L. Wilkinson, M.A., F.R. A. S. *Secs* : PRO.

D. D. Kapadia, M. A. B.Sc., Poona, and PROF. M. T. Naranienagar, Bangalore; *Librn* : THE HON'BLE. PRINCIPAL R. P. Paranjpye, M.A., B. SC.

Indian Museum ; 27, Chowringhee Road, and 1, Sudder Street, Calcutta.--*Hony. Chairman* : HON'BLE JUSTICE SIR Asutosh Mukerji ; *Treasurer* : HON'BLE RAJA R. C. Law ; *Hony. Secy.* : N. Annandale, B.A., D. SC.

Indian Research Society; 25-1, Bancharam Okoor Lane, Calcutta.

India Society of Naturopaths ; Navajivanalaya, Ahmedabad city. Estd. 1914 A. D. *Presdt.* Benedict Lust., M.D. N.D., *Secys.* R. E. Branduar, M. D., N. D. and Mahadeo Prasad, N. D.

Industrial.—See under Scientific.

Instituto Luso-Indiano ; "Associanas Goana Building." Dubal, Girgaun Road, Bombay. *Object* : Promotion of moral, social and intellectual welfare of its members, by means of lectures, debates, etc.

## K.

Kalna Sahitya Parishad ; Kalna, Hooghly.

Karnatak Itihasa Mandala ; Dharwar. *Presdt.* : V. B. Alur, B.A., LL.B.

Karnatak Sahitya Parishad ; Bangalore. *Presdt.* H. V. Nanjundayya, M.A., Vice Chancellor, Mysore University.

Karnatak Vidyawardhaka Sangha ; Dharwar. Has a Library containing over 2000 books. *Presdt.* Meherban Lt. Abdul Majid Khan, Nawab of Savanior.

Kasi Bangiya Sahitya Parishad ; Benares.

Kolar Literary Union ; Kolar, Mysore. Estd. : 1885. Number of members ; over 300, Subsn. Rs. 3 to As. 8. Has a building (cost Rs. 4000,) of its own built in 1895. Has a small Library of 400 books and 12 periodicals. The union also provides indoor and outdoor games. *Hony. Secy.* : C. B. Gopala Rao.

Krishnanagore Sahitya Parishad ; Krishnanagore.

## L.

**Literature, Bengali.**—See (1) *Ariadah Association*; (2) *Bangiya Sahitya Parishad* (3) *Sahitya Parishads*:—(i) Bagura (Bogra), (ii) Bankura, (iii) Barisal, (iv) Belpukur, (v) Berhampur, (vi) Bhagalpur, (vii) Bhawanipur, (viii) Burdwan, (ix) Chattagram (Chittagong), (x) Dacca, (xi) Dilli (Delhi), (xii) Gauhati, (xiii) Kalna, (xiv) Kasi (Benares), (xv) Krishnanagore, (xvi) Medinipur (Midnapore), (xvii) Mymensingh, (xviii) Pabna, (xix) Paikpara (Calcutta), (xx) Purulia, (xxi) Rajshahi, (xxii) Rangpur. (xxiii) Silchar; (4) *Sahitya Sabhas*: (i) *Sahitya Sammilan*, (ii) *Musalman Sahitya Samiti* (iii) “*Akshya Kumar Datta*” *Smriti Samiti*, (iv) “*Hemchandra*” *Sahitya Samity*.

**Literature, French.**—See (1) *Alliance Francaise* (2) *Salle Francaise*.

**Literature, Gujrati.**—See (1) *Gujrat Sahitya Sabha*, (2) *Gujrat Vernacular Society*, (3) *Gujrat Cheap Literature Society* (4) *Vernacular Literary Society*.

**Literature, Hindi.**—See (1) *Hindi Sahitya Parishad*, (2) *Hindi Sahitya Pravardhini Sabha*, (3) *Hindi Sahitya Sambardhini Sabha*, (4) *Nagari Pracharini Sabhas* at (i) Amritsar, (ii) Arrah, (iii) Benares, (iv) Gorakhpur, (v) Rae Bareli, (5) *Nagari Pravardhini Sabha*, Allahabad, (6) *Sahitya Bhusan Mandali*.

**Literature, Mahrathi.**—See *Sarada Prasadana Mandal*.

**Literature, Sanskrit.**—See *Sanskrit Academy of India*.

**Literature, Sindhi.**—See *Sindhi Sahitya Pracharak Society*.

**Literature, Telegu.**—See *Telegu Dnyanottejak Sabha*.

## M.

**Madras Fine Arts Society**; Central Museum, Madras.

**Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.**—*Secy.*: W. F. Grahame, I.C.S., College Road, Nungambaukam; *Chairman*: HON'BLE JUSTICE SIR John Wallis, M.A.; *Librarian*: M. J. McPherson.

**Mahomedan Literary Society**; 25, Popham's Broadway, Madras.

—*Presdt.*: KHAN-BAHADUR Walji Lalji Sait; *Hony. Jt.-Secys.*:

(1) S. Azimuddin, (2) Abdul Basit.

**Mathematical.**—See (1) *Indian Mathematical Society*, (2) *Calcutta Mathematical Society*, (3) *Astronomical Society of India*.

**Medinipur Sahitya Parishad** ; Midnapore.

**Minerva Debating Society**; Bangalore city. Estd. 22nd June, 1911.

Has a Library attached to it. *Patron* : Raja Sabhabushana Karpur Srinivasa Rao, B. Sc. L. C. R. *Presdt.* L. Swami Rao, B.A., *Secy.* : L. Krishna Swami Rao.

**Mining and Geological Institute of India** ; The :—Founded in 1906 ; and incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1882 in 1909. Office: 12, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. The objects of the Institute are the promotion of the study of all branches of mining methods and of mineral occurrences in India, with a view to disseminating the information obtained for facilitating the economic development of the mineral industries of the country. Classes of membership—Ordinary Members, Associate Members, Associates and Subscribers. The Entrance Fee for Ordinary Members and Associates is Rs. 30 and for Associate Members Rs. 15. Annual Subscription Rs. 30 and Rs. 15 only in the case of Associate Members. No Entrance Fee for Subscribers. *Presdt.* : R. G. M. Bathgate. *Vice-Presdt.* : H. J. Winch and C. H. McCale. *Hony. Treasurer* : H. H. Hayden. *Hony. Secy.* : E. H. Robertson.

**Musalman Sahitya Samiti** ; 11-2, Chhaku Khansama Lane, Calcutta.

**Mymensingh Sahitya Parishad** ; Mymensingh. Estd. 1311 B. S. Monthly subscription annas 4. *Secy.* Kedarnath Mozumdar. *Asst. Secy.* : Abinash Chunder Roy.

**Mysore Literary Union, The** ; Established : May, 1867. Number of members : 107.

## N.

**Nagari Pracharini Sabha** ; Allahabad.

**Nagari Pracharini Sabha** ; Amritsar.—*Secy.* : Jagannath Puchchharat.

**Nagari Pracharini Sabha** ; Arrah.

**Jagari Pracharini Sabha; Benares.**—*Presdt.*: Syam Bihary Misra, M.A.; *Vice-Presdt.*: Syam Sundar Das, B.A., M.R.A.S., *Secy.*: Gauri Sankar Prasad, B.A., LL.B.

**Jagari Pracharini Sabha; Gorakhpur.**

**Jagari Pracharini Sabha; Rae Bareilly.**—Meetings held monthly. Maintains a library, called *Saraswati Sadan*.—*Presdt.*: Gur Dayal Tripathi, B.A., LL.B., *Vice-Presdts.*: Kismat Rai Jagdhari, B.A., LL.B., and Mahabir Prasad, B. SC., L. T., *Secy.*: Dwarka Prasad Sukla, B.A., LL.B.; *Jt.-Secys.*: Madhava Prasad, and Sivaram Sukla.

**Natural History &c.**—See *Bombay Natural History Society*.

**Nellore Progressive Union; Nellore, Madras Presidency.** Estd. 1906. Number of members about 200. Maintains the *Free Reading Room*, the *Thikkana Library*, and the *Coronation Library* (E. J.) *Patron*: the Rajah of Venkatagiri, Nellore District; *Presdt.*: M. Chengiah, B.A., B.L., Public Prosecutor, Nellore; *Vice-Presdts.*: (1) The Hon'ble Mr. A. S. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., and (2) K. A. Viraraghavachari, B.A., *Secys.*: (1) M. Narasinhachari, B.A., B.L., and (2) M. Sivakanniah, B.A., L. T.

## P.

**Pabna Sahitya Parishad; Pabna.**

**Paikpara Sahitya Samiti; Cossipore.**

**Panini Office, The.** It is an academy of Indian Research, founded at Allahabad by RAI-BAHADUR Sris Chandra Basu, B.A., VIDYARNAVA, and MAJOR B. D. Basu, I.M.S. (RETIRED). Its object is "to conserve the ancient learning of India." A large number of scholars are associated with this Office who are engaged in translating and editing several Sanskrit works on Indian religion, philosophy, etc. The Office publishes the well-known monthly series. *The Sacred Books of the Hindus*, which was started in July, 1909.

**Physical.**—See under *Scientific*.

**Poona Literary and Philosophical Club; John Small Memorial Hall, Budhawar Peth, Poona City.** Estd. 1910; Subs. Rs. 3, No. of members 60.—*Presdt.*: SIR R. G. Bhandarkar; *Vice-*

*Presdt.* : Prof. B. K. Thakore, B.A., *Secys.* : (1) Alexander Robertson, M.A., and (2) M.B. Pithawala, B.A., B.Sc.

**Presidency College Chemical Society ; Calcutta.**—*Presdt.* : DR. P. C. Ray.

**Presidency College Geological Institute ; Calcutta.**—*Estd.* Oct. 1905. Annual Subs. senior members Rs. 2, junior Re. 1. Excursions are organised for the benefit of the members. *Patrons* : Principal W. C. Wordsworth, M.A. (Oxon) ; Dr. H. H. Hayden, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S., *Presdt.* : Prof. G. de P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., *Vice-Presdts.* : Prof. H. C. Das Gupta, M.A., F.G.S. ; Bhupendranath Maitra, M.A., *Treasurer* : Bhupendranath Maitra, M.A., *Hon. Secy.* : Rai Jadunath Sahai, B.Sc., *Asst. Secy.* : Siva Kali Kumar.

**Presidency College Physical Society ; Calcutta.**—*Presdt.* : DR. Sir J. C. Bose.

**Purulia Sahitya Parishad ; Purulia.**

## R.

**Rajshahi Sahitya Parishad ; Rajshahi.**

**Rangoon Literary Society ; 13, York Road, Rangoon.**—*Secy.* : M. Hunter.

**Rangpur Sahitya Parishad ; Rangpur.**

**Rarha Research Society.** Founded on 13th September, 1914, by the Maharajadhiraj of Burdwan. *Presdt.* : MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E. ; *Vice-Presdt.* : Nagendra Nath Vasu, PRACHYAVIDYAMAHARNAVA, SIDDHANTAVARIDHI.

**Research House ; Mymensing.**

**Royal Asiatic Society, The.**—See (1) *Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, and (2) *Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society*.

## S.

**Sahitya Bhushan Mandali ; Benares.** *Objects* : (1) to bring out correct and annotated editions of classical works in Hindi ; (2) to cause production of works in Hindi, relating to common topics of the day ; (3) to co-operate with, and, where necessary, to

- subsidise, the other existing Hindi Literary Societies.—*Organisers* : (1) Amar Singh, Benares ; (2) Bhagavandin, editor of *Lakshmi*, Gaya ; (3) Jagamohan Varma, Sarnath Archæology, Benares ; (4) Ramchandra Sukla, Benares ; (5) Ramchandra Varma, Benares ; (6) Ambikaprasada Tripathi, Sylhet ; (7) Chaturbhuj Sahai Varma, Chhatarpur ; (8) Brajabhushan Ojha, Gorakhpur.
- Sahitya Manthini Sabha** ; Kashinagore P. O., Jessore. Estd. 1915.—*Secy.* Phani Bhushan Mukherjee. *Asst. Secy.*, Kshirode Lal Chatterjee and Jagendra Nath Mukherjee, L.M.S., No. of members 100 nearly. *Objects* : 1. Discussion of Social, Literary and Religious subjects ; 2. Publication and circulation of pamphlets.
- Sahitya Parishad** ; See Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.
- Sahitya Sabha** ; 106-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.—*Patron* : H. E. the Governor of Bengal ; *Presdt.* ; HON'BLE MAHARAJA Manindra Chandra Nandi BAHADUR : *Hony. Secy.* : RAI Rajendra Chandra Sastri BAHADUR, M. A. ; *Jt.-Secy.* : Gopal Chandra Mukerji ; *Treasurer* : KUMAR P. K. Deb BAHADUR.
- Sahitya Samity** ; Adamdighi, Bogra. *Secy.* : Nagendra Nath Chakravarty.
- Sahitya Samiti** ; Raikali, Bogra ; *Secy.*—Bepinbihari Kavyaratna.
- Sahitya Sammilan** ; Duke Public Library, Howrah.
- Sahitya Sammilan** ; 92, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
- Sakha Sammilan** ; 21, Kalidas Singh Lane, Calcutta.—Estd. : 1907. *Secy.* : Atindra Kumar Bose, M.A. ; *Asst. Secy.* : K. S. Mukerji, M.A. ; *Librn.* : Lalit Mohan Ray, M.A.
- Salle Francaise** ; "Thoburn House," Apollo Bunder, Bombay. Estd. July, 1912. *Object* : to supply the needs of all lovers of the French language.
- Sanskrit Academy of India, The** ; Bangalore. Estd. : 1914 ; Publishes an Anglo-Sanskrit Quarterly Journal, "Sanskrit Research."—*Patron* : H. H. Maharaja of Mysore ; *Presdt.* : SIR R. G. Bhandarkar, K.C.I.E., Poona ; *Secy.* : Lingesa Mahabhagwat, M.R.A.S., VIDYABHUSHAN, VEDANTAVACHASPATI, Kurtkoti (Dharwar).
- Sanskrit Pustakonnati Sabha** ; Etawah Bibliographical Literary

Institution and Society. Regstd. under Act XXI of 1860 : Estd. 1896, *Presdt.*: RAI Barada Kanta Lahiri, Ex-Prime Minister, Faridkote State ; *Secy.* Ganga Vishnu Tewary. Contains about 6,000 works in Sanskrit Bibliography.

**Sarada Prasadana Mandal ;** Poona.

**Saraswati Institute ;** 49, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta.—*Presdt.* HON'BLE DR. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary M.A., B.L., LL.D.; *Vice-Presdts.* (1) HON'BLE MR. Surendra Nath Banerjea, and J. P. Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.; *Hony. General Secy.* J. N. Kanjilal, M.A., B.L.

**Saraswati Mandir ;** Banglabazaar, Dacca.—*Secy.* Bidhubhushan Goswami, M.A.

**Satkaryottejak Sabha ;** Dhulia (Khandesh). Estd. 1893 : carries on research work in the field of Mahratta History and Literature. Publishes two series of books:—1. Shri Ramdas Ani Ramdasi Granthamala ; 2. Maharashtra Dharma granthamala. Up to date 16 and 3 books respectively have been published in these two series. Conducts two monthly magazines :—1. Shri Ramdas Ani Ramdasi 2. Itihas ani aitihasik. Membership subscription : Rs. 12 annually. *Secy.* : M. Dev.

**Scientific.**—See (1) Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, (2) Agri-Horticultural Societies of Burma and Madras (3) Anjuman-i-Tibbia ; (4) Association for the Advancement of Scientific and Industrial Education of Indians ; (5) Astronomical Society of India ; (6) Bombay Medical Union ; (7) Bombay Natural History Society ; (8) Bombay Sanitary Association ; (9) Calcutta Chemical Society ; (10) Calcutta Mathematical Society (11) Calcutta Physical Society ; (12) Chikitsaka Samuha ; (13) Indian Guild of Science and Technology ; (14) Mining and Geological Institute of India ; (15) Presidency College Societies—Chemical, Geological, Physical ; (16) Society for Promoting Scientific Knowledge ; (17) Vernacular Scientific Society.

**Shibpore Oriental Panchabati Literary Club ;** 48, Chaudhury para, Howrah.—*Presdt.* : H. P. Ray-Chaudhury ; *Secy.* : A. T. Ray-Chaudhury ; *Librn.* : N. M. Banerji.

**Shikdar Bagan Bandhava Natya Samaj and Library ;** 74-1



Shikdar Bagan Street, Calcutta.—*Presdt.*: PROF. N. B. Mitra, M.A.; *Jt. Hon. Secs.*: (1) P. L. Ganguli, (2) A. C. Ghosh; *Librn.*: A. C. Bhar; Business Manager: J. M. Bose.

ikh and Singh Sabha Tract Society; Hyderabad (Sindh).

iksha Samiti; Bally (District Howrah). Founded: 1912. Governs the following institutions:—(1) Banga Sishu Vidyalaya, (2) A night school, (3) A circulating Library, with a free Reading Room. *Subscription*: Re. 1 yearly. *Patrons*: C. A. Radice, I.C.S., Commissioner, and W. A. Hopkyns, M.A., I.C.S., District-Magistrate; *Vice-Patron.*: RAI-BAHADUR A. C. Banerjea, late Director, Public Instruction, Patiala State; *Presdt.*: Dr. R. Banerjea, F.I.A. SC., M.R.A.S.; *Vice-Presdt.*: N. R. Paul; *Secy.*: L. K. Mukerji.

ilchar Sahitya Sammilan; Silchar, Assam.

indhi Sahitya Pracharak Society; Hyderabad (Sind).

ociety for Promoting Scientific Knowledge; Delhi.—Dr. B. K. Mitra, L. M. & S., and Dr. B. C. Sen, L. R. C. P.

outh Indian Association and Ranade Library; 72, Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras.—*Hony Secs.*: (1) A. Swaminatha Iyer, B.A., (2) L. S. Viraraghava Iyer, B.A., B.L.

tudents' Brotherhood; Bombay.

tudents' Improvement Society, The; Polepalli Subba Satti's choultry, Bangalore City. Estd. 1909. Subs. per annum: Sympathisers Rs. 5; associates Rs. 3; students as. 12 *Presdt.*: S. V. Setti, B.A., A. M. I. E. E. *Secy.*: K. M. Ramiah Setti, *Treasr. and Librn.*: Venkatappa Setti. The society has a Reading Room and a small Library of its own. The institution exists mainly for the benefit of the students who are fed free and given higher literary education by the founders of the choultry.

uddha Sahitya Samity; Almora. Estd.: 1911.—No. of books 500, periodicals 16; Annual Subs. Re. 1, *Librn.* Govind Ballabh Pant.

unrise Literary Club. The Friend's;—*Secy.*: Friends' Sunrise literary club.

## T.

**Technology.**—See *Indian Guild of Science and Technology*.

**Telegu Dnyanottejak Sabha** ; Kamatipura Bazar Road, Bombay  
**Tiruvaleswarenpettah Literary Society and Reading Room**  
 Nagapir Street, Madras.—*Presdt.* : A. C. Parthasarathy Naidu  
*Secy.* : A. C. Chakrapanee Naidu ; *Libru. and Treasr.* : P. Cunnal  
 Naidu.

## U.

**Upanchanki Palli Sahitya Samiti** ; Baura, Jalpaiguri.  
**Uttarpara Saraswat Sammilan** ; Uttarpara, Hughli—*Patron*,  
 Kumar Panchanan Mukerjee Bahadur *Presdt.* Bhusanechandra  
 Banerjee. *Secy.* Lalitmohan Mukerjee. *Estd.* June, 1909.

## V.

**Varendra Research Society.**—*Founder and Patron* : KUMAR  
 Sarat Kumar Roy of Dighapatia.

**Vernacular Literary Society** ; Ahmedabad.

**Vernacular Scientific Society, The** ; *Office* : Katra, Allahabad.  
 Popular lectures on Science generally held at the Physical  
 Laboratory, Muir Central College, Allahabad. Issues a Hindi  
 monthly, entitled *Vijnan*. Efforts are being made to issue an  
 Urdu edition of it as well. *Founded* : 10th March, 1913.—*Presdt.*  
 THE HON. Sir Rampal Singh, K.C.I.E., *Vice-Presdts.* : (1) MAHA-  
 MAHOPADHYAYA DR. Ganganath Jha, M.A., D. LITT., M.R.A.S., &c.,  
 Allahabad (also *General Editor* of Publications) ; (2) THE HON.  
 PANDIT Madan Mohan Malaviya, B.A., LL.B., Allahabad ; (3)  
 MR. S. H. Fremantle, I.C.S., C.I.E., Allahabad ; (4) MRS. Annie  
 Besant, Madras ; (5) Purohit Gopinath, RAI-BAHADUR, M.A.,  
 Jaipur ; *General Secs.* : LALA Sita Ram, B.A., M.R.A.S., Allahabad ;  
 and PROF. Satis Chandra Deva, M.A., Allahabad ; *Secys.* : (1) PROF.  
 Saligram Bhargava, M.SC., Allahabad ; (2) MAULVI Mehdi Husain  
 Nasiri, M.A., Allahabad ; *Treasurer* : PROF. Brajaraj Bahadur  
 Srivastava, B.SC., LL.B., Allahabad ; *Resident Councillors* : (1)  
 PROF. Ramdas Gaur, M.A., (2) PROF. Devendranath Pal, M.A.,

(3) PROF. Gopal Swarup Bhargva, M.SC. ; (4) Hiralal Khanna, M.SC. ; *Non-Resident Councillors* : (1) B. Syam Sundar Das, B.A., M.R.A.S., Lucknow ; (2) Nanda Kumar Tewari, B.SC., Lucknow ; (3) PROF. Ramavatar Pandeya, SAHITYACHARYA, M.A., Patna ; (4) PROF. G. P. Agnihotri, B.SC., Nagpur ; (5) Radhamohan Gokulji, Calcutta. *Auditors* : (1) Pyarelal Kaisarwani, Allahabad ; (2) Sridhar Pâthaka, Allahabad (also *Jt.-Editor* of the organ).

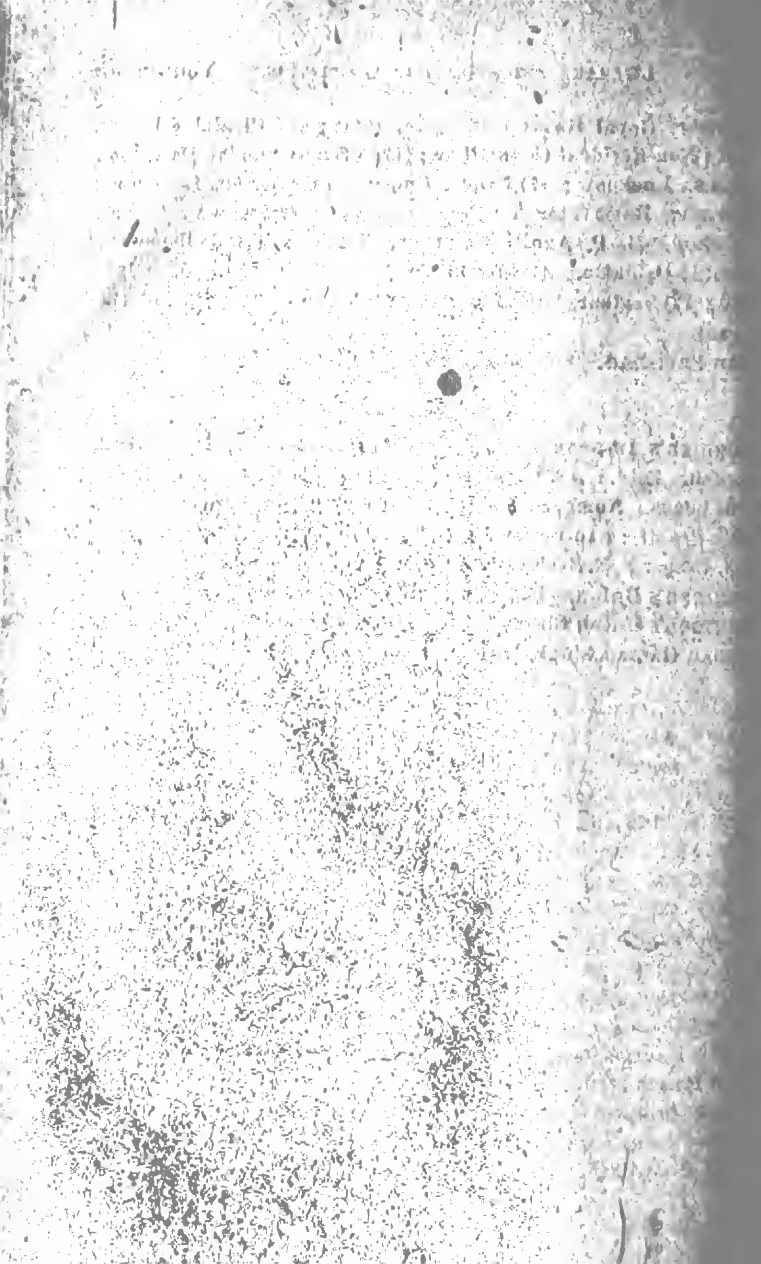
**Ujjan Parishad.**—See *Vernacular Scientific Society*.

## Y.

**Youngmen's Improvement Society** : Chadderghat, Hyderabad, Deccan. Estd. : 1879. Has a building of its own. Contains 2,063 books. Number of members on the 28th February 1914 : 159.—*Presdt.* : RAO-BAHADUR G. Krishnama Chariar, B.A., B.L. ; *Hon. Secy.* : Y. N. Seshadri, F.C.S., M.R.A.C.

**Youngmen's Union.**—4-2, Wellington Square, Calcutta.

**Youngmen's Union Club** ; Amritsar.—*Presdt.* and *Chief Organiser* : SARDAR Harnam Singh, Rais and Notary Public.



## **PRINTING PRESSES.**

Several names entered in this List are also fit enough to go under the head *Booksellers and Publishers*.

In many cases the name of the Proprietor and the year of establishment of the Press were not supplied. The Editor hopes that in future editions he will be able to supply information regarding such items in much fuller detail.

## A

- Abdul Ali ' Press ; Sahswan, Badaun.  
 Ahlyudaya ' Press ; Bharati Bhavan Lane, Allahabad.—*Proprietor* : The Hon'ble Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya.  
 Ahlam Brothers & Co's Commercial Printing Works ; 285, Chowbazar Street, Calcutta.  
 Ahlone Printing & Process Work ; 115, Amherst Street, Calcutta.  
 Ahlison Press ; Mount Road, Madras.—*Proprietors* : Addison & Co.  
 Ahlbrahma Samaj Press ; 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.  
 Ahladvocate of India ' Press ; Dalal Street, off Appollo Street, Bombay.—*Proprietors* : F. F. Gordon & Co.  
 Ahlatab ' Press ; Sukkur.  
 Ahlwala Press ; Gaya.—*Proprietor* : Harihar Prasad Jinjal.  
 Ahlnadabad Union Printing Press Company Limited ; Ahmedabad.  
 Ahlnadia Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : Mohammad Ali Azeed.  
 Ahlnadi Press ; Aligarh.—*Proprietor* : Rashid Ahmad.  
 Ahlnadiyya Steam Press ; Ahmadiyya Buildings, Lahore.—Established 1914. *Proprietors* : Ahmadiyya Anjuman Ishaat-i-Islam. *Manager* : Faqir Ullah Ahmadi.  
 Ahlkhtar-i-Hind ' Press ; Saharanpur.  
 Ahlert Press ; 91, Meadows Street, Bombay.  
 Ahlert Press ; Sukkar.  
 Ahlion Printing Works ; Green Street, South Side, Bombay.  
 Ahlona Printing Works ; The Mall, Cawnpore.  
 AhlHaq Press ' Sukkur.  
 Ahlah Darbar Press ; Lashkar, Gwalior.  
 Ahlafi Press ; Beniapukur Road, Calcutta.  
 Ahlavan & Co.'s Printing Press ; Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Ahlanrita Bazar ' Press ; 13, Ananda Chandra Chatterji Lane, Calcutta.  
 Ahlbicaa Vijay Printing Press ; Ahmadabad.

Anadi Printing Works ; 37, Bethune Row, Calcutta.

Ananda Press ; Bhowanipur, Calcutta.

Ananda Press ; 159, Broadway, Madras.

Ananda Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : Sachchidananda Jois.

Anandasrama Press ; Poona.

Anglo-Arabie Press ; Lucknow.

'Anglo-Lusitano' Press ; 1, Bank Road, Bombay.—*Proprietor* :

Mrs. L. Mascarenhas.

Anglo-Oriental Press ; 66, LaTouche Road, Lucknow.

Anglo-Persian Printing Press, The ; 17, Armenian Lane, Fort  
Bombay.

Anglo-Vernacular Printing Press ; Ahmadabad.

Anwar Ahmadi Press ; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.—*Proprietor* :

Moulvi Muhammad Muhi-ud-din Ahmad Jafari.

Apollo Printing Works ; Bombay.

Army Press ; Cawnpore.

Artistic Press ; Randall's Road, Madras.

Artistic Printing Press ; Bruce Road, Bombay.

Art Press ; 84-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

Art Printing Works ; Benares City.—*Proprietors* : Ganga Press

Gupta & Sons.

Art Printing Works ; Sunder Building, Fatehpuri, Delhi, Estab-

lished 1912. *Proprietors* : Mathumal & Sons. *Manager* : Dhanp

Singh Bhausali.

Art Union Printing Works ; 28, Juggernath Dutt's Lane, & 285

Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Arunodaya Press ; Thana.

Arya Bhaskar Press ; Bagh Muzaffar Khan Street, Agra. Estab-

lished 1899. *Proprietors* : Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. *Prints Ar*

Mitra (M.) (H.) *Supdt.* Nath Mal.

Arya-Bhushan Press ; Poona City.

Aryan Press ; Silchar.

Arya Steam Press ; Lahore.

Aryavaidyakbodh Press ; Kalyan, District Thana.

Arya-Vijay Press ; Poona.

Ashal-ul-Mataba Press ; Lucknow.



Arar Karimi Press ; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.  
 Ar-i-Jadid Press ; Meerut.  
 Autosh Auddy & Co's Printing Press ; 16, Lower Chitpur Road,  
 Calcutta.  
 Autosh' Press ; Printers in Ordinary to *H. E. The Governor of*  
*Bengal*, Patuatuli, Dacca.  
 Athenæum Press ; 70, Proctor Street, Grant Road, Bombay.  
 Amaram Printing Press ; Dhulia Khandesh, Established 1906.  
 Asar Press ; 92, Kali Prasad Dutt's Street, Calcutta.  
 Curvedie Press ; Meerut.—*Proprietor* : Vijay Sankar Sarma.  
 Fizi Press ; Agra.—*Proprietor* : Abdul Aziz Khan.

## B

Bhiji Printing Works ; Jalgaon, East. Khandesh. Prints  
 Kavyaratnavali (W.) (M.) and Prabodh Chandrika (W.) (M.)  
*Proprietor* : Narayan Narsingh Phadnis.  
 Badri' Printing Works ; Bulandshahr.—*Proprietor* : Badri  
 Prasad.  
 Bhairach Press ; Bhairach.—*Proprietor* : Baladeva Das Gupta.  
 Bhaktiyari Press ; Katra, Allahabad.  
 Bhukul Press ; Ratnagiri.  
 Bangalore Book-Depot Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : Vajapeya  
 Krishnaiya.  
 Banik Press.—See *Vanik*.  
 Bani Press.—See *Vani*.  
 Baptist Mission Press ; 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.  
 Basumati' Electro Machine Press ; 166, Bowbazar Street,  
 Calcutta.  
 Basanta Press ; Madras. *Printer* : Runga Reddi.  
 Basanti Press ; 71, Nebutola Lane, Calcutta.  
 Beadon Art Press ; 17, Garanhatta Street, Calcutta.  
 Bee Press ; 4, Arpooli Lane, Calcutta.  
 Behar Angel' Press ; Bhagalpur.  
 Behar-Bandhu' Press ; Bankipore.  
 Beharee' Press ; Bankipore.  
 Behar Herald' Press ; Moradpore, Patna.

Behar Machine Press ; Bankipore.

Behar Printing and Publishing Syndicate Press ; Bankipore.

'Belgaum Samachar' Press ; Belgaum.

Belvedere Steam Printing Works ; 7, Church Road, Allahabad.

—*Proprietor* : Madan Mohan.

Bench and Bar Diary Press ; 81, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.

Bengal Chemical Steam Printing Works ; 82, Maniktola Main Road, Calcutta.

Bengal Economical Printing Works ; 61, Clive Street, Calcutta.

Bengal Printing and Publishing House ; Hooghly.

Bengal Printing Press ; 99, Ahireetola Street, Calcutta.

'Bengal Times' Press ; Dacca.

Besant Press ; 2nd Line Beach ; Madras.

'Bhagavandin' Press ; Anwarganj, Cawnpur.—*Proprietor* : Bhagavandin Misra.

'Bharatbandhu' Press ; Aligarh.

Bharatbhushan Press ; Lucknow.

'Bharat Jivan' Press ; Nilkantha, Benares.

'Bharat Mahila' Press ; Wari, Dacca.

'Bharatmihir' Press ; 25, Roy Bagan Street, Calcutta.

Bharat Prakas Press ; Gorakhpore.

Bhargava Press Co. ; See *Star Press*.

Bhaskar Press ; Meerut.

Bhavani Press ; Hooghly.

Bhuleswar Printing Press ; Bombay.

Bhuvaneswari Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : A. Krishna Dikshi.

Bijaya Press ; 20, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.

Binod Behary Seal's Press ; 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.

'Bombay Chronicle' Press ; Meadows Street, Bombay.—*Superintendent* : Y. T. Managaenkar.

'Bombay Gazette' Electric Printing Works ; Bombay.

Bombay Guardian Mission Press ; 129, Khotwadi Main Road Girgaum, Bombay. Established 1851.

Bombay Machine Press ; Seoka Bazar, Agra.—*Proprietor* : Bansidhar Dadani.

'Bombay Vaibhava' Press ; Bombay.

Bombay Vartaman ' Press ; 139, Girgaon Road, Bombay.  
 ose Press ; Jail Road, Darjeeling.—*Proprietor* : S. K. Bose.  
 rahman Press ; Cawnpore.  
 rahma Press ; Etawah.  
 rahma Mission Press ; 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.  
 rahmavadin Press ; 14, Baker's Street, Madras.  
 ritish Indian Printing Works ; 31, Tikapara Lane, Salkea,  
 Howrah.—*Proprietor* : A. N. Mukerji.  
 ritish India Press ; Love Lane, Mazagon, Bombay.  
 udhoday Yantra ; Chinsura.—*Founder* : Bhudeva Mukhopad-  
 haya.  
 urdwan Press ; Mahajantooly, Burdwan.

C

ader Printing Press ; Parsi Bazar Street, West Side, Bombay.  
 Calcutta Advertiser ' Press ; 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.  
 Calcutta General Printing Co. ; 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.  
 Calcutta Printing Works ; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta.  
*Managing Agent* : Swis & Co.  
 Caledonian Printing Co., Ld. ; 3, Wellesley lane, Calcutta.  
 Cambrian Press ; 4, 5, 6, British Indian Street, Calcutta.  
 Cameron & Co's Printing Press ; Hyderabad (Deccan.)  
 Catholic Examiner ' Press ; 33, Meadows Street, Bombay.  
 Catholic Orphan Press ; 3 & 4, Portuguese Church Street,  
 Calcutta.  
 Caxton Press ; 14, Residency Road, Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : K.  
 Narayanaiengar.  
 Caxton Printing Works ; Caxton House, Frere Road, Bombay.  
 Caxton Steam Printing Works ; 1-2, Mission Row, Calcutta.—  
*Proprietors* : W. Newman & Co.  
 Central Press, The ; 3-1, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.  
 Central Press ; Dinapore.—*Proprietors* : Sib Chandra Singh & Sons  
 Century Press ; Bombay.  
 Champion Press ; Calcutta.  
 Chamundeswari Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : M. Subbiah B.A.

**Chamundeswari Press**; Mysore.—*Proprietor*: C. Muthyal Chetti.

**Chandra-Kiran Press**; Bombay.

**Chandra-Prabha Press**; Pearey Kalan, Benares City. *Proprietor*: The HON'BLE RAI BAHADUR Sadanand Pandey of Ghazipore.

**Chandrika Press**; Bagalkot.

**Chandrodaya Press**; Dharwar.

**Cheap Printing Press**; Bankipore.

**'Cherag' Printing Press**, The; Bombay.

**Cherry Press, Ltd**; 86, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

**Chetty & Co**; 2-79, Yajatha Covil Street, Madras.

**Chintamani Press**; Farrukhabad.

**Chitrasala Steam Press**; Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.

**Chittottejak Press**; Bombay.

**Christian Literature Society Printing Works**; George Town Madras.

**Chunder and Bros**; 98, Radha Bazar, Calcutta.

**Chunder, L. N., & Co.**; 114, Radha Bazar Street, Calcutta.

**Church Mission Congregational Press**; Lucknow.

**City Press**; "Sambhu Niwas," Hewett Road, Allahabad.—*Established*: 1895.—*Proprietor*: Ghulam Muhammad.

**City Press**; Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: S. Narasimhaiya.

**City Press**; 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors*: Thos. Smith & Co.

**City Press**; 65, Veeraraghava Modaly Street, Madras.

**City Emporium Press**; Mysore.—*Proprietor*: Vonktapathiah.

**City Mercantile Press**; 6, Chandney Chowk Street, Calcutta.

**City Printers Ltd.**; 101-1, Clive Street.—*Works*: 3, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

**Clarendon Printing Press**; Fort Street, Bombay.

**College Press, The**; 117-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

**Commercial Press**; Allahabad.

**Commercial Press**; 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

**Commercial Press**; Juhi, Cawnpore.

**Commercial Press**; Badshah Lodge, Triplicane, Madras.

**Commercial Printing Press**; Bombay.

- Commercial Reporter' Press**; Meadows Street, East Side, Bombay.
- Commissioners' Press**; Karachi.
- Cones & Co's. Printing Press**; 1, Lall Bazar Street, Calcutta.
- Corai Press**; Barabazar, Chandernagore.—*Proprietors*: J. N. Dutt & Co.
- Coronation Press**; Sitalagali, Agra.
- Coronation Press**; Chatai Mahal, Cawnpore.—*Proprietor*: Yasodanandan Sukla.
- Coronation Printing Press**; Colonelganj, Park Road, Allahabad.—*Proprietor*: M. Hashimkhan.
- Coronation Printing Works**; Amritsar.—*Proprietor*: Charan Singh.
- Cotton Press**; 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- Cranenburg's Law Publishing Press**; 3-5, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.
- Crown Press**; Mysore.—*Proprietor*: M. B. Madappa.
- Crown Printing Works**; Ahmedabad.
- Cutchi Dasha, Osval Jain Boarding Press**, Bombay.
- Cuttack Printing Co., Ltd.**; Durga Bazar, Cuttack.

## D

- Dabdaba-i-Ahmadi Press**; Lucknow.
- Dabdaba-i-Haidari Press**; Karachi.
- Daftar Askhara Press**; Bombay.
- Damodar (M) Brothers' Press**; 7, Church Gate Street, Bombay.
- Damodar Press**; Lucknow.
- Damodar Printing Works**; Agra.
- Darbar Press**; Patna City.
- Dar-us-Saltanant Press**; 14, 15, & 16, Ismail Madan Lane, Colootolah Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors*: Abd-ul-Bari & Abd-ul-Latiff.
- Dasgupta & Co.**; 54-3 College Street, Calcutta.
- Dayasagar Printing Press**; Bombay.
- 'Day Brothers' Hindu Press**; 61, Aheerctollah Street, Calcutta.

'Debating Club' Press; Almora.—Established : 1871.—*Manager* :  
Sadanand Sanwal.

Delhi Printing Works, Chauri Bazar, Delhi.—*proprietors* : Thakur  
Das & Sons.

'Desi Mitra' Engine Printing Press; Surat.

Dhananjaya Press; Khanapur, Dist. Bilgaum (Bombay Presidency.)

Dharmabhyudaya Printing Press; Benares.

Dharma-Prakasa Press; Mangalore, Madras Presidency.

Dharmatarangini Press; Dharwar. *Manager* : Shivaling Sastri.

Dharma-Vijaya Press; Kalbadevi Road, West Side, Bombay.

Dhundiraj Press; Belgaun.

Dhutapapeswar (Sri) Press; Panvel, Bombay Presidency.

Diamond Jubilee Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Diamond Press; Chinsura.—*Proprietor* : Dinanath Mukerji.

Diamond Press; Diamond Harbour, Bengal.

Dilgudaz Press; Katra Bizen Big Khan, Lucknow. Established  
1888. *Proprietor* Md. Abdul Hakim Sharar; *Assistant Manager*,  
Siddiq Hasan and Hakim Sirajul Huq.

Dinga Press; Bombay.

Din-Mitra Press; Ahmednagar.

Dnan.—See *Jnan*.

Dvadasasreni Press; Aligarh.

Dynae Printing Works; 205, Old China Bazar Street, Calcutta.

## E.

East Bengal Printing & Publishing House.—See *Publishers*  
Section.

'East' Press, The; Armanitollah, Dacca.

Eastern Printing Works; 12, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.

Edinburgh Press; 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Edward Press; 18, Bahirana, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—  
*Proprietor* : Vaidyanatha Sarma Rajvaidya.

Edward Press; Sukkur.

Emerald Printing Works; 9, Nanda K. Chondhery's 2nd Lane,  
Calcutta.

Emperaza de 'Progreso'; Goa.

Empire Press ; 25 & 26, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.

Empire Press ; Delhi.

Examiner Press ; Bombay.

Excelsior Press ; 7, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* : Abbott, Mitter & Co.

Exchange Press ; Mohtashimganj, Allahabad.

## F

Faiz-i-Am Press ; Aligarh.

Fakhr-ul-Mataba Press ; Lucknow.

Family Printing Press ; Bombay.

Fidvi Printing Press ; Bombay.

Fine Art Press ; 2, Latta Babu Lane, Beadon Square, Calcutta.

Fort Gunja Printing Press ; 17, Hummum Street, Fort Bombay.

—*Proprietor* : M. F. Gunja.

Fort Mercantile Press ; 28, Tamarind Lane, Bombay.

Fort Printing Press ; Bombay.

## G

Gajanan Press ; Dhulia (Khandesh).

Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Press ; Bombay.

Ganga Printing Press ; 179 & 181, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay.

Ganguli, H. C., & Co., 12-1, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

Ganpat Krishnaji Press ; 552, Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Garhwali Press ; Dehra Dun.

Gauranga, Sri. Press ; 71-1, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.

Gaurinilaya Press : Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : B. Basappa Chetti.

General Agency Press ; Tukmur, Mysore State.—*Proprietor* :  
Putturao.

General Printing Press ; 141, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

George Printing Press ; Jacobabad.

George Printing Press ; Sukkur.

George Printing Works ; Benares.—*Proprietor* : Atmaram Sarma.

George V. Printing Press ; Bombay.

Ghose Press ; 38, Shibnarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.

Ghose Press ; Chinsura.—*Proprietor* : K. Ghosh.

Globe Printing Works; Bombay.

Gogte & Co's Press; Charni Road, Bombay.

Gopal Narayana & Co's Press; Bombay.

Govardhan Press; Poona.

Graduates Trading Association Press: Mysore.

Gramadhikari Printing Press; Bijapur.

Granthodaya Press; Ahmedabad.

Great Eden Press; 6, Bhim Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.

Goodwill Press; 205, Old China Bazar Street, Calcutta.

Gopal Steam Printing Works; Bhagalpur.—*Proprietor*: Gopal Das.

Guardian Press; Mount Road, Madras.

Gujrat Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Gujrat Standard Press; Surat.

Gujrati Printing Press; 12, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.

Gulshan-i-Ibrahimi Press; Lucknow.

Gulzari-i-Ahmadi Press; Moradabad.

Gunavardhak Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Gupta Press; 221, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Gurukula Press; Kangri, Bijnor District.

## H

Hamidia Steam Press; Lahore; Established 1901.

Hare Press; 46, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.

Harihar Press; Poona.

Harold Press, The; 35, Clive Street, Calcutta.

Haroon Printing Press; Karachi.

Herladie Engraving Works; 176, Mount Road, Madras.—*Proprietors*: The Mechanical Engraving & Process Co.

Herald Printing Works; 153, Amherst Street, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co's Printing Press; Mount Road, Madras.

Hilton & Co's Printing Press; 109, College Street, Calcutta.

Hindi Press; Colonelganj, Allahabad.—*Proprietor*: Ramjilal Sarma.

Hindu Press, Dey Brothers; 61, Ahiritolla Street, Calcutta.

Hindustani Press; Nizamabad, Lucknow.



Hira Yantra Madhabitala, Chinsurah, Dist. Hughli.  
Hitaishi Press ; 11, Kedarnath Basu Lane, Calcutta.  
Hitechchhu Press ; Ahmedabad.  
Hitechchhu Printing Press ; Karachi.

I

Imperial Book Depot's Printing Press ; 68, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
Imperial Medical Hall Press ; Fountain, Delhi.  
Imperial Native Press ; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.  
Imperial Printing Office ; Chinsurah.  
Imperial Printing Press ; 44-A. Cantonment, Jubbulpore.—  
—*Proprietor* : N. Narainswami Naidu.  
Indian Daily News' Press ; 19, British Indian Street, Calcutta.  
Indian Press ; Fine Art Printers and Publishers.—Established :  
1882.—3, Pioneer Road, Allahabad.—*Proprietor* : Chintamani Ghosh.  
Indian Press ; Narial Bazar, Cawnpore.—*Proprietor* : Manohar Lal Misra.  
Indian Social Reformer' Press ; 12, Hummum Street, Bombay.  
India Press ; 25. Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* :  
Ram Rakhal Ghosh.  
India Printing Works ; 117, Armenian Street, Madras.  
India Publishing Co's Press ; 12-16, Bank Street, Bombay.—  
*Proprietor* : B. G. Gajiwala, M.A., LL.B.  
Indira Press ; Poona.  
Indu Prakash' Steam Press ; Bombay.  
Industrial School Press ; Melkote, Mysore State.—*Proprietor* :  
M. G. Shamiengar.  
Industrial Press, The ; 7, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.  
Industrial Press ; 13, Hummum Street, Fort Bombay.  
Industry Press ; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.  
Institute Press ; Aligarh.  
Intizami Press ; Cawnpore.  
Irish Mission Press ; Surat.

Irish Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : K. S. Krishna Aiyar, B.A.

Islamia Press : Baitakhana Road, Calcutta.

Islam Press ; 18, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

Israelite Press ; Poona.

## J

Jagadarsa Press ; Ahmedabad.

Jagaddhitechhu Press ; Poona.—*Proprietor* : Raoji S. Gan  
dhalekar.

Jagadishwara Press ; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Jagannath (Sri) Press ; Lucknow.

Jagat-vinod Press ; Aligarh.

Jaggewar Press ; D. 47-63, Misir Pokhra, Benares City.

Jahangir B. Marzban & Co's Press ; (Jam-i-Jamshed) ; Ballard  
House, Fort, Bombay.

Jahnay Printing Works ; Chunar—*Proprietor* : Shru Kan  
Ufasin.

Jain Advocate Press ; Ahmedabad.

Jain Engine Printing Press ; Surat.

Jain-Vidya-Vijay Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

· Jain-Vijay Printing Press ' ; Surat.

Jam-i-Jamshed Printing Works ; Bombay.

J. N. Petit Parsi Orphanage Printing Works ; Bombay.

Jaya Lakshmi Narasimha Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : Nava  
ratna Anand Rao.

Jivan Press ; Anarkali, Lahore.—*Proprietor* : Sriman Amarsingh  
Worker, Deva Samaj.

Jnan-Mandir Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Jnan-Sagara Press ; Matunga (Bombay Presidency).

Jnan-Vardhak Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Job Press ; The Mall, Agra.

Job Press ; "Tulsa Kothi," The Mall, Cawnpore. *Proprietress*  
Srimati Tulsi Devi.

' Job Works Press ' ; Moradabad.

Jubbulpore Post Press ; Jubbulpore.

Jubilee Printing Works ; Fyzabad.

Jyotishmati Press ; Moolapet, Nellore.

## K.

- Kailas Press ; Hathras, District Aligarh.
- Kaisari.—See *Qaisar &c.*
- Kaisaria.—See *Qaisaria &c.*
- Kaisar-i-Hind.—See *Qaisar-i-Hind.*
- Kalanidhi Press ; Bangalore—*Proprietor* : T. K. Krishnaswami Chetti.
- Kalaprakasa Press ; Malegaum (Bombay Presidency).
- Kalarathnakaran Press ; 289, Thumbu Chetty Street, Madras.
- Kallka Prasad Press ; 371, Ganespeth, Poona City.
- Kalika Press ; 28, Jugal Kisor Das Lane, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : Sarat Chandra Chakravarty.
- Kalika Press ; 17, Nandakumar Chaudhuri 2nd Lane, Calcutta..
- Kalika (Sri) Printing Press ; Parsibazar Street, West Side, Bombay.
- Kalpadruma Press ; Trichur, Cochin.
- Kalpatau Press ; Sholapur.
- Kalyanram Iyer & Co ; 189, Esplanade, Madras.
- Kamala Printing Works ; 36, Banamali Sarkar Street, Calcutta.
- Kanakaditya Press ; Dharwar.
- Kanara Press ; Madras.
- Kantik Press ; 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : Manilal Gangopadhyaya.
- Kapalee Press, The ; 305, Thumberchetty Street, Madras.
- Karachi Printing Works ; Karachi.
- Karnatak Press ; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.
- Karnatak Printing Works ; Dharwar.
- Karunesh (Sri) Printing Press ; Bombay.
- Kasinath, D., & Co's Press ; 20-21, Custom House Road, Fort Bombay.
- Kasi Press ; Jangambari, Benares City.
- Kasipur Press ; Barisal.—*Proprietor* : Pratap Chandra Mukerji.
- Kaumudi Press ; 15-A. Bhuvan Mohan Sarkar Lane, Calcutta.
- Khairkhwah-i-Islam Press ; Agra.
- Khairkhwah Press ; Hyderabad (Sindh).

- Kharga Vilas Press ; Bankipore.—*Proprietor* : Ram Rau Vijaya Sinha.
- Khelgadi Printing Press ; Girgaum Back Road, Fort Bombay.
- Khelgadi Printing Works ; Bombay.
- Khoja Sindhi Printing Press ; Bombay.
- Khosla Brothers' Electric Printing Works ; Railway Road ; Lahore.
- Khudabakhsh Press ; Surat.
- Keshariaji Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.
- King George Press ; Parola (East Khandesh).
- Kirloskar Press ; Poona.
- Koheera Sagar Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : B. C. S. Rajagopala Sarma.
- Koh-i-Nur Press ; Chittagong.—*Proprietor* : Mohinimohan Das.
- Koh-i-Nur Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : K. Venkappaiah.
- Krishna Press ; Mohalla Lal Khan Dargah, Bhagalpur.
- Krishna Press ; 2-12, Wellington Street, Calcutta.
- Krishna Press ; Lucknow.
- Krishna Press ; Shikarpur.
- Krishna Printing Press ; Bombay.
- Krishnaraj Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : Ahmad Ali Khan.
- Krishnaraj Vanivilas Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : M. S. Lakshmana Rao.
- Kumar Printing Press ; 179 & 181, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay.
- Kundanlal Seth Press ; Lucknow.
- Kuntaline Press ; 61 & 62, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : H. Bose.
- Kusumika Press ; Simla, Calcutta.

## L.

- Lahiri Press ; Benares City.—*Proprietor* ; Durga Prasad Khattri.
- Lakshmi Art Printing Works ; Sankli Street, Byculla.
- Lakshmi-Narasimha Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : S. Vitthal Rao.
- Lakshmi-Narayan Press ; Benares City.—*Manager* : Ganpat Rao.
- Lakshmi-Narayana Press ; 402, Girgaum Road, Bombay.

akshmi-Narayana Press; Moradabad.  
 akshmi Press; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.  
 akshmi Press; Nellore.  
 akshmi Press; Shikarpur (Sindh).—*Proprietor*: Virumal Begraj.  
 akshmi Printing Works; 64-1, 64-2, Sukeas Street, Calcutta.  
 akshmi-Venkateswara Press; Kalyan, Bombay.  
 akshmi-Vijay Steam Press; Sholapur (Bombay Presidency).  
 akshmi-Vilas (Sri) Press; Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: G. B. Sri-  
 kantiah.  
 akshmi-Vilas (Sri) Press; Haveri, Bombay Presidency.  
 akshmi-Vilas (Sri) Printing Press; Nadahalli, Sorab Taluk,  
 Shimoga, Mysore State.—*Proprietor*: Naranappa Venkappa..  
 al Chand & Sons; 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.  
 Larkana Gazette Press; Larkana.  
 aw Press; Grand Parade, Cawnpore.  
 aw Press; Lucknow.—*Proprietor*: H. C. Sen.  
 aw Printing House; Mount Road, Madras.  
 aw Printing Press; Poona.  
 Leader Press; 14-a, South Road, Allahabad.—*Proprietors*:  
 The Newspapers, Limited.  
 iberty Press; 7, Sankarama Chetty Street, Madras.—*Proprie-*  
*tors*: Raithby & Co.  
 iddell's Printing Works; Canning Road, Allahabad.—*Proprie-*  
*tor and Manager*: H. Liddell.  
 ight Press; The Mall, Cawnpore.  
 ight Press; Dinapur —*Proprietors*: P. G. Nath & Co.  
 ila Printing & Binding Works; 14, Madan Baral Lane, Bow-  
 bazar, Calcutta.  
 ion Lithographic Press; 169, Bazar Gate Street, Bombay.  
 iverpool Press; 6, Cawnpore Road, Allahabad.—*Proprietress*:  
 Mrs. S. E. Hare.  
 okaprakasam Printing Press; Trichur—*Proprietor* T. Neela-  
 kandha Vaidegeswara Aiyar.  
 ondon Mission Press; Mission Road, Cuttack.  
 . S. Press; Kottakal.—*Managing Proprietors*: P. V. Krishna  
 Varier.

Lucknow Steam Printing Press; New Civil Lines, Lucknow.

*Proprietor* : Ram Ratan Bajpai.

'Luhana Mitra' Steam Printing Press; Baroda.

Lyons Press; 11, Ezra Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* : Har

Lyons & Co,

## M.

Macneill & Co's Printing and Manufacturing Stationery

Works; 2, Cline Ghat Street, Calcutta.

Madina Press; Bijnor.

'Madras Standard' Press; 167, Popham's Broadway, George Town, Madras.

'Madras Times' Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd.; 159, Mount Road, Madras.

Mahalakshmi Press; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : B. K. Venkat Subbaiya.

Mahalakshmi Printing Press; Kutchery Road, Karachi.

Mahamandal Press; Bharat Dharma Mahamandal, Benares.

Mahamaya Press; Chinsura.—*Proprietor* : H. S. Shome.

Mahavidyalaya Darsan Press; Jwalapur, District Saharanpur.

Mahavir (Sri) Press; Belgaum, Madras.

'Mahikantha Gazette' Printing Press; Ahmedabad.

Mahila Press; Art and General Printers, Photo Process and Art Colour Engravers; High-class calendars—a speciality. 27-29

Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : G. N. Mukerji, *Telegrams* : "Calendar;" *Telephone* : 2157.

Maltil Printing Works; Madhubani, Darbhanga.—*Proprietress* Srimati Sashi Rama Devi.

Majid Press; Meerut.

Manasi Press; 14-A, Rāmtanu Basu's Lane, Calcutta. Established 1915. *Proprietor* : Probbhatkumar Mukerji. *Printer* : Sital Chunder Bhattacharya.

Maneck Printing Press; Bombay.

Mangalganj Mission Press; 3, Ramanath Mazumdar's Street Calcutta.

- lanika Press ; 51-2, Sukeas Street, Calcutta.
- lanohar Press ; Karachi.
- lanohar Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.
- lanoranjani Printing Press ; Bombay.—Ramchandra Vishnu Madgaonkar.
- lanoranjani Press ; Godavari.
- Maratha Mitra ' Printing Press ; Pachora, East Khandesh.
- Martanda Mudralaya ; Ahmedabad.
- Marzban, F. P., & Co's. Press ; Bombay.
- Matla-ul-Ulum Press ; Bijnor.
- Matla-ul-Ulum Press ; Moradabad.
- Mechanical Engraving and Process Co. ; 176, Mount Road, Madras.
- Medical Hall Press ; 52, Benares Cantonment.
- Mercantile Press ; 9, Chandney Chowk Street, Calcutta.
- Mercantile Steam Press ; Karachi.
- Merchant Press ; Cawnpore.—*Proprietor* : Chheda Lall.
- Meston Press ; Moradabad.
- Metcalfe Press ; 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.
- Metcalfe Printing Works ; 34, Mechuaabazar Street, Calcutta.
- Methodist Publishing House ; Lucknow. Established: 1861.  
*Agent* Jusk. *F. B. Price.* *Manager* : Myron, O.
- Miller Printing Works, The ; 196, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
- Minerva Press ; 33, Popham's Broadway, Madras.
- Mission Press ; Allahabad.
- Mission Press ; Nasrapur, Bhore State.
- Mission Press ; Surat.
- Mission Steam Press ; Ludhiana. *Proprietor.* Patrick Toylic.
- Mitra Vilasa Press ; Lahore. Established : 1862.
- Modavritta Press ; Wai, Satara.
- Model Printing Press ; 7, Grand Square, Dinapore, Behar.—*Proprietors* : Nathony Lal & Bros.
- Model Printing Works ; 5, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* : Nilmani Haldar & Co.
- Modern Press ; 21, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* : B. N. Sen.

**Modern Printing Works ;** Mount Road, Madras.

**Mohammadi Press ;** 22, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.

**Moon Press ;** Raja Mandi, Agra.—*Proprietors.* : Lall Singh and Chooraman.

**Mooni (P) Brothers' Press ;** 52, Appollo Street, Bombay.

**Mufid-i-Am Press ;** Anarkali, Lahore.—*Proprietors.* : Rai Saheb Munshi Gulab Singh & Sons.

**Muhammadi Printing Press ;** Surat.

**Mujtabai Press ;** Lucknow.

**Mukerji, K. P., & Co's Press ;** 19 and 20, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.

**Mukunda Art Works ;** Bombay.

**Mul Press ;** Etawah.—*Proprietor:* Mulchand.

**Murthy, S., & Co's Printing Press ;** 305, Thamba Chetty Street, Madras.

**'Musafir' Press ;** Hyderabad (Sindh).

**Mustafa Printing Press ;** Parel Road, East Side, Bombay.

**Mustansir Press ;** Faraskhana, Delhi.

**Muzaffari Lithographie Steam Press ;** Bombay.

**Muzatgri Lelho Press ;** Umerkhandi, Bombay.

**Mysore Book Depot Press ;** Bangalore.—*Proprietors* : V. B. Subaiya and Sons.

**'Mysore Star' Press ;** Mysore.—*Proprietor* : G. Virupakshiya.

## N.

**Nadiri Press ;** Opposite to Sir Jamsetji Jijibhoy Hospital, Bombay.

**Nagar (L. P.) Press ;** Muttra.

**'Nagendra' Steam Printing Works ;** 17, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.

**Nag Printing Works ;** 41, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

**Naiyar-i-Azam Press ;** Moradabad.

**Nandisa (Sri) Bharati Vilas Press ;** Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : M. P. Mallaiya.

**Narasimha & Co's Press ;** Mysore.—*Proprietor* : K. Narasimha.

**Narasimha Press ;** Calcutta.

**Narayan Press ;** Gaya.

**Natavar Printing Press ;** Ahmedabad.



- Natesan, G. A., & Co's Press ; 3 and 4, Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.
- National Literature & Publishing Society's Press, The ; 40, Broadway, Madras.
- National Machine' Press ; Barisal.
- National Press ; 100, Mount Road, Madras.
- National Press ; Hall Street, Amritsar.—*Proprietor* : Harji Ram.
- National Press ; Katra, Allahabad.—*Proprietor* : Ram Narain Lal.
- National Press ; Victoria Road, Karachi.
- Native Imperial Press ; Chandni Chowk, Rama Theatre Lane, Delhi.
- ' Native Opinion ' Press ; Girgaum Road, Bombay.
- Navrang Printing Press ; Bombay.
- Navavibhakar Press ; Bombay.
- ' Nazair Qanun-i-Hind ' Press ; Mayo Road, Allahabad.
- Nazir Hind Press; Fatehgarh.—*Proprietors* : Janki Prasad & Bros.
- ' New Age ' Press ; 4, Elliot Lane, Calcutta.
- Newal Kishor Press ; Lucknow.
- New Art Printing Press ; Bombay.
- New Bengal Press ; 66 and 67, College Street, Calcutta.—*Manager* : P. C. Dutt.
- New Brittainia Press ; 78, Amherst Street, Calcutta.
- New Gujrati Printing Press ; Nadiad, (Bombay Presidency).
- New Saraswati Press ; 25-A, Machuabazar Street, Calcutta.
- Newspapers Ltd. ; see *Leader Press*.
- New Star Press ; Hyderabad (Sindh).
- Nirmala Press ; 139-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
- Nirmal Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.
- Nirnayasagar Press ; Kolbhat Lane, Bombay.
- Nizamia Printing Works ; Ahmedabad.
- Nizami Press ; Badaun.
- Nizami Press ; Ballimaran Street, Delhi.
- Nizami Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : Muhammad Kasim.
- Normal Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.
- Northcote (Lady) Hindu Orphanage K. N. Sallor Printing Press ; Bombay.

Notice Sheet Press ; Secundrabad, Hyderabad.

Nur-ul-Mataba Press ; Lucknow.—*Proprietor* : Nur-ul-Hasan.

Nyayasraya Press ; Poona.

## O.

Official Machine Printing Press ; Meerut.

Olympian Press ; 56, Bechu Chatterji's Street, Calcutta.

Onkar Press ; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.—*Proprietor* : Onkarnath Bajpei.

Oriental Press ; Johnstonganj, Allahabad.

Oriental Printing Works ; 327, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

Ornamental Job Press ; Drummond Road, Agra.

Orphanage Press ; Poona.

## P.

Pagawi B. L. & Co's Press ; Ramghat, Benares City.

Pallibarta Press ; Bongong, (Jessore).—*Proprietor* : Charu Chandra Ray. Established : 1908.

Pandurang & Co's Printing Press ; Bombay.

Paragon Press ; 32, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

' Parsi ' Press. The ; Frere Road, Fort, Opposite to the General Post Office, Bombay.

Partha (Sri) Press ; 30, Broadway, Madras, — *Proprietors* : S. Vas & Co.

Patrick Press ; 32-1, Mullunga Lane, Calcutta.

' Patrika ' Press ; Larkana.

Patriot Press. The ; 108, Baranaseo Ghose Street, Calcutta.

Paul. G. N., & Co's Printing Press ; Chandernagore ; and 10, Old Court House Lane, Calcutta.

Peerless Press ; 21, Sankurama Chetty Street, Madras.—*Proprietors* : Dowden & Co.

' People's Herald ' Press ; Agra.—*Proprietor* : Fred. Ellis, M.J.L.

' Phoenix ' Press ; Karachi.

Phoenix Printing Works ; 29, Kalidas Singha Lane, Calcutta.

' Pioneer ' Press ; 17, Church Road, Allahabad.

Pooran Press ; 21, Balaram Ghose Street, Calcutta.

abhakar Press ; Islampur, District Satara.  
 abuddha Bharata Press ; Mayavati, Lohaghat P. O., United  
 Provinces.  
 Praja-bandhu' Printing Works ; Khadia, Ahmedabad. Estab-  
 lished : 1905.—*Proprietor* : T. P. Thakor.  
 raja-hitartha Mudralaya ; Ahmedabad.  
 atapa Press ; Cawnpore.  
 atapa Press ; Moti Chowk, Jodhpur.—*Proprietor* : Ram Karna  
 Sarma.  
 emier Printing Press ; Hyderabad (Sindh).  
 emier Press ; 5, Stringer's Street, George Town, Madras.  
 em Mahavidyalaya Press ; Brindaban, District Muttra.  
 esidency Press ; Tamarind Lane, West Side, Bombay.  
 ince of Wales Jat Press ; Meerut.—*Proprietor* : Shadi Ram.  
 inting Press ; Shimoga, Mysore State.—*Proprietor* : K. Ram-  
 swamiya.  
 ithipir Itihasa Printing Works ; 2, Annada Prasad Banerjee  
 Lane, Khirertala, Howrah.  
 ogressive Press ; 14, Baker's Street, Madras.  
 ogressive Printing Works ; Bombay.  
 eerandase Co's Printing Press ; Bombay.

### Q.

adiri Press ; Badaun.  
 aisaria Steam Press ; Hyderabad (Sindh).  
 aisar-i-Hind Press ; Badaun.  
 aisari-i-Hind Electric Press ; Homjee Street, Elphinstone  
 Circle, Bombay.  
 aisari Press ; near Town Hall, Bareilly.—*Proprietor* : Thakur  
 Prasad & Bros.  
 usimi Press ; Deoband, District Saharanpore.

### R.

ahbar Press ; Moradabad.  
 jkishen Press ; Chandney Chowk, Delhi.  
 jlakshmi Printing Press ; Girgaum Road, Bombay.

**Rajmagore Lithographic Press ; Ahmedabad.**

**Rajniti Press ; Patna City.**

**Rajpali Press ; Allahabad.**

**Rajput Anglo-Oriental Press ; Madanmohan Darwaja, Agra.—**

*Proprietor : Thakur Hanumanta Sinha Raghuvansi. Estd. 189*

**Rajrajeswari Press ; Bangalore.—Proprietor : Kumar Sastri.**

**Rama-Vijaya Press ; Jath State.**

**Ram Bhushan Press ; Agra.**

**Ramdas Press ; Satara.**

**Ramkrishna (Sri) Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.**

**Ram Machine Press ; Meerut.**

**Ramnarayan Press ; Etawah.**

**Ramnarayan Press ; Muttra.—Proprietor : Radharaman Bh  
gava.**

**Ram Rao, K., and Co's Press ; Hummum Street, Fort, Bombay.**

**Ramtatwa-Prakas (Sri) Press ; Belgaum.**

**Ram Tatwa Press ; Belgaum.—Proprietor : Abaji Ramchandra  
Savant.**

**Rander Printing Press ; Surat.**

**'Rasik Law' Printing Press ; 164, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta**

**Rationalist Press ; Godavari.**

**Ratnasagar Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.**

**Ravi Udaya Press ; 182, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.**

**Ray, U., & Sons ; Process Engravers, Illustrators, Art Printers  
Publishers ; 100, Garpar Road, Calcutta.—Founder-Proprietor**

*Upendrakisor Ray-Chaudhury, B.A., Telegrams : "Orthotyp*

**Reliance Printing Press ; Dean Lane, Bombay.**

**Ripon Press and Ripon Book Depot ; 87, Thumbu Chetty Street  
Madras.**

**Roze Bazar Steam Press, Hall Bazar, Amritsar. Estd. : 18  
Proptr. The Vakil Trust.**

**Royal Printing Press ; 29, Banks Road, Lucknow.**

**Ruckma Press ; Madras.—Proprietors : Roopert & Co., Madras.**

S.

- achehidananda Press ; Devangere, Chitaldrug, Mysore State.  
 —*Proprietor* : M. Manjaiya Hardekar.
- achitra Chaturya Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : B. Janardan  
 Rao.
- adbodhachandrika Press ; Agadi (Dharwar).
- adguru Printing Press, Bombay.
- adiq-ul-Mutaba ; Meerut.
- aler, K.N., Printing Press ; Parel Road, East Side, Bombay.
- Samaj' Press ; 46, Grey Street, Calcutta.
- amanta Press ; Port Road, Balasore.
- amya Press ; 6, College Square, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : Krishna  
 Kumar Mitra, B.A. Estd. 1883.
- anatan Dharma Press ; Moradabad.
- ankar Printing Press ; Bombay.
- anta Durga Prakash (Sri) Printing Press ; Belgaum.
- antan Press ; Brahmanbaria. District Tipperah.—*Manager* :  
 J. Datta.
- arada Sita Press ; Shimoga, Mysore State.—*Proprietor* : K. Bha-  
 vani Rao.
- arada Vijay Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.
- arada Vilas Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : Subramanya Aiyar.
- araswat Bhushan Press ; Belgaum.
- araswati Machine Printing Press ; Meerut.
- araswati Press ; Chinsurah, Bengal.—*Proprietor* : B. Datta.
- araswati Printing Press ; Bombay.
- araswati Printing Press ; Karachi.—*Proprietor* : Bhagvanlal  
 Shivaji.
- arma, J. K., & Co's Printing Press ; 33, College Street, Cal-  
 cutta.—*Proprietor* : J. K. Goswami.
- arut Press ; 128, Radha Bazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* :  
 S. C. Datta & Co.
- arvajan Hitopakarini Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : M. N.  
 Bettiah.

Sastra Prachar Press ; 5, Chidam Mudi Lane, Beadon Row, Calcutta.

Satyanarayan Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Satyaprakas Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Satyapriya Press ; Tasgaon (Dist. Satara).

Satyasagar Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Satyavijay (Sri) Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Scottish Press ; 150, Annapillay Street, Madras.

Seal Press ; 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.

Selon Printing Works ; Bank Street, Bombay.

Seth Kundanlal ' Press ; see Kundanlal, &c.

Shabdari Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor*: Shabdar Husain.

Shamsher Printing Press ; 231, 233, Abdul Rahman Street Bombay.

Shams-ul-Mataba Press ; Moradabad.

Shankar Printing Press ; Surat.

Shantivijay Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Sholapur Samachar Steam Press ; 4152-53, Shukurwarpeth Samachar Building, Sholapur. Estd. 1884. *Proprtr. and Manager* Vithal Narsappa Jakkal.

Shri Satayaprakash Printing Press ; Khadia, Ahmedabad *Proprietor*: Dahyabhai Shakrabhai Gandhi. Prints Mahajyotil (M.) (G).

Shunmugan, P. & Co. ; Mount Road, Madras.

Siddhanath Press ; Wai, Satara, Prints "Govardhanmala" (M.)

Silvester's Printing Press ; Bombay.

'Sindh Bhaskar' Printing Press ; Hyderabad, Sindh.

Sindh Commercial Press Co., Ltd. ; 6, Bunder Road, Karachi.

'Sindh Gazette Press ; Karachi.

'Sindh Observer' Press ; Karachi.

'Sindh Patrika' Press ; Larkana (Sindh).

Sindh Press Co., Ltd. ; MacLeod Road, Karachi.

Singaram Press ; 66, Swami Nayak's Road, Madras.—*Proprietor* Miller & Co.

Sitaramanjaniya (Sri) Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor*: Ramaswami Chetty.

- odagar Press ; Surat.
- oldier Press ; Moradabad.
- South Indian Observer ' Press ; Ootacamand.
- outh Indian Press ; 18, Lingh Chetty Street, Madras.
- ei Press ; 137, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- rikhanda Printing Press ; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.
- rikrishna Litho Press ; 697, Girgaum Road, Bombay.
- rikrishna Mudralaya ; Wai, Satara.
- rikrishna Press ; Hubli (Dharwar).
- imat Kanyak Parameswari Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : A.  
R. Venkata Chetti.
- Srinath ' Press ; 25, Nayabazar Road, Dacca.
- sinivas Baradaachari & Co's Press ; 4, Mount Road, Madras.
- sinivas Press ; Brindaban, Muttra.
- sinivas Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : S. Nanjuda Sastri.
- rutibodh ' Printing Press ; Bombay.
- . P. C. K. Press ; 17-18, Church Road, Vepery, Madras.
- . P. G. Mission Press ; Ahmednagore.
- andard Drug Press ; 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* :  
Rai-Sahib Kartick Chandra Basu.
- andard Press ; Bai-ka-Bagh, Grand Trunk Road, Allahabad.—  
*Proprietor* : Bishambhar Nath Bhargava ; *Founder* : Ramnath  
Bhargava, B.A.
- andard Press ; 5, Okur Datta Lane, Calcutta.
- andard Printing Works ; Hyderabad, Sindh.
- ar Press ; Cawnpore.—*Proprietor* : Ayodhya Prasad Bhargava.
- t. Andrew's Press ; 390, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
- t. Andrew's Steam Printing Works ; Radhabazar Street, Cal-  
cutta.—*Proprietors*, Sital Chandra Banerji & Co.
- tanhope Press ; 5, Radhanath Mullick's Lane, Calcutta.—*Pro-  
priator* : B. K. Bose.
- team Printing Press ; Lucknow.
- tridharma Sikshak Press ; Colonelganj, Allahabad.
- abodhini Printing Press ; Bombay.
- adarsan (Sri) Press ; Brindaban, Muttra.
- adarsan Press ; Conjiverum.

**Sudarsan Press** ; Katra, Allahabad.—*Proprietress* : Mrs. Gop  
Devi.

**Sudhakar Press** ; Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.

**Sudharak Press** ; Poona.

**Sultan Press** ; Kashmere Gate, Delhi.

**Sundar Printing Press** ; Surat.

**Sunrise Press** ; Madhabitala, Chinsura.

**'Surat Akhbar' Press** ; Surat.

**Surat City Printing Press**.

**'Sushama' Press** ; 58, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors*  
P. Sett & Co.

**Suvarna Printing Press** ; Poona.

**Svarna Printing Press** ; Bombay.

**S. V. Press** ; Chiplun, Dist. Ratnagiri.

**Swadesamitram Press** ; 117, Armenian Street, Madras.

**Swadharma Pracharak Press** ; Esplanade Road, Delhi.

**Swami Machine Press** ; Meerut.

## **T**

**Ta'alimi Press** ; Bareilly.

**Taiyabi Printing Press** ; Bombay.

**Taluqdar Press** ; Fyzabad.

**Tamannai Press** ; Lucknow.—*Proprietor* : Ram Sahai Tamanna

**Tara Printing Works** ; Benares City.—*Proprietors* : Freeman  
Co.

**Taruni Chromo-litho Press** ; 11-1, Golak Dutt's Lane, Calcutta.

**Tatva-Vivechaka Printing Press** ; Khetwadi Back Road, Bom  
bay.

**Tayab Ali Printing Press** ; Masjid Bander Road, South Sid  
Bombay.

**Tayeb Press** ; Lucknow.

**Thacker & Co.'s Press** ; 12, Tamarind Lane, Bombay.

**Thacker, Spink & Co's Press** ; 1, Gibson's Lane, Calcutta.

**'Times' Press** ; Times Buildings, Hornby Road, Bombay.—*Pro  
prieters* : Bennet, Coleman & Co.



karshi Govindji Press ; Bombay.  
 own Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : Hariram Misra.  
 all & Co.'s Press ; 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.  
 ade Journal Press ; Badshahimandi, Allahabad.  
 iveni Printing Works ; Allahabad.  
 torial Press ; Bombay.

## U

iform Electrical Printing Press ; 8-9, Tamarind Lane, Bombay.  
 ion Press ; Mohtashimganj, Allahabad.  
 ion Press ; 41, Girgaum Road, Bombay.  
 ion Press ; Cochin.—*Proprietor, Manager, Printer, and Pub-  
 isher* : Ittoop Mampilli.  
 ion Press ; Jubbulpur.  
 ion Press ; Jhansi.  
 ion Press ; Shimoga, Mysore State.—*Proprietor* : Parivarada  
 enkappaiah.  
 ion Press Co. Ltd. ; Elphinstone Street, Karachi.  
 ion Printing Press Co., Ltd., Ahmedabad.  
 ion Steam Press ; Karachi.  
 iversal Press ; Amritsar.  
 iversal Press ; 332, Mint Street, Madras.  
 iversal Printing Works ; 113, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.  
 iversity Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd. ; 1, Gangadhar  
 abu Lane, Calcutta.  
 per India Press ; Allahabad.  
 aha Press ; Urai, Jalaun.

## V

gdevi Vilas Press ; Devangere, Chitaldrug, Mysore State.—  
*Proprietor* : N. Rudrappa.  
 idya Brothers' Press ; Thakurdwar, Bombay No. 2.  
 aidyak Patrika' Press ; Poona.  
 Vijayanti Press ; 31, Mount Road, Madras.  
 ni Press ; 12, Chorebagan Lane, Calcutta.  
 Vanik Press ; 60, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.

‘Vanita Hitaishi’ Press ; Allahabad.

Vani Vilas Press ; Srirangam.—*Proprietor* : J. K. Balsaubramanya Iyer.

Vardhaman Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : Dharmodriah.

Vasanta Press ; Madras.

Venkateswar (Sri) Steam Press ; 312, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

Verona's Press ; Chandni, Calcutta.

Vest & Co's Press ; 14, Mount Road, Madras.—*Proprietor* : T. Ramchandra Rao.

Vichara Darpan Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : Ramaiya.

Victoria Press ; Badauu.

Victoria Press ; 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta.

Victoria Press ; The Mall, Cawnpore.

Victoria Press ; Nellore.

Victoria Press ; Sukkur.

Victoria Printing Press ; 21, Girgaum Road, Bombay.

Victoria Printing Press ; Garden Road, Karachi.

Vidyaratna Yantra ; 286, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

Vidyasagar Press ; Hyderabad, Sindh.

Vidya Tarangini Press ; Mysore.—*Proprietor* : C. Srinivasagar.

Vijayalakshmi Press ; Bangalore.—*Proprietor* : D. Venkatappa.

Vijaya Lakshmi Press ; Chamrajnagar, Mysore State.—*Proprietor* : B. Padmaraj Pandit.

Vijay Pravartak Printing Press ; Ahmedabad.

Vijnana Chintamani Mudrasala ; Pattampi, S. India.

Vinaya Printing Press ; Bombay.

Viraj Valbhav Press ; Wai, Satara.

Vishin Printing Press ; Jacobabad.

Visitor Press ; Old Carlton House, Darjeeling. Established : 18  
*Manager* : G. S. Bonwetson, *Printer* : N. N. Bose.

Viswakosh Press ; 9, Viswakosh Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.

Viswambhar Printing Press ; Bombay.

Viswanath Printing Works ; 36-6, Jangambari, Benares City  
*Proprietor* : Sasi Bhushan Nath.

Vithal Press ; Bombay.

kkaligara Sangha Press ; Bangalore City.—*Proprietor* : K. H. Ramiya. Prints the "Mysore Economic Journal" (M.) (E.)  
 itta Prasarak Press ; Poona.  
 asa Press ; Nellore.  
 N. Press ; Commissary Bazar, Vellore, Arcot.—*Proprietors* : Abbas & Sons.

## W

alting, G. F., Printing Works ; Dinapore.  
 ellington Printing Works ; 12 and 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* : S. C. Anddy & Co.  
 estern India Printing Press ; 18, Church Gate Street, Bombay.  
 lkin's Press ; College Square, Calcutta.  
 lson's Artistic Press ; 29, Rundall's Street, Madras.  
 ndsor Press ; 11, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

## Y

yjneswar ; See Jaggeswar, &c.  
 soovanta Press ; Poona.  
 osoof Ali Printing Press ; Musjid Bunder Street, West Side, Bombay.  
 ung Rising Printing Press ; 245, Abdul Rahman Street, Bombay.  
 usufi Press ; Cawnpore.

## Z

amana' Press ; Parade, Cawnpore.—*Proprietors* : Daya Narain Jagam and Sons.



**BOOKSELLERS AND  
PUBLISHERS.**

Some matter has been embodied in the *Printing Press* section which could have also come under this head.

## A

**Haji Ramehendra Savan** ; Ram Tatwa Press, Belgaon.  
**Robert Miller & Co.**; 7, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta.  
**Abd-ul-Bari & Abd-ul-Latif**; 14, 15, & 16, Ismail Madan Lane,  
 Colootollah Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietors of Dar-us-Saltanat*  
*Press.*  
**Abdul Qayoom, Haji** ; Wellesley Square, Calcutta.  
**Academical Library, The** ; 167 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.  
**Adison & Co.**; Mount Road, Madras.  
**Awaita Asram** ; Mayavati, Lohaghat P. O., District Almora.  
**Robert Library** ; Nawabpur, Dacca.  
**Allahabad School Book Depot** ; 8, Mayo Road, Allahabad.  
**Allahabad Trading and Banking Corporation, Limited** ;  
 Colonelgunj, Allahabad.  
**Anwan & Co.**; Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
**Ananda' Book Depot, The** ; Hyderabad (Sindh).  
**Ananda Bookstall** ; 78-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
**Ananda Chandrasekhar Bros.**; Calicut, Malabar.  
**Anglo-Oriental Book Depot.**—See *Homee Sorab & Co.*  
**Ansari, G. A., & Co.** ; Colonelgunj, Allahabad.—*Proprietors, Oigt*  
*Press.*  
**Antekar & Co.**; Poona.  
**Anantosh Library** ; 50-1, College Street, Calcutta ; Patuatuli,  
 Dacca ; and Andarkilla. Chittagong.  
**Ananand Jain Pustak Prachar Mandal** ; Roshan Mahall,  
 Agra.  
**Atar Chand Capoor** ; Lahore.  
**Atty, S. C., & Co.** ; 12 & 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta—*Pro-*  
*rietors of the Wellington Printing Works.*

**B**

**Balaji Prabhakar Modak** ; Kolhapur City.

**Balasore Chhatra Bhandar Co.** The ; Balasore.

**Balwant Ganesh Dabholkar** ; 468, Narayan Peth, Poona City.

**Banerji, B., & Co.** ; 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

**Banerji & Bros.** ; LaTouche Road, Lucknow.

**Banga Sahitya Mandir** ; 96, Beltala Road, Kalighat P. O., Calcutta.

**Barendranath Ghosh** ; 204-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

**Basu, K. P., Library, The** ; 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : D. N. Sen, B.A.

**Benimadhav Dey & Co.** ; 318, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

**Bennett, Coleman & Co.** ; Calcutta Office : 8, Lal Bazar Street  
Bombay Office : "Times Buildings," Hornby Road.

**Bharadwaja Agency** ; Basavangudi, Bangalore City.

**Bhargava Book Depot** ; Muttra.—*Proprietor* : Sudarsanlal Bhargava.

**Bhargava Book Depot, The** ; Jubbulpore.

**Bhaskar Vishnu Phadake** ; Matunga P. O., Bombay.

**Bhattacharya & Son** ; 64 and 65, College Street, Calcutta.

**Blackie & Son, Ltd.** ; 2-10, Wellington Street, Calcutta and  
"Warwick House," Bombay.

**Book Depot & University Printing and Publishing Co., Limited** ; 240-5, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

**Bose Library** ; 57, College Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor* : Harindra Krishna Bose.

**Burman, M. N., & Co.** ; Bankipore.

**Butterworth & Co. (India) Ltd.** ; 6A, Hastings Street, Post Office  
Box 261, Calcutta.

**C**

**Cambray, R., & Co.** ; 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor*  
T. D. Kerr.

**Cambridge University Press** ; 3, Clive Buildings, Box No, 35  
Calcutta.

**Cameron & Co.** ; Hyderabad.



Antonment Book Depot (Indian Industrial, Trading, and Banking Co., Ltd.) ; 14, Residency Road, Bangalore.—*Proprietors* : N. C. Narasimha Iyengar and V. C. Mania Ramulu Moodaliar.

Apoor Brothers ; 8, Mayo Road, Allahabad.

Central Book Depot. ; Allahabad.—*Proprietor* : Ramji Das Bhargava.

Central Jaina Publishing House ; Arrah. Established 1915, Managing *Proptr.*, and Director : Kumar Devendra Prasad Jain.

Chainrai Vallram ; Bandar Road, Karachi.

Charles & Co.; Secundrabad, Hyderabad. (Deccan.)

Chaudhury, B. N., & Co. ; Seoka Bazar, Agra.

Chetty & Co. ; 2-79, Yajatha Covil Street, Madras.

Chuckervetty, Chatterji & Co. ; 15, College Square, Calcutta.—*Proprietors* : Ahindranath Chatterji, M.Sc. ; Mukunda Chandra Chakravarti, M.Sc. ; Rames Chandra Chakarvarti, M. Sc.

City Book Co. ; 28, Thambu Chetti Street, Madras.

City Library ; Dacca.—*Proprietor* : Nagendrakumar Roy.

Cambridge A. J., & Co. ; Hornby Road, Bombay ; Mount Road, Madras.

Commercial Society, The ; Sukkur, Sindh.

Cooper, C & J. ; Bombay.

Coronation Book Depot ; 82, Mulla Sahib Street, Sowcarpet Madras.

Coronation Darbar Publishing Co. ; Carnac Road, Bombay.

## D

Damodar Savalaram & Co. ; Thakurdwara, Bombay.

Datta & Friends ; 69, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Dayanand Pustakalaya ; Kattrra Bazar, Jodhpur.

Day Brothers ; 43, Municipal Market, S. W., Calcutta.

Deby & Ghosh ; 5, 6, and 7, Madan Gopal Lane, Calcutta.

Diamond Jubilee Book Depot ; Kattrra Bazar, Jodhpur.

Diffusion of Knowledge' Agency ; "Lalitālaya," Mylapore S., Madras.

**Digambar Jain Pustakalaya ;** Surat.—*Proprietor* : Mulchan Kisandas Kapadia.

**Dowden & Co. ;** 21, Sunkurama Street, Madras.—*Proprietors* : C. Ranganatham Naidu and M. Kolandavelu Mudliar.

**Dwadashshreni. P. C., & Co. ;** Aligarh.

## E

**East Bengal Printing and Publishing House ;** "Sudhamaya Armanitola, Dacca.—*Proprietors* : Satis Chandra and Subod Chandra Das.

**Educational Book Depot ;** Kattrra, Allahabad.—*Proprietor* : Ram Narain Lal.

**Educational Book Depot ;** Jubbulpore.

**Educational Publishing Syndicate ;** 203, Badshahimandi, Allahabad.—*Proprietors* : Narendranath Sen, and Jatindranath Sen.

**Empire Publishing Co. ;** 31, Hummum Street, Bombay.

**'Encyclopædia Britannica' Co., Ltd. ;** 83, Clive Buildings, Calcutta.

**Exchange Publishing Co. ;** 15, Maniktala Main Road, Calcutta.

## F

**Freeman & Co. ;** Benares City.—*Proprietors* : Ramchandra Nair Kalia, B.A. ; G. S. Arundale, M.A., LL.B. ; Kalicharan Mitra, B.A. ; Jnanendranath Basu, B.A.

**Friend & Co. ;** 64, College Street, Calcutta.

## G

**Ganesh & Co. ;** Thumbu Chetty Street, Madras.—*Proprietor* : M. R. Ramaseshaiah.

**Gayaprasada & Bros ;** 2808, Shafakhana Road, Agra.

**General Bookstall and Stationery Mart ;** 65 & 66, Town Hall Road, Bareilly.

**Ghosh & Co. ;** Cornwallis Building ; 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

**Gopal Narayan & Co. ;** 151, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

Posto Behary Dhur & Bros; 356, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

Gregg Publishing Co., The; 29, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.—  
Publishers of shorthand, typewriting and business instruction manuals.

Fresham Publishing House; Agents: Blackie & Sons, Ltd.,  
"Warwick House," Fort Street, Bombay.

Gulab Singh, Rai Sahib M., & Sons; 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta; and Lahore.—*Proprietors, Musf-i-'Am Press.*

Gunderao Manur & Co.; Bijapur.

Gurudas Chatterji and Sons; 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.—  
*Managing Proprietor: Sudhansusekhar Chatterji.*

Guroodinomal & Sons; Mirpur Khas, Sindh.

## H

Hajee Sayeed; Wellesley Street, Calcutta.

Halder, G. N.; 63, College Street, Calcutta.

Haridas & Co.; 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

Haromohan Library; 29, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Higginbotham Ltd.; Mount Road, Madras.

Himatlal, C., & Co.; Princess Street, Bombay.

Hind Agency; Madhav Bag, Bombay.

Hindi Granthatnakar Karyalaya; Bombay.

Hindi Pustak Agency; Gorakhpur.

Hindi Translating Co.; 96, 97, Lower Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

Homee Sorab & Co. (sons of the late Fardunjee B. Karani), with  
which is incorporated Khan-Bahadur G. M. Munshi & Sons;  
"Sultan Manzil," 2, Chandanwadi, Bombay.

## I

Imperial Book Depot; 63, Chandni Chowk Street, Delhi.—*Proprietor: Raghubir Dayal.*

Indian Advertising and Publishing Agency; 3-1, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.

Indian Literary Agency, The; Fatehpuri Road, Delhi.—*Managing Proprietor: B. L. S. Gupta.*

India Publishing Co., Ltd.; 12-16, Bank Street, Bombay,—*Proprietor*: B. G. Gajivala, M.A., LL.B.

Indian Publishing House; 22, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Indian School Supply Depot (the late *City and School Book Society*, now managed by *Macmillan & Co.*); 309, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

Iyer, P. A. V., & Co.; Triplicane, Madras, S. E.

## J

Jagat Narayan & Bros; Meerut.

Janardan. M. Gurjar; Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

Jehangir Mirza & Co.; 156-158, Hornby Road, Bombay.

## K

Kacker Brothers; Phulatti Bazar, Agra.

Kalimohan Bookstall; 216, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Kalyanram Iyer & Co.; 189, Esplanade, Madras.

Kasi Book Depot; Sarsa, District Allahabad.—*Founder*: Kasi-nath Khattri (a well-known Hindi writer, was awarded Jubilee-Medal for good authorship).—*Proprietor*: Kesava Chandra.

Krishnamachariu, P.; 60, Ivy Main Road, Chamarajpeth, Bangalore.

Krishna Rao, M. R., & Co.; High Road, Nellore.

Kulkarni, S. A., & Co.; Kolhapore, Miraj, and at Sangli.

Kusumika Library; 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

## L

Lahiri, S. K., & Co.; 56, College Street, Calcutta.

Lakshmibilas Publishing House; 12, Narikelbagan Lane, Calcutta.

Lalita Publishing Co.; "Lalitalaya," 19, Adam Street, Mylapore, S., Madras.

Law Book Society; 9, Old Post Office, Calcutta.

'Law Guide Series' Office; "Gokulavanam," 39, Ayalur Mudali Street, Madras.

- Law Printing House**; Mount Road, Madras.—*Proprietors*: T.A. Venkaswamy Row and T. S. Krishnaswamy Row.
- Lazarus, E. J., & Co.**; Benares City; and 7, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta.
- Lewis & Co.**; 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
- Loganadhan, G. C., & Brothers**; Mount Road, Madras.
- Longmans, Green & Co.**; 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, & 8, Hornby Road, Fort Bombay.
- Lotus Library**; 28-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

## M

- Macmillan & Co.**; 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta; Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay; Mount Road, Madras.
- Madanmohan Pattanaik**; Motiganj, Balasore.
- Madras Circulating Library**; 4-30, Mount Road, Madras.—*Proprietor*: N Nilamaya Pillai.
- 'Mahabharat' Office, The**; 117-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor*: Sarat Chandra Som.
- Mangalodayam Co., Ltd.**; "Kalpadruma Press Buildings," Trichur, Cochin.—*Manager*: C. K. Rawat.
- Manindra Nath Mitra & Brothers**; Law Booksellers, and publishers of *The Current Indian Cases*; College Square, East, Calcutta.
- Manomohan Library**; Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
- Marathi Theosophical Federation, The**; Belgaum (S. M. C.) Publishes pamphlets and translations of Theosophical Literature; also a monthly magazine in Marathi, named *Dharma Jagriti*.
- Medical Record Book Depot**; 2, Harokumar Tagore Street, Calcutta.
- Mehta, N. D., & Co.**; 215, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
- Methodist Publishing House**; 46, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.
- Methodist Publishing House**; Lucknow, See under "Printing Presses."
- Methodist Publishing House**; 19, Mount Road, Madras.

**Mitra & Co. ;** Cornwallis Building, Calcutta.

**Mitra, K. R. ;** Manoranjan Press, Bombay.

**Miller & Co. ;** 66, Swamy Naik's Road, Madras.—*Proprietor :* C. Singaravelu Mudaliar.

**Modern Publishing Co., The ;** 20, St. James Lane, Calcutta.

**Mohazzab Book Agency ;** Katra Bizen Beg Khan, Lucknow.

*Established :* 1900. Branches at Dehli, Lahore and Cawnpore.

*Proprietor :* Mohammad Siddiq Hasan.

**Muhammadi Book Agency ;** Karaya, Calcutta.

**Mukerji & Son ;** Shujaganj, Bhagalpur.—*Proprietors :* K. N. and N. N. Mukerji.

**Mukerji, K. P., & Co. ;** 27-2, 27-3 and 27-4, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor :* K. P. Mookerjee.

**Mukhdumi Library ;** 3, College Square, Calcutta.

**Mulgaokar, W. N. & Co. ;** 76, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

**Muniruddin, Sheikh & Co.,** 54, College Street, Calcutta.

**Murthy, S., & Co. ;** 305, Thumba Chetty Street, Madras.

## N

**Nagasubrahmanya Row, T., & Bros ;** 3, Condy Chetti Street, Madras.

**Nateson, G. A., & Co. ;** 3 & 4, Sunkurama Chetty Street, Madras.

**National Agency, The ;** Barisal.—*Proprietor :* Kaliprasanna Ghosh Roy-Chaudhury.

**National Book Depot ;** Raja-ki-Mandi, Agra.—*Proprietors :* Lakshmi Narayan Brothers.

**National Literature Publishing Society, Ltd. ;** 40, Broadway, Madras.

**Navin Kitabkhana ;** Budhwar Peth, Poona City.

**Nelson, Thos., & Sons.** *See Thomas Nelson & Sons.*

**Newman, W., & Co. ;** 4, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta.

**Nigamagam Book Depot ;** Jagatganj, Benares Cantoment.

**Nur Library ;** 12-1, Serang Lane, Calcutta.

## O

**Oriental Book Supplying Agency ; 13, Shukrawar Peth, Poona City.** Established : 1915. Manager : N. G. Sardesai, L. M. & S. Undertakes to supply to any part of the world any book dealing with Indian Antiquity published whether in India or Europe or America.

**Oxford University Press ; "Eruchshaw Building," 249, Hornby Road, Bombay ; 98, Viraraghava Mudali Street, Madras.**

## P

**Pagawi, B. L., & Co. ; Ramghat, Benares City.**

**Panini Office ; "Bhuvaneshwari Asrama," Bahadurganj, Allahabad.**—Publishes works calculated 'to conserve the ancient learning of India.'

**Pasha & Co. ; Sadar Bazar, Agra.**

**Patriek Lewis & Co. ; Secundrabad, Deccan.**

**Phirozsha Dinsha Mukadum ; 38, Church Gate Street, Bombay.**

**Presidency Library and Publishing House ; 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.**

**Purushottam & Co. ; Sankli Street, Byculla, Bombay.**

**P. V. S. Brothers ; 14, Baker's Street, Madras.**

## R

**Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Mrs. ; Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.**—  
*Proprietor : Manges Atmaram Sagoon.*

**Rama Iyer, R. P., & Co. ; Esplanade Road, Madras.**

**Ramaswami Sastrulu, V., & Sons ; 192, Esplanadé, East, and 323, Tondiarpet, Madras.**

**Ramehandra Govind & Son ; Muhammadimahal, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.**

**Ramehand Haroomal Muljimal ; Hyderabad, Sindh.**

**Ramehandra Vishnu Madgaonkar : Proprietor : Manoranjan Press, Bombay.**

**Ram Dayal Agarwala ; 184, Katra, Allahabad.**

**Ram Narain Lal ; Katra Road, Allahabad.**

Ram Prasad Misra ; Dikshitpur, Jubbulpore, C. P.

Ramrao, K., & Co. ; Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay.—*Proprietors*: M. Kantilal, Sankarlal and Ramrao Mangesh.

Ram Sahay Lal ; Kachohri Road, Gaya.

Ranganatham. M., & Co. ; 32, Cundappa Chetty Street, Madras.

Raphael, Tuck & Sons, Ltd. ; 257, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.—*Directors*: Sir Adolph Tuck, BART.; Gustave Tuck; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle; and Alfred Parson, R.A.

Ray-Chaudhury & Co. ; 68-5, Russa Road, North, Calcutta.

Ray, U., & Sons ; Process Engravers, Illustrators, Art Printers, Publishers ; 100, Gurpar Road, Calcutta. *Telegrams*: "Ortho-type."—*Founder*: Upendrakisor Ray-Chaudhury. B.A.

Ripon Book Depot, The ; 87, Thumbu Chetty Street, Madras.—*Proprietor*: S. Sivasankara Chetty, B.A., B.L.

Roopert & Co. ; Triplicane High Road, Madras, S. C.—*Proprietor*: M. C. Theenathyalu Naidu.

Russomay Sur & Co. ; 208, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.

Roy & Co. ; 81, Harrison Road Calcutta.

Roze Bazar Press Books Agency ; Hall Bazar, Amritsar. Established: 1888. *Proprietors*: The Vatal Trust.

Rungachariar, P., & Co. ; 8, Esplanade, Madras.

## S

S. & Co. ; Banagram, Gafargaon P. O., Mymensingh.

Sadhana Library ; 22, Canning Street, Calcutta

Sahitya Prachar Samiti, Limited ; 24, Strand Road, Calcutta,  
*Managing Agents*: Oriental Agency Co. Established: 1912.  
*See* P. N. Dasgupta.

Samaddar Brothers ; Moradpur, Patna, Bihar & Orissa.

Sanatan Library ; 6-2, Tagore Castle Road, Calcutta.

Sanskrit Press Depository ; 30 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

Sanyal & Co. ; 25, Roybagan Street, Calcutta. *Proprietors*:  
*Bharat Mihir Press.*

Sarada Bhavan ; Etawah.—*Proprietor*: Raghunath Prasada Misra.

Saraswati Mandal ; Shikarpur, Sindh.—*Secretary*: Ramnarayan.



- araswati Publishing House; 183, Broadway, and Triplicane, Madras.—*Proprietor*: Vijia Raghavachari.
- arkar & Banerjee; 110, College Street, Calcutta.
- arkar, M. C., Rai-Bahadur, & Sons; 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
- arma, J. K., & Co.; 33, College Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor*: J. K. Goswami.
- astun Sahitya Vardhak Karyyalaya; Bombay.
- en Bros. & Co.; 8 and 9, College Street, Calcutta.
- en, D. N., B.A.; *Proprietor*: The K. P. Basu Library, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta.
- en Tamil Book Depot; 26, Savarimuthu Street, Madras.
- Seyne, K. V., & Bros.; Colour Engravers, Colour Printers, by Special Appointment to the Hon. the Maharajadhiraj-Bahadur of Burdwan; 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta; *Telegrams*: "Seyne."
- Shahjahan & Co.; Mechuabazar Street, Calcutta.
- Shiama Brothers; Cawnpore.
- Sindh Supply Store, The; Karachi.
- Somyaji Kashinath Vaman Lele; Bombay.
- soofi Book Depot; Gujrat.—*Proprietors*: Md. Din & Sons.
- Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.; Esplanade and Triplicane, Madras.
- Standard Book Society; 9, Syama Charan Dey Street, College Square, North, Calcutta.
- Standard Literature Co., Ltd.; 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
- Students & Co.; Cooch Behar.—*Proprietor*: S. C. Talukdar.
- Students' Library; 57, College Street, Calcutta.—*Proprietor*: Brajendramohan Dutt.
- Subbah. V. B., & Co.; Bangalore.
- Sudhavarshak Karyalaya; Aligarh City.

## T

- Taraporevala, D. B., Sons & Co., Limited; "Navsari Building," 103, Meadows Street, Fort, Bombay.—*Proprietors*: F. D., V. D., and H. D. Taraporevala.

**Tawker Sadanada & Co.**; Esplanade Row, Madras.—*Proprietor* : V. Venkata Ramayya Pantalu.

**Thacker & Co., Limited**; Esplanade Road, Bombay.

**Thacker, Spink & Co.**; 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta.

**Thakurdas & Sons.**; Chouri Bazar, Delhi.

**Theosophical Publishing House**; Adyar, Madras.

**Thomas Nelson & Sons**; *Calcutta Office*: 8, Lall Bazar Street; *Bombay Office*: "Times of India" Office, Hornby Road.

**Thomas Smith & Co.**; *Proprietors of the City Press and Bengal Printing Co.*, and publishers of the *All India Railway Guide*; 12, Bentinck Street, Post Office Box 318, Calcutta.

**Thompson & Co.**; 33, Popham's Broadway, Madras.—*Receiver*: S. Duraiswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.

**Trall & Co., Ltd.**; 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

**Tripathi, N. M., & Co.**; Princess Street, Bombay.

**Tukaram Taty**; 17, Tamarind Lane, Fort Bombay.

## U

**Universal Bureau, The**; Outshahi, Dacca. [Supplies Papers of any dates, old and new, Press cuttings, etc.]

**University Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.**; See *Book Depot*, &c.

## V

**Vaidya Brothers**; Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

**Vaidya Raman & Co.**; 3, 4, Sunkurama Chetty Street, Madras.

**Varadachari, P., & Co.**; 8, Linga Chetty Street, Madras.

**Vas, S., & Co.**; 30, Broadway, Madras.—*Proprietor*: S. Parthasarathi Aiyangar.

**Venkateswar, R., & Co.**; Loane Square, 159, Broadway, Madras.

**Vest & Co.**; 14, Mount Road, Madras.—*Proprietor*: T. A. Ramchandra Row.

## W

**Wheeler, A. H., & Co.**; Railway Bookstall Proprietors, and Advertising Agents, "Wheeler Buildings," 73, Hornby Road, Fort Bombay; "Chartered Bank Buildings," Calcutta; and 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.—*Proprietors*: E. Morean and T. R. David.

**White Lotus Publishing Co.**; 4-3A., College Square, Calcutta.

## APPENDICES.

---

	PAGE.
Detailed Contents to Appendices ...	iii
The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 ... ..	ix
The Newspapers Act, 1908 ... ..	xxi
The Indian Press Act, 1910 ... ..	xxv
The Indian Copyright Act, 1914 ...	xxxvii
The Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914...	lxxxii
The Indian Naval and Military News Ordinance, 1914 ... ..	xciii
The Defence of Indian Rules, 1915 ...	xcvii

300

604

... ..

about 1000 ft. (300 m) above the

100

1990

VXS

REMARKS: ...

THANK YOU FOR YOUR SUPPORT OF THE UNITED STATES

CONFIDENTIAL

0:00:00 ...

INVOICE

## Contents.

---

### THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867 (pages ix-xx).

<b>PART I.—Preliminary</b> ...		ix
1. Interpretation-clause.	2. [ <i>Repealed.</i> ]	
<b>PART II.—Of Printing-Presses and Newspapers.</b> ...		xi
3. Particulars to be printed on books and papers.	7. Office copy of declaration to be <i>prima facie</i> evidence.	
4. Keeper of Printing-press to make declaration.	8. New declaration by persons who have signed declaration and subsequently ceased to be printers or publishers.	
5. Rules as to publication of printed periodicals containing public news.	Authentication and filing.	
6. Authentication of declaration Deposit.	Inspection and supply of copies.	
Inspection and supply of copies.	Putting copy in evidence.	
<b>PART III.—Delivery of Books.</b> ...		xiv
9. Copies of books printed after commencement of Act to be delivered gratis to Government.	10. Receipt for copies delivered under Sec. 9	
	11. Disposal of copies delivered under Sec. 9.	
<b>PART IV.—Penalties</b> ...		xvi
12. Penalty for printing contrary to rule in § 3.	15. Penalty for printing or publishing periodicals without conforming to rules.	
13. Penalty for keeping Press without making declaration required by § 4.	16. Penalty for not delivering books or not supplying printer with maps.	
14. Punishment for making false statement.	17. Recovery of forfeitures and the disposal thereof and of fines.	

## THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867 (pages ix-xx.)—*concl'd.*

<b>PART V.—Registration of Books</b> ... .. <b>ix</b> 18. Registration of Memoranda [Effect of registration; Act XX of 1847 applied— <i>Repealed.</i> ]	19. Publication of memoranda registered.  <b>PART VI.—Miscellaneous</b> ... .. <b>x</b> 20. Power to make rules. Publication. 21. Power to exclude any class of books from operation of Act. 22 & 23. [ <i>Repealed.</i> ]
--	---

## THE NEWSPAPERS ACT, 1908 (pages xxi-xxiv.)

1. Short Title and Extent. 2. Definitions. 3. Power to forfeit printing-presses in certain cases. 4. Power to seize. 5. Appeal. 6. Bar of other proceedings.	7. Power to annul declaration under Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867. 8. Penalty. 9. Application of Code of Criminal Procedure. 10. Operation of other laws not barred.
---	---

## THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910 (pages xxv-xxxv)

1. Short Title. 2. Definitions. 3. Deposit of security by keepers of printing-presses. 4. Power to declare security forfeited in certain cases. 5. Deposit of further security. 6. Power to declare further security, printing-press and publication forfeited. 7. Issue of search warrant.	8. Deposit of security by publisher of newspaper. 9. Power to declare security forfeited in certain cases. 10. Deposit of further security. 11. Power to declare further security and newspaper forfeited. 12. Power to declare certain publications forfeited and to issue search warrants for same.
---	---

# THE INDIAN PRESS ACT, 1910

(pages xxv-xxxv.)—*concl'd.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>3. Power to detain packages containing certain publications, when imported into British India.</p> <p>4. Prohibition of transmission by post of certain newspapers.</p> <p>5. Power to detain articles being transmitted by post.</p> <p>6. Copies of newspapers printed in British India to be delivered gratis to Government.</p> <p>7. Application to High Court to set aside order for forfeiture.</p> | <p>18. Hearing by Special Bench.</p> <p>19. Order of Special Bench setting aside forfeiture.</p> <p>20. Evidence to prove nature or tendency of newspapers.</p> <p>21. Procedure in High Court.</p> <p>22. Jurisdiction barred.</p> <p>23. Penalty for keeping press for publishing newspaper without making deposit.</p> <p>24. Return of deposited security in certain cases.</p> <p>25. Service of notices.</p> <p>26. Operation of other laws not barred.</p> |
|---|---|

# THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914

(pages xxxvii-lxxx).

CHAPTER I.—Preliminary ... .. xxxvii

- |                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <p>1. Short Title and Extent.</p> | <p>2. Definitions.</p> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|

CHAPTER II.—Construction and Modification of the Copyright Act ... .. xxxviii

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>3. Application of Copyright Act to British India, with adaptations.</p> <p>4. Modification of copyright as regards translation of works first published in British India.</p> | <p>5. Musical works made by the resident of, or first published in, British India.</p> <p>6. Importation of copies.</p> |
|--|---|

CHAPTER III.—Penalties ... .. xlii

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>7. Offences in respect of infringing copies.</p> <p>8. Possession of plates for purpose of making infringing copies.</p> <p>9. Punishment of second conviction.</p> | <p>10. Power of court to dispose of infringing copies or plates for purpose of making infringing copies.</p> <p>11. Cognizance of offences.</p> <p>12. Saving in case of infringement by construction of building.</p> |
|--|--|

## THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914

(pages xxxvii-lxxx.)—*contd.*

## CHAPTER IV.—Miscellaneous

13. Courts having civil jurisdiction regarding infringement of copyright.

14. Effect of non-registration under Act XX of 1847.  
15. Repeals.

SCHEDULE I.—Portions of the Copyright Act (1 and 2, George V, Chapter 36), applicable to British India

## PART I.

## IMPERIAL COPYRIGHT.

*Rights.*

1. Copyright.
2. Infringement of copyright.
3. Term of copyright.
4. Compulsory licences.
5. Ownership of copyright, etc.

*Civil Remedies.*

6. Civil remedies for infringement of copyright.
7. Rights of owner against persons possessing or dealing with infringing copies, etc.
8. Exemption of innocent infringer from liability to pay damages.
9. Restriction on remedies in the case of architecture.
10. Limitation of actions.

\* \* \*

*Importation of copies.*

14. Importation of copies.

*Delivery of Books to Libraries.*

15. Delivery of copies to British Museum and other libraries.

*Special provisions as to certain works.*

16. Works of joint authors.
17. Posthumous works.
18. Provisions as to Government publications.
19. Provisions as to mechanical instruments.
20. Provisions as to political speeches.
21. Provisions as to Photographs.
22. Provisions as to designs registrable under 7 Edw VII., c. 28.
23. Works of foreign authors first published in parts of His Majesty's dominions to which Act extends.
24. Existing works.  
*Application to British Possessions.*
25. Application of Act to British dominions.
26. Legislative powers of self governing dominions.
27. Power of Legislatures of British possessions to pass supplemental legislation.



## THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914

(pages xxxvii-lxxx.)—*concl.*

8. Application to protectorates.

## PART II.

## INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

9. Power to extend Act to foreign works.  
10. Application of Part II to British possessions.

## PART III.

## SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

31. Abrogation of common law rights.

## SCHEDULE II.—Repeal of Enactments

32. Provisions as to Orders in Council.  
33. Saving of University copyright.  
34. Saving of compensation to certain libraries.  
35. Interpretation.  
36. Repeal.  
37. Short title and commencement.

## SCHEDULES.

## I.—Existing rights.

## II.—Enactments repealed.

lxxx

## THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT REGULATIONS,

1914 (pages lxxxix-xcii).

## Preliminary ... lxxxix

1. Short title and application. 2. Interpretation. lxxxii

## ROYALTIES ... lxxxii

3. (1) Royalties to be ordinarily payable by adhesive labels.  
(2) Supply of labels.  
(3) Form of labels.  
(4) Labels to be affixed to copy or contrivance, before delivery to purchaser.  
4. Exceptions in certain cases, when labels not available.  
5. Payment of royalties when payable otherwise than by adhesive labels.

## NOTICES ... lxxxiv

6. Notice required by Sec. 3.  
7. Notice required by Sec. 19.  
8. Service and advertisement of notices.

# THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT REGULATIONS,

1914 (pages lxxxix-xcii.)—concl'd.

INQUIRIES	...	...	...	...	lxxxvii
9. Inquiries referred to in Sec. 19 (5).			11. Prescribed time for reply to inquiries.		
10. Service and advertisement of inquiries.					
IMPORTATION OF COPIES	...	...	...	...	lxxxviii
12. Notice in case of books or other printed works.			16. Security deposit.		
13. Notice in case of other works.			17. Undertaking to reimburse security bond.		
14. Notices to British Customs Authorities.			18. Delivery of goods detained.		
15. Further information and affidavit.			19. Notice under Sec. 18, Act VIII, 1878.		

SPECIMENS OF FORMS	...	...	...	...	xc-xcii
I.—Notice relating to importation of copyright books and other printed works.					
II.—Notice relating to importation of copyright works, other than books or other printed works.					
III.—Notice relating to a particular importation.					

## THE INDIAN NAVAL AND MILITARY NEWS ORDINANCE, 1914 (pages xciii—xcvi).

1. Short title and extent.		7. Power of Magistrate to issue search warrants and order confiscation.
2. Prohibition of publication of Naval or Military news.		8. Power of Police executing search warrant.
3. Penalties.		9. Bar of Jurisdiction of Courts.
4. Restriction on trial of offences.		10. Certificate by Government Secretary as evidence.
5. Power of Police to seize documents.		11. Application of Cr. P. C.
6. Power of Magistrate to confiscate documents.		

## THE DEFENCE OF INDIA RULES, 1915 (pages xcvi—xcix).

1. Short title.		3A. Service of orders.
2. Publication or circulation.		4. Penalty.
3. Power to deal with suspects.		4A. Power of photographing, &c.
		5. Power of search.

# The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

ACT XXV OF 1867.

RECEIVED THE ASSENT OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL  
IN COUNCIL ON THE 22ND MARCH, 1867.

*An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers,  
for the preservation of copies of books printed in British  
India, and for the registration of such books.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the regulation of  
printing-presses and of periodicals containing news, for the  
preservation of copies of every book printed or lithographed in  
British India, and for the registration of such books; It is hereby  
enacted as follows:—

## PART I.

### PRELIMINARY.

1. In this Act, unless there shall  
be something repugnant in the subject  
or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

“book” includes every volume, part or division of a volume,  
and pamphlet, in any language, and  
every sheet of music, map, chart or  
plan separately printed or lithographed:

“Book.”

“British India” means the territories which are or shall be  
vested in Her Majesty or Her Successors by the Statute 21 & 22 Vict., cap.

“British India.”

106 (*An Act for the better Government of India*):

"Magistrate" means any person exercising the full powers of a Magistrate, and includes a Magistrate of Police :

Number.

words in the singular include the plural, and *vice versa* :

Gender.

words denoting the masculine gender include females :

And in every part of British India to which this Act shall extend, "Local Government" shall mean the person authorized by law to administer executive government in such part, and includes a Chief Commissioner.

2. [Repeal of Act xi of 1835] *Rep. Act—xiv of 1870.*

---

## PART II.

### OF PRINTING-PRESSES AND NEWSPAPERS.

3. Every book or paper printed within British India shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book or paper be published) the name] of the publisher and the place of publication.

Particulars to be printed on books and papers.

4. No person shall, within British India, keep in his possession any press for the printing of books or papers, who shall not have made and subscribed the following declaration before the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such press may be :

Keeper of printing press to make declaration.

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, declare that I have a press for printing at \_\_\_\_\_."

And this last blank shall be filled up with a true and precise description of the place where such press may be situate.

5. No printed periodical work, containing public news or comments on public news, shall be published in British India, except in conformity with the rules hereinafter laid down :

Rules as to publication of printed periodicals containing public news.

(1) The printer and the publisher of every such periodical work shall appear before the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such work shall be published, and shall make and subscribe, in duplicate, the following declaration :

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, declare that I am the printer [or publisher, or printer and publisher] of the periodical work entitled \_\_\_\_\_ and printed

“[or published, or printed and published, as the case may be] at  
\_\_\_\_\_.”

And the last blank in this form of declaration shall be filled up with a true and precise account of the premises where the printing or publication is conducted :

(2) As often as the place of printing or publication is changed, a new declaration shall be necessary :

(3) As often as the printer or the publisher who shall have made such declaration as is aforesaid shall leave British India, a new declaration from a printer or publisher resident within the said territories shall be necessary.

**6.** Each of the two originals of every declaration so made and subscribed as is aforesaid, shall be authenticated by the signature and official seal of the Magistrate before whom the said declaration shall have been made.

Authentication of declaration.

One of the said originals shall be deposited among the records of the office of the Magistrate, and the other shall be deposited among the records of the High Court of Judicature, or other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where the said declaration shall have been made.

Deposit.

The officer in charge of each original shall allow any person to inspect that original on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying for a copy of the said declaration, attested by the seal of the Court which has the custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

Inspection and supply of copies.

**7.** In any legal proceeding whatever, as well civil as criminal, the production of a copy of such declaration as is aforesaid, attested by the seal of some Court empowered

Office copy of declaration to be *prima facie* evidence.

by this Act to have the custody of such declarations, shall be held (unless the contrary be proved) to be sufficient evidence, as against the person whose name shall be subscribed to such declaration, that the said person was printer or publisher, or

printer and publisher (according as the words of the said declaration may be) of every portion of every periodical work whereof the title shall correspond with the title of the periodical work mentioned in the declaration.

8. Provided always that any person who may have subscribed any such declaration as is aforesaid, and who may subsequently cease to be the printer or publisher of the periodical work mentioned in such declaration, may appear before any Magistrate, and make and subscribe in duplicate the following declaration :—

“I, \_\_\_\_\_, declare that I have ceased to be the printer. [or publisher, or printer and publisher] of the periodical entitled \_\_\_\_\_.”

Each original of the latter declaration shall be authenticated by the signature and seal of the Magistrate, before whom the said latter declaration shall have been made, and one original of the said latter declaration shall be filed along with each original of the former declaration.

The officer in charge of each original of the latter declaration shall allow any person applying to inspect that original, on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying for a copy of the said latter declaration, attested by the seal of the Court having custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

In all trials in which a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the former declaration shall have been put in evidence, it shall be lawful to put in evidence a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the latter declaration, and the former declaration shall not be taken to be evidence that the declarant was, at any period subsequent to the date of the latter declaration, printer or publisher of the periodical work therein mentioned.

New declaration by persons who have signed declaration and subsequently ceased to be printers or publishers.

Authentication and filing.

Inspection and supply of copies.

Putting copy in evidence.

### PART III.

#### DELIVERY OF BOOKS.

**9.** Printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed or lithographed after commencement of Act in British India after this Act shall to be delivered gratis to Government. come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings be-

longing thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say :—

(a) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy, and,

(b) if within one calendar year from such day the Local Government shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the Local Government on the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the Local Government may direct,

the copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed or lithographed.

The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps, prints and engravings finished and coloured



aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

- (i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, book prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act, or
- (ii) any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

10. The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section, shall give to the printer a receipt in writing herefor.

Receipt for copies delivered under section 9.

11. The copy delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time determine.

Disposal of copies delivered under section 9.

Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (b) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the British Museum or the Secretary of State for India, or to the British Museum and the said Secretary of State, as the case may be.

## PART IV.

### PENALTIES.

**12.** Whoever shall print or publish any book or paper otherwise than in conformity with the rule contained in section 3 of this Act shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both.

Penalty for printing contrary to rule in section 3.

**13.** Whoever shall keep in his possession any such press as aforesaid, without making such a declaration as is required by section 4 of this Act, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both.

Penalty for keeping press without making declaration required by section 4.

**14.** Any person who shall, in making any declaration under the authority of this Act, make a statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

Punishment for making false statement.

**15.** Whoever shall print or publish any such periodical work as is hereinbefore described without conforming to the rules hereinbefore laid down, or whoever shall print or publish, or shall cause to be printed or published, any such periodical work, knowing that the said rules have not been observed with respect to that work, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both.

Penalty for printing or publishing periodicals without conforming to rules.

16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in section of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorized by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

Penalty for not delivering books or not supplying printer with maps.

If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.

17. Any sum forfeited to the Government under the last foregoing section may be recovered, under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code, for the levy of a fine.

Recovery of forfeitures and disposal thereof and of fines.

All fines or forfeitures under this Part of this Act shall, when recovered, be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct.

## PART V.

## REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

**18.** There shall be kept at such office, and by such officer as the Local Government shall appoint in this behalf, a book to be called a Catalogue of Books printed in British India, wherein shall be registered a memorandum of every book which shall have been delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act. Such memorandum shall (so far as may be practicable) contain the following particulars (that is to say):—

- (1) the title of the book (and the contents of the title page) to be copied here in the original characters, in the case of the Vernacular and oriental works :
- (2) the language in which the book is written :
- (3) the name of the (a) author, (b) editor, (c) translator, (d) compiler of the book or any part thereof :
- (4) the subject :
- (5) the place of printing :  
the place of publication :
- (6) the name or firm of the printer :  
the name or firm of the publisher :
- (7) the date of issue from the press :  
the date of publication :
- (8) the number of sheets, leaves or pages :
- (9) the size :
- {10} the first, second or other number of edition :
- {11} the number of copies of which the edition consists :

**NOTE.**—Particulars of the last preceding edition, part or number of the same book :—

- (a) the name of the press :
- (b) the year of the issue :

- 12) whether the book is printed or lithographed :
- 13) the price at which the book is sold to the public :
- 14) the name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such copyright.

Such memorandum shall be made and registered in the case of each book, as soon as practicable after the delivery of the copy thereof, pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9\*.

19. The memoranda registered during each quarter in the said Catalogue shall be published in the local Gazette as soon as may be after the end of such quarter, and a copy of the memoranda so published shall be sent to the said Secretary of State, and to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, respectively.

Publication of memoranda registered.

---

\*The remaining portion of this paragraph has been repealed, *vide* item 2, Schedule 1, of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 ;—see page lxxx.

## PART VI.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

**20.** The Local Government shall have power to make such rules as may be necessary or desirable for carrying out the objects of this Act, and from time to time to repeal, alter and add to such rules.

Power to make rules.

All such rules, and all repeals and alterations thereof, and additions thereto, shall be published in the local Gazette.

Publication.

**21.** The Governor-General of India in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India exclude any class of books from the operation of the whole or any part of this Act.

Power to exclude any class of books from operation of Act.

**22.** [Continuance of parts of Act.] Rep. Act X of 1890, s. 7.

**23.** [Commencement.] Rep. Act XIV of 1870.

# The Newspapers Act, 1908.

ACT VII OF 1908.

---

RECEIVED THE ASSENT OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL  
ON THE 8TH JUNE, 1908.

---

*An Act for the prevention of incitements to murder and to other offences in Newspapers.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision for the prevention of incitements to murder and to other offences in newspapers; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called the  
Newspapers (Incitements to offences)      Short title and extent.  
Act, 1908.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India.

2. (1) In this Act, unless there is  
anything repugnant in the subject or      Definitions.  
context,—

(a) "Magistrate" means a District Magistrate or Chief Presidency Magistrate :

(b) "newspaper" means any periodical work containing public news or comments on public news :

(c) "printing press" includes all engines, machinery, types, lithographic stones, implements, utensils, and other plant or materials used for the purpose of printing.

(2) Save as herein otherwise provided, all words and expressions in this Act shall have the same meanings as those respectively assigned to them in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

3. (1) In cases where, upon application made by order of or under authority from the Local Government, a Magistrate is of opinion that a newspaper printed and published within the province contains any incitement to murder or to any offence under the Explosive Substances Act, 1908, or to any act of violence, such Magistrate may make a conditional order declaring the printing press used, or intended to be used, for the purpose of printing or publishing such newspaper, or found in or upon the premises where such newspaper is, or at the time of the printing of the matter complained of was, printed and all copies of such newspaper, wherever found, to be forfeited to His Majesty, and shall in such order state the material facts and call on all persons concerned to appear before him at a time and place to be fixed by the order, to show cause why the order should not be made absolute.

(2) A copy of such order shall be fixed on some conspicuous part of the premises specified in the declaration made in respect of such newspaper under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, or of any other premises in which such newspaper is printed, and the affixing of such copy shall be deemed to be due service of the said order on all persons concerned.

(3) In cases of emergency or in cases where the purposes of the application might be defeated by delay, the Magistrate may, on or after the making of a conditional order under sub-section (1), make a further order *ex parte* for the attachment of the printing press or other property referred to in the conditional order.

(4) If any person concerned appears and shows cause against the conditional order, the Magistrate shall take evidence, whether in support of or in opposition to such order, in manner provided, in section 356 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

(5) If the Magistrate is satisfied that the newspaper contains matter of the nature specified in sub-section (1) he shall make the conditional order of forfeiture absolute in respect of



such property as he may find to be within the terms of the said sub-section.

(6) If the Magistrate is not so satisfied, he shall set aside the conditional order of forfeiture and the order of attachment, if any.

4. (1) The Magistrate may by warrant empower any Police-officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector to seize and detain any property ordered to be attached under section 3

Power to seize.

sub-section (3) or to seize and carry away any property ordered to be forfeited under section 3, sub-section (5) wherever found and to enter upon and search for such property in any premises :—

(a) where the newspaper specified in such warrant is printed or published, or

(b) where any such property may be, or may be reasonably, suspected to be, or

(c) where any copy of such newspaper is kept for sale, distribution, publication or public exhibition or reasonably suspected to be so kept.

(2) Every warrant issued under sub-section (1) so far as it relates to a search shall be executed in manner provided for the execution of search warrants by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

5. Any person concerned who has appeared and shown cause against a conditional order of forfeiture may appeal to the High Court within fifteen days from the date when such order is made absolute.

Appeal.

6. Save as provided in section 5, no order duly made by a Magistrate under section 3 shall be called in question in any Court.

Bar of other proceedings.

7. Where an order of forfeiture has been made absolute in relation to any newspaper the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, annul any declaration made by the printer or publisher

Power to annul declaration under Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

of such newspaper under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, and may by such notification prohibit any further declaration

being made or subscribed under the said Act in respect of the said newspaper, or of any newspaper which is the same in substance as the said newspaper, until such prohibition be withdrawn.

**8.** Any person who prints or publishes any newspaper specified in any prohibition notified under section 7 during the continuance of that prohibition shall be liable, on conviction, to the penalties prescribed by section 15 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

**9.** All proceedings under this Act shall be conducted so far as may be in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

Application of Code of Criminal Procedure.

**10.** No proceedings taken under this Act shall operate to prevent any person from being prosecuted for any act which constitutes an offence under any other law.

Operation of other laws not barred.

---

# The Indian Press Act, 1910.

ACT I OF 1910.

---

RECEIVED THE ASSENT OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL ON THE  
9TH FEBRUARY, 1910.

---

*An Act to provide for the better control of the Press.*

WHEREAS it is necessary to provide for the better control of the Press: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Short title.  
Indian Press Act, 1910.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India inclusive of British Baluchistan, the Santhal Parganas and the Pargana of Spiti.

2. In this Act, unless there is any-  
thing repugnant in the subject or Definitions.  
context,—

(a) "book" includes every volume, part or division of a volume, and pamphlet, in any language and every sheet of music, map, chart or plan separately printed or lithographed:

(b) "document" includes also any painting, drawing or photograph or other visible representation:

(c) "High Court" means the highest Civil Court of Appeal for any local area, except in the case of the provinces of Ajmer-Merwara and Coorg, where it means the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces and the High Court of Judicature at Madras respectively:

(d) "Magistrate" means a District Magistrate or Chief Presidency Magistrate:

(e) "Newspaper" means any periodical work containing public news or comments on public news : and

(f) "Printing-press" includes all engines, machinery, types, lithographic stones, implements, utensils and other plant or materials used for the purpose of printing.

**3.** (1) Every person keeping a printing-press who is required to make a declaration under section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, XXV of 1867, shall, at the time of making the same, deposit with the Magistrate before whom the declaration is made, security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than two thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may in each case think fit to require, in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India :

Provided that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, for special reasons to be recorded by him, dispense with the deposit of any security, or may from time to time cancel or vary any order under this sub-section.

(2) Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any printing-press kept in any place in the territories under its administration, in respect of which a declaration was made prior to the commencement of this Act under section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, is used for any of the purposes described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may by notice in writing, require the keeper of such press to deposit with the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the press is situated, security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than five thousand rupees, as the Local Government may think fit to require, in money or the equivalent thereof in securities, of the Government of India.

**4.** (1) Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any printing-press in respect of which any security has been deposited as required by section 3 is used for the

Power to declare security forfeited in certain cases.

purpose of printing or publishing any newspaper, book or other document containing any words, signs or visible representations which are likely or may have a tendency, directly or indirectly, whether by inference, suggestion, allusion, metaphor, implication or otherwise—

(a) to incite to murder, or to any offence under the Explosive Substances Act, 1908, or to any act of violence, or

(b) to seduce any officer, soldier or sailor in the Army or Navy of His Majesty from his allegiance or his duty, or

(c) to bring into hatred or contempt His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India or the administration of justice in British India or any Native Prince, or Chief under the suzerainty of His Majesty, or any class or section of His Majesty's subjects in British India, or to excite disaffection towards His Majesty or the said Government or any such Prince or Chief, or

(d) to put any person in fear or to cause annoyance to him and thereby induce him to deliver to any person any property or valuable security, or to do any act which he is not legally bound to do, or to omit to do any act which he is legally entitled to do, or

(e) to encourage or incite any person to interfere with the administration of the law or with the maintenance of law and order, or

(f) to convey any threat of injury to a public servant or to any person in whom that public servant is believed to be interested, with a view to inducing that public servant to do any act or to forbear or delay to do any act connected with the exercise of his public functions, the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the keeper of such printing-press, stating or describing the words, signs or visible representations which in its opinion are of the nature described above, declare the security deposited in respect of such press and all copies of such newspaper, book or other document wherever found to be forfeited to His Majesty.

*Explanation I.*—In clause (c) the expression “disaffection” includes disloyalty and all feelings of enmity.

*Explanation II.*—Comments expressing disapproval of the measures of the Government or of any such Native Prince or Chief as aforesaid with a view to obtain their alteration by lawful means, or of the administrative or other action of the Government or of any such native Prince or Chief or of the administration of justice in British India without exciting or attempting to excite hatred, contempt or disaffection, do not come within the scope of clause (c).

(2) After the expiry of ten days from the date of issue of a notice under sub-section (1), the declaration made in respect of such press under section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall be deemed to be annulled.

5. Where the security given in respect of any press has been declared forfeited under section 4, every person making a fresh declaration in respect of such press under section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall deposit with the Magistrate before whom such declaration is made security to such amount, not being less than one thousand or more than ten thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may think fit to require in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India.

6. If after such further security has been deposited the printing-press is again used for the purpose of printing or publishing any newspaper, book or other document containing any words, signs or visible representations which in the opinion of the Local Government are of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the keeper of such printing-press, stating or describing such words, signs or visible representations, declare—

(a) the further security so deposited,

(b) the printing-press used for the purpose of printing or publishing such newspaper, book or other document or found in or upon the premises where such newspaper, book or other document is, or at the time of printing the matter complained of was, printed, and

(c) all copies of such newspaper, book or other document wherever found,

to be forfeited to His Majesty.

7. (1) Where any printing-press is or any copies of any newspaper, book or other document are declared forfeited to His Majesty under

Issue of search-warrant.

this Act, the Local Government may direct any Magistrate to issue a warrant empowering any police-officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector, to seize and detain any property ordered to be forfeited and to enter upon and search for such property in any premises—

(i) where any such property may be or may be reasonably suspected to be, or

(ii) where any copy of such newspaper, book or other document is kept for sale, distribution, publication or public exhibition or reasonably suspected to be so kept.

(2) Every warrant issued under this section shall, so far as relates to a search, be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

8. (1) Every publisher of a newspaper who is required to make a declaration under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall, at the time of making the same, deposit with the Magistrate before whom the declaration is made security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than two thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may in each case think fit to require in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India :

Deposit of security by publisher of newspaper.

Provided that if the person registered under the said Act as printer of the newspaper is also registered as the keeper of the press where the newspaper is printed, the publisher shall not be required to deposit security so long as such registration is in force :

Provided further that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, for special reasons to be recorded by him, dispense with the deposit of any security or may, from time to time, cancel or vary any order under this sub-section.

(2) Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any newspaper published within its territories, in respect of which a declaration was made by the publisher thereof prior to the commencement of this Act under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, contains any words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing, require the publisher to deposit with the Magistrate, within whose jurisdiction the newspaper is published, security to such an amount, not being less than five hundred or more than five thousand rupees, as the Local Government may think fit to require in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India.

**9. (1)** If any newspaper in respect of which any security

Power to declare security forfeited in certain cases.

has been deposited as required by section 8 contains any words, signs or visible representations which in the opinion of the Local Government are

of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the publisher of such newspaper, stating or describing such words, signs or visible representations, declare such security and all copies of such newspaper, wherever found, to be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) After the expiry of ten days from the date of the issue of a notice under sub-section (1), the declaration made by the publisher of such newspaper under section 5 of the Press



and Registration of Books Act, 1867, shall be deemed to be annulled.

**10.** Where the security given in respect of any newspaper is declared forfeited, any person making a fresh declaration under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, as publisher of such newspaper, or any other newspaper which is the same in substance as the said newspaper, shall deposit with the Magistrate before whom the declaration is made security to such amount, not being less than one thousand or more than ten thousand rupees, as the Magistrate may think fit to require, in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India.

Deposit of further security.

**11.** If after such further security has been deposited the newspaper again contains any words, signs or visible representations which in the opinion of the Local Government are of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notice in writing to the publisher of such newspaper, stating or describing such words, signs or visible representations declare--

Power to declare further security and newspaper forfeited.

(a) the further security so deposited and

(b) all copies of such newspaper wherever found,

to be forfeited to His Majesty.

**12.** (1) Where any newspaper, book or other document wherever printed appears to the Local Government to contain any words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, stating the grounds of its opinion, declare such newspaper, book or other document to be forfeited to His Majesty, and thereupon any police-officer may seize the same wherever found, and any Magistrate may by warrant authorise any police-officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector to enter upon and

Power to declare certain publications forfeited and to issue search-warrants for same.

search for the same in any premises where the newspaper, book or other document may be or may be reasonably suspected to be.

(2) Every warrant issued under this section shall, so far as relates to a search, be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

**13.** The chief Customs-Officer or other officer authorised by the Local Government in this behalf may detain any package brought, whether by land or sea, into British India which he suspects to contain any newspapers, books or other documents of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), and shall forthwith forward copies of any newspapers, books or other documents found therein to such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf to be disposed of in such manner as the Local Government may direct.

**14.** No newspaper printed and published in British India shall be transmitted by post, unless the printer and publisher have made a declaration under section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, and the publisher has deposited security when so required under this Act.

**15.** Any officer in charge of a post-office or authorised by the Postmaster-General in this behalf may detain any article other than a letter, or parcel in course of transmission by post which he suspects to contain—

(a) any newspaper, book or other document containing words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), or

(b) any newspaper in respect of which the declaration required by section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, has not been made, or the security required by this Act, has not been deposited by the publisher thereof,

and shall deliver all such articles to such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf to be disposed of in such manner as the Local Government may direct.

**16.** (1) The printer of any newspaper in British India shall deliver at such place and to such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, direct, and free of expense to the Government, two copies of each issue of such newspaper as soon as it is published.

Copies of newspapers printed in British India to be delivered gratis to Government.

(2) If any printer of any such newspaper neglects to deliver copies of the same in compliance with sub-section (1) he shall, on the complaint of the officer, to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, be punishable on conviction by a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the newspaper was printed with fine which may extend to fifty rupees for every default.

**17.** Any person having an interest in respect of which an order of forfeiture has been made under section 4, 6, 9, 11 or 12 may, within two months from the date of such order, apply to the High Court to set aside such order on the ground that the newspaper, book or other document in respect of which the order was made did not contain any words, signs or visible representations of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1).

Application to High Court to set aside order of forfeiture.

**18.** Every such application shall be heard and determined by a Special Bench of the High Court composed of three Judges, or, where the High Court consists of less than three Judges, of all the Judges.

Hearing by Special Bench.

**19.** (1) If it appears to the Special Bench that the words, signs or visible representations contained in the newspaper, book or other document in respect of which the order in question was made were not of the nature described in section, 4

Order of Special Bench setting aside forfeiture.

sub-section (1) the Special Bench shall set aside the order of forfeiture.

(2) Where there is a difference of opinion among the Judges forming the Special Bench, the decision shall be in accordance with the opinion of the majority (if any) of those Judges.

(3) Where there is no such majority which concurs in setting aside the order in question, such order shall stand.

**20.** On the hearing of any such application with reference to

Evidence to prove nature of any newspaper, any copy of such newspaper published after the commencement of this Act may be given in evidence in aid of the proof of the nature of tendency of the words, signs or visible representations contained in such newspaper which are alleged to be of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1).

**21.** Every High Court shall, as soon as conveniently may be

Procedure in High Court. frame rules to regulate the procedure in the case of such applications, the amount of the costs thereof and the execution of orders passed thereon and, until such rules are framed, the practice of such Court in proceedings other than suits and appeals shall apply, so far as may be practicable to such applications.

**22.** Every declaration of forfeiture purporting to be made

Jurisdiction barred. under this Act shall, as against all persons, be conclusive evidence that the forfeiture therein referred to has taken place, and no proceeding purporting to be taken under this Act shall be called in question by any Court, except the High Court, on such application as aforesaid, and no civil or criminal proceeding, except as provided by this Act, shall be instituted against any person for anything done or in good faith intended to be done under this Act.

**23.** (1) Whoever keeps in his possession a press for the

Penalty for keeping press or publishing newspaper without making deposit. printing of books or papers without making a deposit under section 3, or section 5, when required so to do,

shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to the penalty to which he would be liable if he had failed to make the declaration prescribed by section 4 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

(2) Whoever publishes any newspaper without making a deposit under section 8 or section 10, when required so to do, or publishes such newspaper knowing that such security has not been deposited, shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to the penalty to which he would be liable if he had failed to make the declaration prescribed by section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

**24.** Where any person has deposited any security under this Act and ceases to keep the press in respect of which such security was deposited, or being a publisher, makes a declaration under section 8 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, he may apply to the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such press is situate for the return of the said security; and thereupon such security shall, upon proof to the satisfaction of the Magistrate and subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained, be returned to such person.

Return of deposited security in certain cases.

**25.** Every notice under this Act shall be sent to a Magistrate, who shall cause it to be served in the manner provided for the service of summonses under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

Service of notices.

**26.** Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act.

Operation of other laws not barred.

The first of these is the fact that the United States is a young nation, and its history is therefore a history of growth and development. The second is the fact that the United States is a large nation, and its history is therefore a history of expansion and conquest.

The third is the fact that the United States is a diverse nation, and its history is therefore a history of conflict and compromise. The fourth is the fact that the United States is a nation of immigrants, and its history is therefore a history of assimilation and adaptation.

The fifth is the fact that the United States is a nation of pioneers, and its history is therefore a history of exploration and discovery. The sixth is the fact that the United States is a nation of reformers, and its history is therefore a history of social and political change.

The seventh is the fact that the United States is a nation of idealists, and its history is therefore a history of high aspirations and noble dreams. The eighth is the fact that the United States is a nation of pragmatists, and its history is therefore a history of practical solutions and real-world results.

The ninth is the fact that the United States is a nation of optimists, and its history is therefore a history of hope and faith. The tenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of pessimists, and its history is therefore a history of despair and disillusion.

The eleventh is the fact that the United States is a nation of dreamers, and its history is therefore a history of visions and dreams. The twelfth is the fact that the United States is a nation of doers, and its history is therefore a history of action and achievement.

The thirteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of leaders, and its history is therefore a history of guidance and direction. The fourteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of followers, and its history is therefore a history of obedience and loyalty.

The fifteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of rebels, and its history is therefore a history of defiance and resistance. The sixteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of conformists, and its history is therefore a history of conformity and conformity.

The seventeenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of innovators, and its history is therefore a history of invention and discovery. The eighteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of imitators, and its history is therefore a history of imitation and copying.

# The Indian Copyright Act, 1914.\*

ACT III OF 1914.

*An Act to modify and add to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to modify and add to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, in its application to British India ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be called Short title and extent.  
the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the District of Angul and the Sonthal Parganas.

2. In this Act, unless there is Definitions.  
anything repugnant in the subject or  
context,—

(1) “the Copyright Act” means the Act of Parliament entitled the Copyright Act, 1911 : and

(2) words and expressions defined in the Copyright Act have the same meanings as in that Act.

---

\*For the arrangement of sections see the contents, page v.

## CHAPTER II.

### CONSTRUCTION AND MODIFICATION OF THE COPYRIGHT ACT.

**3.** In the application to British India of the Copyright Act (a copy of which Act, except such of the provisions thereof as are expressly restricted to the United Kingdom, is set out in the First Schedule), the following modifications shall be made, namely :—

Application of Copyright Act to British India with adaptations.

- (1) the powers of the Board of Trade under section 3 shall, in the case of works first published in British India, be exercised by the Governor-General in Council ;
- (2) the powers of the Board of Trade under section 19 shall, as regards records, perforated rolls and other contrivances, the original plate of which was made in British India, be exercised by the Governor-General in Council ; and the confirmation of Parliament shall not be necessary to the exercise of any of these powers ;
- (3) the references in section 19, sub-section (4), and in section 24, sub-section (1), to arbitration shall be read as references to arbitration in accordance with the law for the time being in force in that part of British India in which the dispute occurs ;
- (4) as regards works, the authors whereof were at the time of the making of the works resident in British India, and as regards works first published in British India, the reference in section 22 to the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, shall be construed as a reference to the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, and the reference in the said section to section 86 of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, shall be construed as a reference to section 77 of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 ;



(5) as regards works first published in British India, the reference in section 24, sub-section (1), proviso (a), to the London Gazette and two London newspapers shall be construed as reference to the Gazette of India and two newspapers published in British India; and the reference in proviso (b) of the same sub-section of the same section to the 26th day of July, 1910, shall, as regards works the authors whereof were at the time of the making of the works resident in British India, and as regards works first published in British India, be construed as a reference to the 30th day of October, 1912.

4. (1) In the case of works first published in British India, copyright shall be subject to this limitation that the sole right to produce, reproduce, perform or publish a translation of the work shall subsist only for a period of ten years from the date of the first publication of the work :

Modification of Copyright as regards translation of works first published in British India.

Provided that if within the said period the author, or any person to whom he has granted permission so to do, publishes a translation of any such work in any language, copyright in such work as regards the sole right to produce, reproduce, perform or publish a translation in that language, shall not be subject to the limitation prescribed in this sub-section.

(2) For the purposes of sub-section (1) the expression "author" includes the legal representative of a deceased author.

5. In the application of the Copyright Act to musical works, the authors whereof were at the time of the making of the works resident in British India, or to musical works first published in British India, the term

Musical works made by resident of, or first published in, British India.

"musical" shall, save as otherwise expressly provided by the Copyright Act, mean "any combination of melody and harmony, or either of them, which has been reduced to writing."

6. (1) Copies made out of British India of any work in which copyright subsists which, if made in British India, would infringe copyright, and as to which the owner of the copyright gives notice in writing by himself or his agent to the Chief Customs officer, as defined in the Sea Customs Act, 1878, that he is desirous that such copies should not be imported into British India, shall not be so imported, and shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be deemed to be prohibited imports within the meaning of section 18 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

(2) Before detaining any such copies, or taking any further proceedings with a view to the confiscation thereof, such Chief Customs officer, or any other officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, may require the regulations under this section, whether as to information, security, conditions or other matters, to be complied with, and may satisfy himself, in accordance with these regulations, that the copies are such as are prohibited by this section to be imported.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, make regulations, either general or special, respecting the detention and confiscation of copies the importation of which is prohibited by this section, and the conditions, if any, to be fulfilled before such detention and confiscation; and may, by such regulations, determine the information, notices and security to be given, and the evidence requisite for any of the purposes of this section, and the mode of verification of such evidence.

(4) Such regulations may apply to copies of all works the importation of copies of which is prohibited by this section, or different regulations may be made respecting different classes of such works.

(5) The regulations may provide for the informant re-imbursing the Secretary of State for India in Council all expenses and damages incurred in respect of any detention made on his information, and of any proceedings consequent on such detention.

and may provide that notices given under the Copyright Act to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, and communicated by that authority to any authority in British India, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner to the said Chief Customs officer.

(6) This section shall have effect as the necessary modification of section 14 of the Copyright Act.

## CHAPTER III.

### PENALTIES.

Offences in respect of  
infringing copies.

7. If any person knowingly—

- (a) makes for sale or hire any infringing copy of a work in which copyright subsists ; or
- (b) sells or lets for hire, or by way of trade exposes or offers for sale or hire, any infringing copy of any such work ; or
- (c) distributes infringing copies of any such work, either for the purposes of trade or to such an extent as to affect prejudicially the owner of the copyright ; or
- (d) by way of trade exhibits in public any infringing copy of any such work ; or
- (e) imports for sale or hire into British India any infringing copy of any such work ;

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees for every copy dealt with in contravention of this section, but not exceeding five hundred rupees in respect of the same transaction.

8. If any person knowingly makes, or has in his possession,

Possession of plates for  
purpose of making infringing  
copies.

any plate for the purpose of making  
infringing copies of any work in which  
copyright subsists, or knowingly and

for his private profit causes any such work to be performed in public without the consent of the owner of the copyright, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

9. If any person, after having been previously convicted of

Punishment on second  
conviction.

an offence punishable under section 7  
or section 8, is subsequently convicted  
of an offence punishable under either

of these sections, he shall be punishable with simple imprisonment

which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

**10.** (1) The Court before which any offence under this Chapter is tried may, whether the alleged offender is convicted or not, order that all copies of the work or all plates in the possession of the

Power of Court to dispose of infringing copies or plates for purpose of making infringing copies.

alleged offender, which appear to it to be infringing copies, or plates for the purpose of making infringing copies, be destroyed or delivered up to the owner of the copyright or otherwise dealt with, as the Court may think fit.

(2.) Any person affected by an order under sub-section (1) may, within thirty days of the date of such order, appeal to the Court, to which appeals from the Court making the order ordinarily lie; and such appellate Court may direct that execution of the order be stayed, pending consideration of the appeal.

**11.** No Court inferior to that of a Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class shall try any offence against this Act.

Cognizance of offences.

**12.** The provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to any case to which section 9 of the Copyright Act, regarding the restrictions on remedies in the case of a work of architecture, applies.

Saving in case of infringement by construction of building.

## CHAPTER IV.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

**13.** Every suit or other civil proceeding regarding infringement of copyright shall be instituted and tried in the High Court or the Court of the District Judge.

Courts having civil jurisdiction regarding infringement of copyright.

**14.** No suit or other civil proceeding instituted after the 30th of October, 1912, regarding infringement of copyright in any book the author whereof was at the time of making the book resident in British India, or of any book first published in British India, shall be dismissed by reason only that the registration of such book had not been effected in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Copyright Act, 1847.

Effect of non-registration under Act XX of 1847.

**15.** The enactments mentioned in the Second Schedule are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

Repeals.

---

## FIRST SCHEDULE TO INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914.

[PORTIONS OF THE COPYRIGHT ACT APPLICABLE TO BRITISH INDIA.\*]

### COPYRIGHT ACT, 1911.†

(Being 1 and 2, George V, Chapter 46.)

*An Act to Amend and Consolidate the Law Relating to Copyright.*

[16TH DECEMBER, 1911.]

Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

#### PART I.

##### IMPERIAL COPYRIGHT.

###### *Rights.*

1. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, copyright shall subsist throughout the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends for the term hereinafter mentioned in every original literary, dramatic, musical and artistic work, if—

- (a) in the case of a published work, the work was first published within such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid ; and
- (b) in the case of an unpublished work, the author was at the date of the making of the work a British subject or resident within such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid ;

but in no other works, except so far as the protection conferred by this Act is extended by Orders in Council thereunder relating to self-governing dominions to which this Act does not extend and to foreign countries.

---

\* See § 3, *Indian Copyright Act, 1914*, page xxxviii.

† For Arrangement of sections see the contents, page v.

(2) For the purposes of this Act, "copyright" means the sole right to produce or reproduce the work or any substantial part thereof in any material form whatsoever, to perform, or in the case of a lecture to deliver, the work or any substantial part thereof in public; if the work is unpublished, to publish the work or any substantial part thereof; and shall include the sole right—

- (a) to produce, reproduce, perform, or publish any translation of the work;
- (b) in the case of a dramatic work, to convert it into a novel or other non-dramatic work;
- (c) in the case of novel or other non-dramatic work, or of an artistic work, to convert it into a dramatic work, by way of performance in public or otherwise;
- (d) in the case of a literary, dramatic, or musical work, to make any record, perforated roll, cinematograph film, or other contrivance by means of which the work may be mechanically performed or delivered;

and to authorise any such acts as aforesaid.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, publication, in relation to any work, means the issue of copies of the work to the public, and does not include the performance in public of a dramatic or musical work, the delivery in public of a lecture, the exhibit in public of an artistic work, or the construction of an architectural work of art, but, for the purposes of this provision, the issue of photographs and engravings of works of sculpture and architectural works of art shall not be deemed to be the publication of such works.

2. (1) Copyright in a work shall be deemed to be infringed

Infringement of copyright.

by any person who, without the consent of the owner of the copyright, does anything the sole right to do which is

by this Act conferred on the owner of the copyright: Provided that the following acts shall not constitute an infringement of copyright:—

- (i) Any fair dealing with any work for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review, or newspaper summary;



- (ii) Where the author of an artistic work is not the owner of the copyright therein, the use by the author of any mould, caste, sketch, plan, model, or study made by him for the purpose of the work, provided that he does not thereby repeat or imitate the main design of that work :
- (iii) The making or publishing of paintings, drawings, engravings, or photographs of a work of sculpture or artistic craftsmanship, if permanently situate in a public place or building, or the making or publishing of paintings, drawings, engravings or photographs (which are not in the nature of architectural drawings or plans) of any architectural work of art :
- (iv) The publication in a collection, mainly composed of non-copyright matter, *bonā fide* intended for the use of schools, and so described in the title and in any advertisements issued by the publisher, of short passages from published literary works not themselves published for the use of schools in which copyright subsists : Provided that not more than two of such passages from works by the same author are published by the same publisher within five years, and that the source from which such passages are taken is acknowledged :
- (v) The publication in a newspaper of a report of a lecture delivered in public, unless the report is prohibited by conspicuous written or printed notice affixed before and maintained during the lecture at or about the main entrance of the building in which the lecture is given, and, except whilst the building is being used for public worship, in a position near the lecturer ; but nothing in this paragraph shall affect the provisions in paragraph (i) as to newspaper summaries :
- (vi) The reading or recitation in public by one person of any reasonable extract from any published work.

(2) Copyright in a work shall also be deemed to be infringed by any person who—

- (a) sells or lets for hire, or by way of trade exposes, or offers for sale or hire; or
- (b) distributes, either for the purposes of trade or to such extent as to affect prejudicially the owner of the copyright; or
- (c) by way of trade exhibits in public; or
- (d) imports for sale or hire into any part of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends,

any work which to his knowledge infringes copyright or would infringe copyright if it had been made within the part of His Majesty's dominions in or into which the sale or hiring, exposure, offering for sale or hire, distribution, exhibition, or importation took place.

(3) Copyright in a work shall also be deemed to be infringed by any person who for his private profit permits a theatre or other place of entertainment to be used for the performance in public of the work without the consent of the owner of the copyright, unless he was not aware, and had no reasonable ground for suspecting, that the performance would be an infringement of copyright.

3. The term for which copyright shall subsist shall, except as

otherwise expressly provided by this

Term of copyright.

Act, be the life of the author and

period of fifty years after his death:

Provided that at any time after the expiration of twenty-five years, or in the case of a work in which copyright subsists at the passing of this Act thirty years, from the death of the author of a published work, copyright in the work shall not be deemed to be infringed by the reproduction of the work for sale if the person reproducing the work proves that he has given the prescribed notice in writing of his intention to reproduce the work, and that he has paid in the prescribed manner to, or for the benefit, of the owner of the copyright royalties in respect of all copies of the

work sold by him calculated at the rate of ten per cent on the price at which he publishes the work ; and for the purposes of this proviso, the Board of Trade\* may make regulations prescribing the mode in which notices are to be given, and the particulars to be given in such notices, and the mode, time, and frequency of the payment of royalties, including, (if they think fit) regulations requiring payment in advance or otherwise securing the payment of royalties.

4. If, any time after the death of the author of a literary, dramatic, or musical work which has been published or performed in public, a complaint is made to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council that the owner of the copyright in the work has refused to republish or to allow the republication of the work or has refused to allow the performance in public of the work, and that by reason of such refusal the work is withheld from the public, the owner of the copyright may be ordered to grant a licence to reproduce the work or perform the work in public, as the case may be, on such terms and subject to such conditions as the Judicial Committee may think fit.

5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the author of a work shall be the first owner of the copyright therein :  
Provided that—

Compulsory licences.

Ownership of copyright, etc.

(a) where, in the case of an engraving, photograph, or portrait the plate or other original was ordered by some other person and was made for valuable consideration in pursuance of that order, then, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, the person by whom such plate or other original was ordered shall be the first owner of the copyright ;

(b) where the author was in the employment of some other person under a contract of service or apprenticeship and

---

\* See § 3 (1) of *Indian Copyright Act, 1914* page xxxviii.

the work was made in the course of his employment by that person, the person by whom the author was employed shall, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, be the first owner of the copyright, but where the work is an article or other contribution to a newspaper, magazine, or similar periodical, there shall, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, be deemed to be reserved to the author a right to restrain the publication of the work otherwise than as part of a newspaper, magazine, or similar periodical.

(2) The owner of the copyright in any work may assign the right, either wholly or partially, and either generally or subject to limitations, to the United Kingdom or any self-governing dominion or other part of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, and either for the whole term of the copyright or for any part thereof, and may grant any interest in the right by licence, but no such assignment or grant shall be valid unless it is in writing signed by the owner of the right in respect of which the assignment or grant is made or by his duly authorised agent.

Provided that, where the author of a work is the first owner of the copyright therein, no assignment of the copyright, and no grant of any interest therein, made by him (otherwise than by will) after the passing of this Act, shall be operative to vest in the assignee or grantee any rights with respect to the copyright in the work beyond the expiration of twenty-five years from the death of the author, and the reversionary interest in the copyright expectant on the termination of that period shall, on the death of the author, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, devolve on his legal personal representatives as part of his estate, and any agreement entered into by him as to the disposition of such reversionary interest shall be null and void, but nothing in this proviso shall be construed as applying to the assignment of the copyright in a collective work or a licence to publish a work or part of a work as part of a collective work.

(3) Where, under any partial assignment of copyright, the assignee becomes entitled to any right comprised in copyright

the assignee, as respects the right so assigned, and the assignor as respects the rights not assigned, shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as the owner of the copyright, and the provisions of this Act shall have effect accordingly.

*Civil Remedies.*

6. (1) Where copyright in any work has been infringed, the owner of the copyright shall, except as otherwise provided by this Act, be entitled to all such remedies by way of injunction or interdict, damages, accounts, and otherwise, as are or may be conferred by law for the infringement of a right.

Civil remedies for infringement of copyright.

(2) The costs of all parties in any proceedings in respect of the infringement of copyright shall be in the absolute discretion of the Court.

(3) In any action for infringement of copyright in any work, the work shall be presumed to be a work in which copyright subsists and the plaintiff shall be presumed to be the owner of the copyright, unless the defendant puts in issue the existence of the copyright, or as the case may be, the title of the plaintiff, and where any such question is in issue, then—

(a) if a name purporting to be that of the author of the work is printed or otherwise indicated thereon in the usual manner, the person whose name is so printed or indicated shall, unless the contrary is proved, be presumed to be the author of the work ;

(b) if no name is so printed or indicated, or if the name so printed or indicated is not the author's true name or the name by which he is commonly known, and a name purporting to be that of the publisher or proprietor of the work is printed or otherwise indicated thereon in the usual manner, the person whose name is so printed or indicated shall, unless the contrary is proved, be presumed to be the owner of the copyright in the work, for the purposes of proceedings in respect of the infringement of copyright therein.

**7. All infringing copies of any work in which copyright subsists, or of any substantial part thereof**

Rights of owner against persons possessing or dealing with infringing copies, etc.

and all plates used or intended to be used for the production of such infringing copies, shall be deemed to be

the property of the owner of the copyright, who accordingly may take proceedings for the recovery of the possession thereof or in respect of the conversion thereof.

**8. Where proceedings are taken in respect of the infringement**

Exemption of innocent infringer from liability to pay damages, etc.

of the copyright in any work, and the defendant in his defence alleges that he was not aware of the existence of

the copyright in the work, the plaintiff shall not be entitled to any remedy other than an injunction or interdict in respect of the infringement, if the defendant proves that at the date of the infringement he was not aware and had not reasonable ground for suspecting that copyright subsisted in the work.

**9. (1) Where the construction of a building or other structure**

Restriction on remedies in the case of architecture.

which infringes or which, if completed would infringe the copyright in some other work has been commenced, the

owner of the copyright shall not be entitled to obtain an injunction or interdict to restrain the construction of such building or structure or to order its demolition.

(2) Such of the other provisions of this Act as provide that an infringing copy of a work shall be deemed to be the property of the owner of the copyright, or as impose summary penalties, shall not apply in any case to which this section applies.

**10. An action in respect of infringement of copyright shall**

Limitation of actions.

not be commenced after the expiration of three years next after the infringement.

*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*

*Importation of copies.*

**14.** (1) Copies made out of the United Kingdom of any work in which copyright subsists which if made in the United Kingdom would infringe copyright, and as to which the owner of the copyright gives notice in writing by himself or his agent to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, that he is desirous that such copies should not be imported into the United Kingdom, shall not be so imported, and shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be deemed to be included in the table of prohibitions and restrictions contained in section forty-two of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, and that section shall apply accordingly.

*Importation of copies.*

(2) Before detaining any such copies or taking any further proceedings with a view to the forfeiture thereof under the law relating to the Customs, the Commissioners of Customs and Excise may require the regulations under this section, whether as to information, conditions, or other matters, to be complied with, and may satisfy themselves in accordance with those regulations that the copies are such as are prohibited by this section to be imported.

(3) The Commissioners of Customs and Excise may make regulations, either general or special, respecting the detention and forfeiture of copies the importation of which is prohibited by this section, and the conditions, if any, to be fulfilled before such detention and forfeiture, and may, by such regulations, determine the information, notices, and security to be given, and the evidence requisite for any of the purposes of this section, and the mode of verification of such evidence.

(4) The regulations may apply to copies of all works the importation of copies of which is prohibited by this section, or different regulations may be made respecting different classes of such works.

(5) The regulations may provide for the informant reimbursing the Commissioners of Customs and Excise all expenses and damages incurred in respect of any detention made on his information, and of any proceedings consequent on such detention;

and may provide for notices under any enactment repealed by this Act being treated as notices given under this section.

(6) The foregoing provisions of this section shall have effect as if they were part of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876: Provided that, notwithstanding anything in that Act, the Isle of Man shall not be treated as part of the United Kingdom for the purposes of this section.

(7) This section shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to the importation into a British possession to which this Act extends of copies of works made out of that possession.

#### *Delivery of Books to Libraries.*

**15.** (1) The publisher of every book published in the United Kingdom shall, within one month after the publication, deliver, at his own expense, a copy of the book to the trustees of the British Museum, who shall give a written receipt for it.

(2) He shall also, if written demand is made before the expiration of twelve months after publication, deliver within one month after receipt of that written demand or, if the demand was made before publication, within one month after publication, to some depôt in London named in the demand a copy of the book for, or in accordance with the directions of, the authority having the control of each of the following libraries, namely: the Bodleian Library, Oxford, the University Library, Cambridge, the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh, and the Library of Trinity College, Dublin; and subject to the provisions of this section, the National Library of Wales. In the case of an encyclopædia, newspaper, review, magazine, or work published in a series of numbers or parts, the written demand may include all numbers or parts of the work which may be subsequently published.

(3) The copy delivered to the trustees of the British Museum shall be a copy of the whole book with all maps and illustrations belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as



the best copies of the book are published, and shall be bound, sewed, or stitched together, and on the best paper on which the book is printed.

(4) The copy delivered for the other authorities mentioned in this section shall be on the paper on which the largest number of copies of the book is printed for sale, and shall be in the like condition as the books prepared for sale.

(5) The books of which copies are to be delivered to the National Library of Wales shall not include books of such classes as may be specified in regulations to be made by the Board of Trade.

(6) If a publisher fails to comply with this section, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds and the value of the book, and the fine shall be paid to the trustees or authority to whom the book ought to have been delivered.

(7) For the purposes of this section, the expression "book" includes every part or division of a book, pamphlet, sheet of letter-press, sheet of music, map, plan, chart or table separately published, but shall not include any second or subsequent edition of a book unless such edition contains additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints, or other engravings belonging thereto.

*Special Provisions as to certain Works.*

**16.** (1) In the case of a work of joint authorship, copyright shall subsist during the life of the author who first dies and for a term of Works of joint authors. fifty years after his death, or during the life of the author who dies last, whichever period is the longer, and references in this Act to the period after the expiration of any specified number of years from the death of the author shall be construed as references to the period after the expiration of the like number of years from the death of the author who dies first or after the death of the author who dies last, whichever period may be the shorter, and in the provisions of this Act with respect to the

grant of compulsory licences a reference to the date of the death of the author who dies last shall be substituted for the reference to the date of the death of the author.

(2) Where, in the case of a work of joint authorship, some one or more of the joint authors do not satisfy the conditions conferring copyright laid down by this Act, the work shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as if the other author or authors had been the sole author or authors thereof :

Provided that the term of the copyright shall be the same as it would have been if all the authors had satisfied such conditions as aforesaid.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, "a work of joint authorship" means a work produced by the collaboration of two or more authors in which the contribution of one author is not distinct from the contribution of the other author or authors.

(4) Where a married woman and her husband are joint authors of a work, the interest of such married woman therein shall be her separate property.

**17.** (1) In the case of a literary, dramatic or musical work, or an engraving, in which copyright subsists at the date of the death of

Posthumous works.

the author or, in the case of a work of joint authorship, at or immediately before the date of the death of the author who dies last, but which has not been published, nor, in the case of a dramatic or musical work, been performed in public, nor, in the case of a lecture, been delivered in public, before that date, copyright shall subsist till publication, or performance or delivery in public, whichever may first happen, and for a term of fifty years thereafter, and the proviso to section three of this Act shall, in the case of such a work, apply as if the author had died at the date of such publication or performance or delivery in public as aforesaid.

(2) The ownership of an author's manuscript after his death, where such ownership has been acquired under a testamentary disposition made by the author and the manuscript is of a work which has not been published nor performed in public nor

delivered in public, shall be *prima facie* proof of the copyright being with the owner of the manuscript.

**18.** Without prejudice to any rights or privileges of the Crown, where any work has, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, been prepared or published by or under the direction or control of His Majesty or any Government department, the copyright in the work shall, subject to any agreement with the author, belong to His Majesty, and in such case shall continue for a period of fifty years from the date of the first publication of the work.

Provisions as to Government publications.

**19.** (1) Copyright shall subsist in records, perforated rolls and other contrivances by means of which sounds may be mechanically reproduced, in like manner as if such contrivances were musical works, but the term of copyright shall be fifty years from the making of the original plate from which the contrivance was directly or indirectly derived, and the person who was the owner of such original plate at the time when such plate was made shall be deemed to be the author of the work, and, where such owner is a body corporate, the body corporate shall be deemed for purposes of this Act to reside within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends if it has established a place of business within such parts.

Provisions as to mechanical instruments.

(2) It shall not be deemed to be an infringement of copyright in any musical work for any person to make within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, records, perforated rolls or other contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed, if such person proves—

(a) that such contrivances have previously been made by, or with the consent or acquiescence of, the owner of the copyright in the work ; and

(b) that he has given the prescribed notice of his intention to make the contrivances, and has paid in the prescribed

manner to, or for the benefit of, the owner of the copyright in the work royalties in respect of all such contrivances sold by him, calculated at the rate hereinafter mentioned :

Provided that—

- (i) nothing in this provision shall authorise any alteration in, or omissions from, the work reproduced, unless contrivances reproducing the work subject to similar alterations and omissions have been previously made by, or with the consent or acquiescence of the owner of the copyright, or unless such alterations or omissions are reasonably necessary for the adaptation of the work to the contrivances in question ; and
- (ii) for the purposes of this provisions, a musical work shall be deemed to include any words so closely associated therewith as to form part of the same work, but shall not be deemed to include a contrivance by means of which sounds may be mechanically reproduced.
- (3) The rate at which such royalties as aforesaid are to be calculated shall—
  - (a) in the case of contrivances sold within two years after the commencement of this Act by the person making the same—be two and one-half per cent ; and
  - (b) in the case of contrivances sold as aforesaid after the expiration of that period—be five per cent

on the ordinary retail selling price of the contrivance calculated in the prescribed manner, so however that the royalty payable in respect of a contrivance shall, in no case, be less than a half-penny for each separate musical work in which copyright subsists reproduced thereon, and, where the royalty calculated as aforesaid includes a fraction of a farthing, such fraction shall be reckoned as a farthing :

Provided that, if, at any time after the expiration of seven years from the commencement of this Act, it appears to the

---

\* See § 3 (2) of the *Indian Copyright Act, 1914*, page xxxviii.

Board of Trade\* that such rate as aforesaid is no longer equitable, the Board of Trade may, after holding a public inquiry, make an order either decreasing or increasing that rate to such extent as under the circumstances may seem just, but any order so made shall be provisional only and shall not have any effect unless and until confirmed by Parliament\*; but, where an order revising the rate has been so made and confirmed, no further revision shall be made before the expiration of fourteen years from the date of the last revision.

(4) If any such contrivance is made reproducing two or more different works in which copyright subsists and the owners of the copyright therein are different persons, the sums payable by way of royalties under this section shall be apportioned amongst the several owners of the copyright in such proportions as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration†.

(5) When any such contrivances by means of which a musical work may be mechanically performed have been made, then, for the purposes of this section, the owner of the copyright in the work shall, in relation to any persons who makes the prescribed inquiries, be deemed to have given his consent to the making of such contrivances if he fails to reply to such inquiries within the prescribed time.

(6) For the purposes of this section, the Board of Trade may make regulations prescribing anything which under this section is to be prescribed, and prescribing the mode in which notices are to be given and the particulars to be given in such notices, and the mode, time, and frequency of the payment of royalties, and any such regulations may, if the Board think fit, include regulations requiring payment in advance or otherwise securing the payment of royalties.

(7) In the case of musical works published before the commencement of this Act, the foregoing provisions shall have effect, subject to the following modifications and additions :

---

\* See § 3 (2) of the *Indian Copyright Act, 1914*, page, xxxviii.

† See § 3 (3), *Ibid.*

- (a) The conditions as to the previous making by, or with the consent or acquiescence of, the owner of the copyright in the work, and the restrictions as to alterations in or omissions from the work shall not apply :
- (b) The rate of two and one-half per cent shall be substituted for the rate of five per cent as the rate at which royalties are to be calculated, but no royalties shall be payable in respect of contrivances sold before the first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirteen, if contrivances reproducing the same work had been lawfully made, or placed on sale, within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends before the first day of July, nineteen hundred and ten :
- (c) Notwithstanding any assignment made before the passing of this Act of the copyright in a musical work, any rights conferred by this Act in respect of the making, or authorising the making, of contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed shall belong to the author or his legal personal representatives and not to the assignees, and the royalties aforesaid shall be payable to, and for the benefit of, the author of the work or his legal personal representatives :
- (d) The saying contained in this Act of the rights and interests arising from, or in connexion with, action taken before the commencement of this Act shall not be construed as authorising any person who has made contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed to sell any such contrivances, whether made before or after the passing of this Act, except on the terms and subject to the conditions laid down in this section :
- (e) Where the work is a work on which copyright is conferred by an Order in Council relating to a foreign country, the copyright so conferred shall not, except to such extent as may be provided by the Order, include any rights with respect to the making of records, perforated

rolls, or other contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed.

(8) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, where a record, perforated roll, or other contrivance by means of which sounds may be mechanically reproduced has been made before the commencement of this Act, copyright shall, as from the commencement of this Act, subsist therein in like manner and for the like terms as if this Act had been in force at the date of the making of the original plate from which the contrivance was directly or indirectly derived :

Provided that—

- (i) the person who, at the commencement of this Act, is the owner of such original plate shall be the first owner of such copyright ; and
- (ii) nothing in this provision shall be construed as conferring copyright in any such contrivance if the making thereof would have infringed copyright in some other such contrivance, if this provision had been in force at the time of the making of the first-mentioned contrivance.

**20.** Notwithstanding anything in this Act, it shall not be an infringement of copyright in an address of a political nature delivered at a public meeting to publish a report thereof in a newspaper.

Provisions as to political speeches.

**21.** The term for which copyright shall subsist in photographs shall be fifty years from the making of the original negative from which the photograph was directly or indirectly derived, and the person who was owner of such negative at the time when such negative was made shall be deemed to be the author of the work, and, where such owner is a body corporate, the body corporate shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to reside within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends if it has established a place of business within such parts.

Provisions as to photographs.

**22.** (1) This Act shall not apply to designs capable of being registered under the Patents and Designs Act, 1907,\* except designs which,

Provisions as to designs registrable under 7 Edw. 7, c. 29.

though capable of being so registered, are not used or intended to be used

as models or patterns to be multiplied by any industrial process.

(2) General rules under section eighty-six of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, may be made for determining the conditions under which a design shall be deemed to be used for such purposes as aforesaid.

**23.** If it appears to His Majesty that a foreign country does

Works of foreign authors first published in parts of His Majesty's dominions to which Act extends.

not give, or has not undertaken to give, adequate protection to the works of British authors, it shall be lawful for His Majesty by Order in Council to

direct that such of the provisions of this Act as confer copyright on works first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, shall not apply to works published after the date specified in the Order, the authors whereof are subjects or citizens of such foreign country, and are not resident in His Majesty's dominions, and thereupon those provisions shall not apply to such works.

**24.** (i) Where any person is immediately before the com-

Existing works.

mencement of this Act entitled to any such right in any work as is specified

in the first column of the First Schedule to this Act, or to any interest in such a right, he shall, as from that date, be entitled to the substituted right set forth in the second column of that schedule, or to the same interest in such a substituted right, and to no other right or interest, and such substituted right shall subsist for the term for which it would have subsisted if this Act had been in force at the date when the work was made and the work had been one entitled to copyright thereunder :

---

\* See § 3 (4) of the *Indian Copyright Act, 1914*, page xxxviii.



Provided that--

- (a) if the author of any work in which any such right as is specified in the first column of the First Schedule to this Act subsists at the commencement of this Act has, before that date, assigned the right or granted any interest therein for the whole term of the right, then at the date when, but for the passing of this Act, the right would have expired the substituted right conferred by this section shall, in the absence of express agreement, pass to the author of the work, and any interest therein created before the commencement of this Act and then subsisting shall determine; but the person who immediately before the date at which the right would so have expired was the owner of the right or interest shall be entitled at his option either—
- (i) on giving such notice as hereinafter mentioned, to an assignment of the right or the grant of a similar interest therein for the remainder of the term of the right for such consideration as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration; or
- (ii) without any such assignment or grant, to continue to reproduce or perform the work in like manner as theretofore subject to the payment, if demanded by the author within three years after the date at which the right would have so expired, of such royalties to the author as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration\*, or, where the work is incorporated in a collective work and the owner of the right or interest is the proprietor of that collective work, without any such payment;

The notice above referred to must be given not more than one year nor less than six months before the date at which the right would have so expired, and must be sent by registered post to the author, or, if he cannot

---

\* See § 3 (3) of the *Indian Copyright Act, 1914*, page xxxviii.

with reasonable diligence be found, advertised in the London Gazette and in two London newspapers\* ;

- (b) where any person has, before the twenty-sixth day of July, nineteen hundred and ten†, taken any action whereby he has incurred any expenditure or liability in connexion with the reproduction or performance of any work in a manner which at the time was lawful, or for the purpose of or with a view to the reproduction or performance of a work at a time when such reproduction or performance would, but for the passing of this Act, have been lawful, nothing in this section shall diminish or prejudice any rights or interest arising from or in connexion with such action which are subsisting and valuable at the said date, unless the person who by virtue of this section becomes entitled to restrain such reproduction or performance agrees to pay such compensation as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration.

(2) For the purposes of this section, the expression "author" includes the legal personal representatives of a deceased author.

(3) Subject to the provisions of section nineteen, sub-sections (7) and (8) and of section thirty-three of this Act, copyright shall not subsist in any work made before the commencement of this Act, otherwise than under, and in accordance with, the provision of this section.

#### *Application to British Possessions.*

**25.** (1) This Act, except such of the provisions thereof as Application of Act to are expressly restricted to the United Kingdom, shall extend throughout His Majesty's dominions : Provided that it shall not extend to a self-governing dominion, unless declared by the Legislature of that dominion to be in force therein either without any modifications or

---

\* See § 3 (5), Indian Copyright Act, 1914, page xxxix.

† As regards British India, it shall be "30th day of October 1912,"—vide § 3 (5), *Ibid*.

additions, or with such modifications and additions relating exclusively to procedure and remedies, or necessary to adapt this Act to the circumstances of the dominion, as may be enacted by such Legislature.

(2) If the Secretary of State certifies by notice published in the London Gazette that any self-governing dominion has passed legislation under which works, the authors whereof were at the date of the making of the works British subjects resident elsewhere than in the dominion or (not being British subjects) were resident in the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, enjoy within the dominion rights substantially identical with those conferred by this Act, then, whilst such legislation continues in force, the dominion shall, for the purposes of the rights conferred by this Act, be treated as if it were a dominion to which this Act extends; and it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State to give such a certificate as aforesaid, notwithstanding that the remedies for enforcing the rights, or the restrictions on the importation of copies of works, manufactured in a foreign country, under the law of the dominion, differ from those under this Act.

**26.** (1) The Legislature of any self-governing dominion may, at any time, repeal all or any of the Legislative powers of enactments relating to copyright passed self-governing dominions. by Parliament (including this Act) so far as they are operative within that dominion: Provided that no such repeal shall prejudicially affect any legal rights existing at the time of the repeal, and that, on this Act or any part thereof being so repealed by the Legislature of a self-governing dominion, that dominion shall cease to be a dominion to which this Act extends.

(2) In any self-governing dominion to which this Act does not extend the enactments repealed by this Act shall, so far as they are operative in that dominion, continue in force until repealed by the Legislature of that dominion.

(3) Where His Majesty in Council is satisfied that the law of a self-governing dominion to which this Act does not extend

provides adequate protection within the dominion for the works (whether published or unpublished) of authors who at the time of the making of the work were British subjects resident elsewhere than in that dominion, His Majesty in Council may, for the purpose of giving reciprocal protection, direct that this Act, except such parts (if any) thereof as may be specified in the Order, and subject to any conditions contained therein, shall, within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, apply to works the authors whereof were, at the time of the making of the work, resident within the first-mentioned dominion, and to works first published in that dominion; but, save as provided by such an Order, works the authors whereof were resident in a dominion to which this Act does not extend shall not, whether they are British subjects or not, be entitled to any protection under this Act except such protection as is by this Act conferred on works first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends:

Provided that no such Order shall confer any rights within a self-governing dominion, but the Governor in Council of any self governing dominion to which this Act extends, may, by Order, confer within that dominion the like rights as His Majesty in Council is, under the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, authorised to confer within other parts of His Majesty's dominions.

For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression "a dominion to which this Act extends" includes a dominion which is for the purposes of this Act to be treated as if it were a dominion to which this Act extends.

**27.** The Legislature of any British possession to which this

Power of Legislatures of British possessions to pass supplemental legislation.

Act extends may modify or add to any of the provisions of this Act in its application to the possession, but, except so far as such modifications and additions relate to procedure and remedies, they shall apply only to works the authors whereof were, at the time of the making of the work, resident in the possession, and to works first published in the possession.

**28.** His Majesty may, by Order in Council, extend this Act to any territories under his protection      Application to protectorates.  
and to Cyprus, and, on the making of  
any such Order, this Act shall, subject to the provisions of the Order, have effect as if the territories to which it applies or Cyprus were part of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends.

---

## PART II.

### INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

**29.** (1) His Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that this Act (except such parts, if any, thereof as may be specified in the Order) shall apply—  
Power to extend Act to foreign works.

- (a) to works first published in a foreign country to which the Order relates, in like manner as if they were first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends;
- (b) to literary, dramatic, musical, and artistic works, or any class thereof, the authors whereof were, at the time of the making of the works, subjects or citizens of a foreign country to which the Order relates, in like manner as if the authors were British subjects;
- (c) in respect of residence in a foreign country to which the Order relates, in like manner as if such residence were residence in the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends;

and thereupon, subject to the provisions of this Part of this Act and of the Order, this Act shall apply accordingly:

Provided that—

- (i) before making an Order in Council under this section in respect of any foreign country (other than a country with which His Majesty has entered into a convention relating to copyright), His Majesty shall be satisfied that that foreign country has made, or has undertaken to make, such provisions, if any, as it appears to His Majesty expedient to require for the protection of works entitled to copyright under the provisions of Part I of this Act;

- (ii) the Order in Council may provide that the term of copyright within such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid shall not exceed that conferred by the law of the country to which the Order relates ;
- (iii) the provisions of this Act as to the delivery of copies of books shall not apply to works first published in such country, except so far as is provided by the Order ;
- (iv) the Order in Council may provide that the enjoyment of the rights conferred by this Act shall be subject to the accomplishment of such conditions and formalities (if any) as may be prescribed by the Order ;
- (v) in applying the provisions of this Act as to ownership of copyright, the Order in Council may make such modifications as appear necessary having regard to the law of the foreign country ;
- (vi) in applying the provisions of this Act as to existing works, the Order in Council may make such modifications as appear necessary, and may provide that nothing in those provisions as so applied shall be construed as reviving any right of preventing the production or importation of any translation in any case where the right has ceased by virtue of section five of the International Copyright Act, 1886.

(2) An Order in Council under this section may extend to all the several countries named or described therein.

**30.** (1) An Order in Council under this Part of this Act shall apply to all His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends except self-governing dominions and any other possession specified in the Order with respect to which it appears to His Majesty expedient that the Order should not apply.

Application of Part II to  
British possessions

(2) The Governor in Council of any self-governing dominion to which this Act extends may, as respects that dominion, make the like Orders as under this Part of this Act His Majesty in Council is authorised to make with respect to His Majesty's

dominions other than self-governing dominions, and the provisions of this Part of this Act shall, with the necessary modifications, apply accordingly.

(3) Where it appears to His Majesty expedient to except from the provisions of any Order any part of his dominions, not being a self-governing dominion, it shall be lawful for His Majesty by the same or any other Order in Council to declare that such Order and this Part of this Act shall not, and the same shall not, apply to such part, except so far as is necessary for preventing any prejudice to any rights acquired previously to the date of such Order.

---



## PART III.

### SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

**31.** No person shall be entitled to copyright or any similar right in any literary, dramatic, musical, or artistic work, whether published or unpublished, otherwise than under and in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or of any other statutory enactment for the time being in force, but nothing in this section shall be construed as abrogating any right or jurisdiction to restrain a breach of trust or confidence.

Abrogation of common law rights.

**32.** (1) His Majesty in Council may make Orders for altering, revoking, or varying any Order in Council made under this Act, or under any enactments repealed by this Act, but any Order made under this section shall not affect prejudicially any rights or interests acquired or accrued at the date when the Order comes into operation, and shall provide for the protection of such rights and interests.

Provisions as to Orders in Council.

(2) Every Order in Council made under this Act shall be published in the *London Gazette* and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament as soon as may be after it is made, and shall have effect as if enacted in this Act.

**33.** Nothing in this Act shall deprive any of the universities and colleges mentioned in the Copyright Act, 1775, of any copyright they already possess under that Act, but the remedies and penalties for infringement of any such copyright shall be under this Act and not under that Act.

Saving of university copyright.

**34.** There shall continue to be charged on, and paid out of, the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom such annual compensation as

Saving of compensation to certain libraries.

was immediately before the commencement of this Act payable in pursuance of any Act as compensation to a library for the loss of the right to receive gratuitous copies of books :

Provided that this compensation shall not be paid to a library in any year, unless the Treasury are satisfied that the compensation for the previous year has been applied in the purchase of books for the use of and to be preserved in the library.

Interpretation.

**35.** (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“Literary work ” includes maps, charts, plans, tables, and compilations ;

“Dramatic work ” includes any piece for recitation, choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show, the science arrangement or acting form of which is fixed in writing or otherwise, and any cinematograph production where the arrangement or acting form or the combination of incidents represented give the work an original character ;

“Artistic work ” includes works of painting, drawing, sculpture and artistic craftsmanship, and architectural works of art and engravings and photographs ;

“Work of sculpture ” includes casts and models ;

“Architectural works of art ” means any building or structure having an artistic character or design, in respect of such character or design, or any model for such building or structure, provided that the protection afforded by this Act shall be confined to the artistic character and design, and shall not extend to processes or methods of construction ;

“Engravings ” include etchings, lithographs, wood-cuts, prints, and other similar works, not being photographs ;

“Photograph ” includes photo-lithograph and any work produced by any process analogous to photography ;

“Cinematograph ” includes any work produced by any process analogous to cinematography ;

“Collective work ” means—

- (a) an encyclopædia, dictionary, year book, or similar work ;
- (b) a newspaper, review, magazine, or similar periodical ; and
- (c) any work written in distinct parts by different authors, or in which works or parts of works of different authors are incorporated ;

“Infringing,” when applied to a copy of a work in which copyright subsists, means any copy, including any colourable imitation, made, or imported in contravention of the provisions of this Act ;

“Performance ” means any acoustic representation of a work and any visual representation of any dramatic action in a work, including such a representation made by means of any mechanical instrument ;

“Delivery,” in relation to a lecture, includes delivery by means of any mechanical instrument :

“Plate ” includes any stereotype or other plate, stone, block, mould, matrix, transfer, or negative used or intended to be used for printing or reproducing copies of any work, and any matrix or other appliance by which records, perforated rolls or other contrivances for the acoustic representation of the work are or are intended to be made ;

“Lecture ” includes address, speech, and sermon ;

“Self-governing dominion ” means the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and Newfoundland.

(2) For the purposes of this Act (other than those relating to infringements of copyright), a work shall not be deemed to be published or performed in public, and a lecture shall not be deemed to be delivered in public, if published, performed in public, or delivered in public, without the consent or acquiescence of the author, his executors, administrators or assignees.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, a work shall be deemed to be

first published within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, notwithstanding that it has been published simultaneously in some other place, unless the publication in such parts of His Majesty's dominions as aforesaid is colourable only and is not intended to satisfy the reasonable requirements of the public, and a work shall be deemed to be published simultaneously in two places if the time between the publication in one such place and the publication in the other place does not exceed fourteen days, or such longer period as may, for the time being, be fixed by Order in Council.

(4) Where, in the case of an unpublished work, the making of a work has extended over a considerable period, the conditions of this Act conferring copyright shall be deemed to have been complied with, if the author was, during any substantial part of that period, a British subject or a resident within the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends.

(5) For the purposes of the provisions of this Act as to residence, an author of a work shall be deemed to be a resident in the parts of His Majesty's dominions to which this Act extends, if he is domiciled within any such part.

**36.** Subject to the provisions of this Act, the enactments mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of that schedule:

Repeal.

Provided that this repeal shall not take effect in any part of His Majesty's dominions until this Act comes into operation in that part.

Short title and commencement.

**37.** (1) This Act may be cited as the Copyright Act, 1911.

(2) This Act shall come into operation—

(a) in the United Kingdom, on the first day of July nineteen hundred and twelve or such earlier date as may be fixed by Order in Council ;

- (b) in a self-governing dominion to which this Act extends, at such date as may be fixed by the Legislature of that dominion ;
  - (c) in the channel Islands, at such date as may be fixed by the States of those islands respectively ;
  - (d) in any other British possession to which this Act extends, on the proclamation thereof within the possession by the Governor.
-

# SCHEDULES TO COPYRIGHT ACT, 1911.

(1 and 2, George V, Chapter 46.)

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

### EXISTING RIGHTS.

Existing Right.	Substituted Right.
(a) <i>In the case of Works other than Dramatic and Musical Works.</i>	
Copyright ... ..	Copyright as defined by this Act.*
(b) <i>In the case of Musical and Dramatic Works.</i>	
Both copyright and performing right.	Copyright as defined by this Act*.
Copyright, but not performing right.	Copyright as defined by this Act, except the sole right to perform the work or any substantial part thereof in public.
Performing right, but not copyright.	The sole right to perform the work in public, but none of the other rights comprised in copyright as defined by this Act.

\* In the case of an essay, article, or portion forming part of and first published in a review, magazine, or other periodical or work of a like nature, the right shall be subject to any right of publishing the essay, article, or portion in a separate form to which the author is entitled at the commencement of this Act, or would, if this Act had not been passed, have become entitled under section eighteen of the Copyright Act, 1842.

For the purposes of this Schedule the following expressions, where used in the first column thereof, have the following meanings:—

"Copyright," in the case of a work which according to the law in force immediately before the commencement of this Act has not been published before that date and statutory copyright wherein depends on publication, includes the right at common law (if any) to restrain publication or other dealing with the work;

"Performing right," in the case of a work which has not been performed in public before the commencement of this Act, includes the right at common law (if any) to restrain the performance thereof in public.

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

### ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
8 Geo. 2, c. 13 ...	The Engraving Copyright Act, 1734.	The whole Act.
7 Geo. 3, c. 38 ...	The Engraving Copyright Act, 1767.	Ditto.
15 Geo. 3, c. 53 ...	The Copyright Act, 1775 ...	Ditto.
17 Geo. 3, c. 57 ...	The Prints Copyright Act, 1777...	Ditto.
54 Geo. 3, c. 56 ...	The Sculpture Copyright Act, 1814.	Ditto.
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 15	The Dramatic Copyright Act, 1833.	Ditto.
5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 65	The Lectures Copyright Act, 1835.	Ditto.
6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 59	The Prints and Engravings Copyright (Ireland) Act, 1836.	Ditto.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED--*contd.*

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 110	The Copyright Act, 1836 ...	The whole Act.
5 & 6 Vict. c. 45 ...	The Copyright Act, 1842 ...	Ditto.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 12 ...	The International Copyright Act, 1844.	Ditto.
10 & 11 Vict. c. 95	The Colonial Copyright Act, 1847	Ditto.
15 & 16 Vict. c. 12.	The International Copyright Act, 1852.	Ditto.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 68.	The Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862	Sections one to six. In section eight the words "and pursuant to any Act for the protection of copyright engravings," and "and in any such Act as aforesaid" Sections nine to twelve.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 12.	The International Copyright Act, 1875.	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 36.	The Customs Consolidation Act, 1876.	Section forty-two, from "Books wherein" to "such copyright will expire." Sections forty-four, forty-five, and one hundred and fifty-two
45 & 46 Vict. c. 40.	The Copyright (Musical Compositions) Act, 1882.	The whole Act.
49 & 50 Vict. c. 33.	The International Copyright Act, 1886.	Ditto.
51 & 52 Vict. c. 17.	The Copyright (Musical Compositions) Act, 1888.	Ditto.



ENACTMENTS REPEALED—*concl'd.*

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
52 & 53 Vict. c. 42.	The Revenue Act, 1889	Section one from "Books first published" to "as provided in that section."
6 Edw. 7, c. 36 ...	The Musical Copyright Act, 1906.	In section three the words "and which has been registered in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1842, or of the International Copyright Act, 1844, which registration may be effected notwithstanding anything in the International Copyright Act 1886."

## SECOND SCHEDULE TO INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914.

## REPEAL OF ENACTMENTS.

(See section 15.)

Year.	No.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
1847	XX	The Indian Copyright Act, 1847.	So much as has not already been repealed.
1867	XXV	The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.	In section 18 the following words, namely :—" Every registration under this section shall, upon the payment of the sum of two rupees to the office keeping the said Catalogue, be deemed to be an entry in the Book of Registry kept under Act No. XX of 1847 (for the encouragement of learning in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, by the defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called copyright therein) ; and the provisions contained in that Act as to the said Book of Registry shall apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to the said Catalogue."
1878	VIII	The Sea Customs Act, 1878.	Clause (a) section 18.

# The Indian Copyright Regulations 1914.

IN exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3, 14 and 19 of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified in its application to British India by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Regulations :--

## PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) These Regulations may be called the Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914. Short title and application.

(2) Regulations 1 to 11 apply to works first published in British India and to records, perforated rolls and other contrivances, the original plate of which was made in British India, and regulations 12 to 19 apply to copies of works the importation of copies of which into British India is prohibited by sections 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

2. In these Regulations unless, there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation.

(1) "The Act" means the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified in its application to British India by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914.

(2) The expression "book or other printed work" means every part or division of a book, pamphlet, sheet of letterpress, sheet of music, map, plan, chart or table separately published.

(3) "Form" means a form annexed to these regulations.

(4) The expression "owner of the copyright" includes the duly authorized agent of such owner.

(5) "Section" means a section of the Act.

## ROYALTIES.

**3. (1)** Unless otherwise agreed, royalties shall be payable by means of adhesive labels purchased from the owner of the copyright.

Royalties to be ordinarily payable by adhesive labels.

**(2)** After the person reproducing a work referred to in section 3 or making a contrivance referred to in section 10 has given the notice prescribed by these Regulations of his intention to reproduce the work or to make or sell the contrivance, the owner of the copyright shall, if the royalty is payable by means of adhesive labels, intimate to him, by registered post, some reasonably convenient place within British India from which adhesive labels can be obtained; and, on demand in writing and tender of the price, shall supply from such place adhesive labels of required denominations at a price equal to the amount of royalty represented thereby.

Supply of labels.

**(3)** The adhesive label, supplied as aforesaid shall be an adhesive paper label, square in shape, the design to be entirely enclosed within a circle and the side of the label not to be greater than  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in length. The label shall not bear the effigy of the Sovereign or any other person, nor any word, mark or design such as to suggest that the label is issued by or under the authority of the Government for the purpose of denoting any duty payable to the Government.

Form of labels.

**(4)** Subject to these Regulations, when royalties are payable by means of adhesive labels no copy of any such work and no such contrivance shall be delivered to a purchaser until such label or labels denoting the amount of royalty have been affixed thereto:

Labels to be affixed to copy or contrivance before delivery to purchaser.

Provided that in the case of cylinders, to which it is not reasonably practicable to affix the labels, the requirements of this regulation shall be deemed to be fulfilled if such label or labels have been affixed to a cartoon or box enclosing the cylinder.

4. (1) When royalties are payable by means of adhesive labels, if at any time labels of the required denomination are not available, either because—

Exception in certain cases, when labels not available.

(a) after the expiration of one month from the date of the prescribed notice referred to in regulation 3 (2), the owner of the copyright has not duly sent to the person reproducing the work or making the contrivance, as the case may be, an intimation of some reasonably convenient place within British India from which such labels can be obtained ; or

(b) the owner of the copyright refuses or neglects to supply such labels within one month after demand duly made,

copies of the work or the contrivances, as the case may be, may be delivered to purchasers without having labels affixed thereto as required by regulation 3 (4), and the amount of royalties shall be a debt due from the person reproducing the work or making the contrivances, as the case may be, to the owner of the copyright, and the person aforesaid shall keep an account of all such copies or contrivances sold by him.

(2) For the purposes of this regulation "the date of the prescribed notice" means—

- (i) in cases where the notice is required to be sent by registered post, the date when the notice would in ordinary course of post be delivered ;
- (ii) in cases where the notice is required to be advertised in the *Gazette of India* and in two newspapers published in British India the date of such advertisement, or of the latest of such advertisements.

5. Where royalties are by agreement payable in any other mode than by means of adhesive labels, the time and frequency of the payment shall be such as are specified in the agreement.

Payment of royalties when payable otherwise than by adhesive labels.

## NOTICES.

Notice required by section 3.

6. The notice required by section 3 shall contain the following particulars :—

- (a) the name and address of the person intending to reproduce the work,
- (b) the name of the work which it is intended to reproduce and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify it,
- (c) the manner in which it is intended to reproduce the work (*e.g.*, whether by printing, lithography, photography, &c.),
- (d) the price or prices at which it is intended to publish the work, and
- (e) the earliest date at which any of the copies will be delivered to a purchaser,

and shall be sent or advertised in the manner provided in regulation 8, not less than one month before any copies of the work are delivered to a purchaser.

7. (1) The notice required by section 19, sub-section (2), shall contain the following particulars :—

- (a) the name and address of the person intending to make the contrivances,
- (b) the name of the musical work which it is intended to reproduce and of the author (if known) and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify the musical work,
- (c) the class of contrivance on which it is intended to reproduce the musical work (*e.g.*, whether discs, cylinders or music rolls),
- (d) the ordinary retail selling prices of the contrivances and the amount of the royalty payable on each contrivance in respect of the musical work,

(e) the earliest date at which any of the contrivances will be delivered to a purchaser, and

(f) whether any other work is to be reproduced on the same contrivance with the musical work specified in accordance with paragraph (b),

and shall be sent or advertised in the manner provided in regulation 8, not less than one month before any contrivances on which the musical work is reproduced are delivered to a purchaser :

Provided that any number of musical works may be included in the same advertisement.

(2) In cases where royalties are payable on contrivances made before the 30th day of October, 1912, being the commencement in British India of the Copyright Act, 1911, the person making such contrivances may give notice of his intention to sell them, containing *mutatis mutandis* the same particulars and given in the same manner as is prescribed by these Regulations in the case of the notice required by section 19, sub-section (2).

(3) The ordinary retail selling price of any contrivance shall be calculated at the marked or catalogued selling price of single copies to the public or, if there is no such marked or catalogued selling price, at the highest price at which single copies are ordinarily sold to the public ; and one half anna shall be deemed to be the equivalent of one half penny and one quarter anna of one farthing.

8. The notices referred to in the two last foregoing regulations shall be sent by registered post      Service and advertisement  
or advertised as follows :—      of notices.

(a) if the name and an address within British India of the owner of the copyright are known or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the notice shall be sent to him at such address ;

(b) if such name and address are not known and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the notice shall be

advertised in the *Gazette of India* and in two newspapers published in British India; such advertisements shall give the particulars required by paragraphs (a) and (b) of regulation 6 or regulation 7, as the case may be, and shall also state an address from which a copy of the notice may be obtained.

### INQUIRIES.

9. The inquiries referred to in section 19, sub-section (5), shall be directed to the owner of the copyright by name or (if his name is not known and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained) in general terms to "the owner of the copyright" of the musical work in respect of which the inquiries are made, and shall contain —

- (a) a statement of the name of the musical work in respect of which the inquiries are made and of the author (if known) and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify it;
- (b) a statement of the name, address and occupation of the person making the inquiries;
- (c) an allegation that a contrivance has previously been made by means of which the musical work may be mechanically performed, with the trade name (if known) and a description of such contrivance; and
- (d) an inquiry whether the contrivance so described was made with the consent or acquiescence of the owner of the copyright.

Service and advertisement of inquiries.

10. The inquiries shall be sent by registered post or advertised as follows:—

- (a) if an address within British India of the owner of the copyright is known or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the inquiries shall be sent to such address; or
- (b) if such address is not known and cannot with reasonable



diligence be ascertained, the inquiries shall be advertised in the *Gazette of India*, and in two newspapers published in British India.

11. The prescribed time for reply to such inquiries shall be— Prescribed time for reply to inquiries.

(a) in cases where the inquiries are required to be sent by registered post, one month after the date when the inquiries would in ordinary course of post be delivered;

(b) in cases where the inquiries are required to be advertised in the *Gazette of India* and two newspapers published in British India, one month after the date of such advertisement or of the latest of such advertisements.

#### IMPORTATION OF COPIES.

12. The notice to be given to the Chief Customs officer under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, requesting that copies of any book or other printed work, printed or reprinted out of British India, shall not be imported into British India, shall be in form No. 1, or as near thereto as circumstances permit. Notice in case of books or other printed works.

13. The notice to be given to the Chief Customs officer under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, requesting that copies of any work made out of British India other than a book or other printed work, shall not be imported into British India, shall be either on form No. 2 or in Form No. 3, or as near thereto as circumstances permit. Notice in case of other works.

14. Any notice given under section 14, sub-section (1), of the Copyright Act, 1911, to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, and communicated by that authority through the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government to the Chief Customs officer, shall be deemed to have been given to such officer by the owner of the copyright. Notices to British Customs Authorities.

**15.** Before any article is detained as a copy of a work to which any such notice as aforesaid applies or any further proceedings with a view to the confiscation thereof under the law relating to the Customs are taken, the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright—

Further information and affidavit.

(a) to give him in writing such further information as such officer may consider necessary to satisfy himself that the article in question is liable to detention and confiscation, and such person shall be bound to give such information accordingly, and

(b) to verify the information contained in the notice or given under clause (a) by an affidavit.

**16.** Whenever any goods are detained in pursuance of a notice in form No. 3, the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright

Security deposit.

to deposit with him as security a sum of money sufficient, in the opinion of such officer, to cover any expenses which may be incurred in the examination required by reason of the notice.

**17.** Whenever any goods are detained in pursuance of any notice given under these Regulations, the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright—

Undertaking to reimburse and security bond.

(a) to give an undertaking in writing to reimburse the Secretary of State for India in Council all expenses and damages incurred in respect of the detention and of any proceedings for confiscation subsequently taken, if such an undertaking has not already been given, and

(b) within four days after the detention to enter into a bond for such reimbursement, with two approved sureties, in such form and for such amount as the Chief Customs officer may require :

Provided that, on the completion of such bond, any money previously deposited under regulation 16 shall be returned.

**18.** If upon the examination of goods detained under these Regulations, the Chief Customs officer is satisfied that there is no ground for their detention, he may order them to be delivered.

Delivery of goods detained.

**19.** Any notice in regard to any book in which copyright subsisted on the 24th February 1914, which was given to and accepted by the Chief Customs Authority on or before that date under section 18 (a) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, so long as the copyright subsists, be treated as a notice given under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, unless the notice is withdrawn or superseded :

Notice under section 18, Act VIII, 1878.

Provided that the Chief Customs officer may require the owner of the copyright to give a fresh notice in accordance with these Regulations, or to comply with any of the provisions of these Regulations, regarding further information, verification, or security ; and from such date as the Chief Customs officer may, by such requisition, fix in this behalf, the notice given under section 18 (a) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall be deemed void and of no effect.

---

## Form I.

### [NOTICE RELATING TO IMPORTATION OF COPYRIGHT BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED WORKS.]

TO THE CHIEF CUSTOMS OFFICER,

---

I \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
hereby give notice that copyright in the original<sup>2</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ men-  
tioned in the Schedule hereto now subsists under the Copyright  
Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and  
that<sup>3</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ the owner of the said<sup>2</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ and  
that<sup>4</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ desirous that the copies of the said<sup>2</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ printed  
or reprinted out of British India, shall not be imported into  
British India.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature.

### SCHEDULE.

1. Title of book :
2. Description of printed work, if not a book :
3. Full name of author or authors :
4. Whether author or authors alive, if not, date of death :
5. When and where' book or printed work first published<sup>1</sup> :

- 
1. Referred to in Sec. 12, Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.
  2. Here insert "work" or "works"—as the case may be.
  3. If notice is given by the owner, insert "I am": if given by an agent, insert the name of the owner and the word "is."
  4. Insert "I am" or "he is"—as the case may be.
  5. If an agent, insert "Agent of owner" (after it).
  6. The notice may apply to a number of books or printed works in which case the particulars in the Schedule must be given as respects each book or printed work.
  7. It is sufficient to state the country of first publication.
  8. Where advantage has been taken of the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, as to simultaneous publication, the date and place stated should be those which entitle the work to copyright in British India.

## Form II.

### [NOTICE RELATING TO IMPORTATION OF COPYRIGHT WORKS, OTHER THAN BOOKS OR OTHER PRINTED WORKS].

TO THE CHIEF CUSTOMS OFFICER, \_\_\_\_\_

I \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

hereby give you notice that copyright in the original work mentioned in the Schedule hereto now subsists under the Copyright Act, 1914, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that' \_\_\_\_\_ the owner of the copyright in the said work, and that' \_\_\_\_\_ desirous that copies of the said work, made out of British India, shall not be imported into British India.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

\_\_\_\_\_ Signature<sup>4</sup>.

### SCHEDULE.

1. Title of work (if any) :
2. Full description of work :
3. Initials or marks (if any) usually placed on copies of work :
4. Full name of author or authors :
5. Whether author or authors alive, if not, date of death :
6. When and where<sup>5</sup> work was first published<sup>6</sup> :
7. If work not published —
  - (i) Whether author British subject or not :
  - (ii) If not a British subject, name of country in which author was a resident or domiciled at date of the making of work :
  - (iii) In the case of photographs, phonographic records, and music rolls, date of making original negative or original plate :

- 
1. Referred to in Sec. 13, Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.
  2. If notice is given by the owner, insert "I am": if given by an agent, insert name of owner and the word "is."
  3. Insert "I am" or "he is"—as the case may be.
  4. If an agent, insert "Agent of owner" (after it).
  5. It is sufficient to say the *country* of the first publication.
  6. Where advantage has been taken of the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, as to simultaneous publication, the date and place stated should be those which entitle the work to copyright in British India.

### FORM III.

[NOTICE RELATING TO A PARTICULAR INFORMATION.]

TO THE CHIEF CUSTOMS OFFICER,

---

I \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
hereby give you notice that I am \_\_\_\_\_ of the copy-  
right in a certain original work as to which copyright now  
subsists under the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the  
Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that the undermentioned  
goods, that is to say, \_\_\_\_\_  
are about to be imported into British India through the port of  
\_\_\_\_\_ on or about the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
next in the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_.

That such goods are liable to detention and confiscation  
as being \_\_\_\_\_.

And I request that the said goods may be detained and dealt  
with accordingly.

And I hereby undertake to reimburse the Secretary of State  
for India in Council all expenses and damages to be incurred in  
respect of the detention, and of any proceedings for confiscation  
which may be subsequently taken.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

- 
1. Referred to in Sec. 13, Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.
  2. Here insert "the owner" or "agent for the owner" as the case may be.
  3. Here insert the description of goods, number of packages, marks used, and any other particulars necessary for their identification.
  4. Here insert the description of the ship and give name or indication.
  5. State if the goods or copies of the original work made out of British India, or how otherwise the goods are liable to detention and confiscation.
  6. If an agent, insert "Agent of owner" (after it).

# **The Indian Naval & Military News Ordinance, 1914.**

---

## **ORDINANCE 1 OF 1914.**

---

*Ordinance for securing the control of the Press during war.*

Whereas an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to control the publication of naval or military news or information ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor-General is pleased to make and promulgate the following ordinance :—

### **ORDINANCE No. 1 OF 1914.**

**1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Indian Naval and Military News (Emergency) Ordinance, 1914.**  
Short title and extent.

**(2) It extends to the whole of British India, including British Baluchistan, the Santhal Parganas, the District of Angul, the Shan States and the Pargana of Spiti ; and it applies also to :—**

- (a) all Native Indian subjects of His Majesty in any place without and beyond British India ;**
- (b) all other British subjects within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India ; and**
- (c) all servants of His Majesty, whether British subjects or not, within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India.**

**2. It shall not be lawful to publish any information with refer-**

Prohibition of publication of naval or military news or information.

ence to movements or dispositions of troops, ships, air-craft or war material or to the strategic or other plans or

schemes of the naval or military authorities of any part of the British Empire or to any works or measures undertaken for or connected with the defence or fortification of the British Empire or any part thereof or any statement, comment or suggestion calculated directly or indirectly to convey any such information except when such information has been supplied for publication under the authority of the Governor-General in Council or of a Local Government, or has been approved for publication by an officer appointed in this behalf,

(a) by the Governor-General in Council ; or,

(b) by any officer to whom the Governor-General in Council has delegated the power of such appointment.

*Explanation.*—In this section the expression “British Empire” includes all territories under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty.

**3.** The publisher, editor and printer of any newspaper, maga-

Penalties. zine, book, pamphlet or other document by means of which any information,

statement, comment or suggestion is published in contravention of this ordinance shall severally be punishable in respect of each offence with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both, and any other person who sells any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document knowing it to contain any such information, statement, comment or suggestion or who is otherwise knowingly responsible for the publication of any such information, statement, comment or suggestion shall be liable to a similar penalty.

**4.** (1) No court shall proceed to the trial of any offence punishable under this ordinance unless

Restriction on trial of offences. upon complaint made by order of, or under authority from, the Governor-

General in Council, the Local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

(2) No magistrate other than a presidency magistrate, district



magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate shall take cognizance of or try any offence punishable under this ordinance.

5. Any police officer may seize any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document in which any information, statement, comment or suggestion is published in contravention of this Ordinance, and such officer shall forward anything seized to a presidency magistrate, district magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate, having jurisdiction in the place where such thing was seized.

Power of police officer to seize documents publishing information in contravention of this ordinance.

6. (1) Whenever any newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document is published in contravention of this Ordinance, a presidency magistrate, district magistrate or sub-divisional magistrate may, whether the offender is convicted or not, order that all copies of such newspaper, magazine, book, pamphlet or other document within the limits of his jurisdiction shall be confiscated.

Power of magistrate to confiscate documents published in contravention of this Ordinance.

(2) A magistrate making an order under sub-section (1) may issue a warrant to any police officer to seize and detain anything confiscated under that sub-section and to search for such thing in any place where such thing is known or reasonably suspected to be.

7. (1) Whenever a presidency magistrate, district magistrate, or sub-divisional magistrate is satisfied from a police report or otherwise that any information, statement, comment or suggestion is being or is likely to be published in contravention of this ordinance within the limits of his jurisdiction he may issue a warrant to a police officer to search for, seize and detain any document containing such information, statement, comment or suggestion.

Power of magistrate to issue search warrants and order confiscation in certain cases.

(2) Such magistrate may order that anything seized under a warrant issued under sub-section (1) shall be confiscated.

**8.** A police officer to whom a warrant under section 6 or section 7 is directed may search in any place and seize and detain anything in accordance with the provisions of the warrant and shall forward anything seized to the magistrate by whom the warrant was issued.

**9.** No order made or purporting to be made in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance directing or relating to the issue of a search-warrant or the confiscation of anything shall be called in question in any court, and no civil or criminal proceeding shall be instituted against any magistrate or police officer for anything done in good faith under this Ordinance or purporting to be so done.

**10.** A certificate signed by a Secretary to the Government of India to the fact that any territory is or is not under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty shall, in any proceeding under this Ordinance, be conclusive evidence of such fact.

**11.** Save as otherwise expressly provided the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, shall apply to all proceedings under this Ordinance.

# The Defence of India Rules, 1915.

In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

Short title.

1. These rules may be called the Defence of India Rules, 1915.

2. (1) Whoever by words, either spoken or written, or by signs, or by visible representations or otherwise publishes or circulates, or attempts to publish or circulate any statement, rumour or report :—

Publication or circulation of statements or reports.

- (a) which is false and which he has no reasonable ground to believe to be true with intent to cause or which is likely to cause fear or alarm to the public or to any section of the public ; or
- (b) with intent to jeopardise or which is likely to jeopardise the success of His Majesty's forces by land or sea or the success of the forces of any Power in alliance with His Majesty ; or
- (c) with intent to prejudice or which is likely to prejudice His Majesty's relations with Foreign Powers ; or
- (d) with intent to promote or which is likely to promote feelings of enmity and hatred between different classes of His Majesty's subjects,

shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine, or if it is proved that he did so with intent to assist the King's enemies, with death, transportation for life or imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

(2) No Court shall take cognizance of any offence against this rule save upon complaint made by order of or under authority

from the Governor General in Council, the local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

**3.** Where in the opinion of the local Government there are reasonable grounds for believing that

Powers to deal with suspects.

any person has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to

the public safety or the Defence of British India, the local Government may \* from time to time by order in writing direct that such person

(a) shall not enter, reside or remain in any area specified in the order ;

(b) shall reside or remain in any area \* in British India so specified ;

(c) shall conduct himself in such manner or abstain from such acts or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control as may be specified in such order :

\* *Provided that a local Government shall not make an order under clause (b) of this rule specifying an area outside the province without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.*

† **3-A.** An order made under rule 3 shall be served on the person

Service of orders under rule 3. in respect of whom it is made in the manner provided in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, for service of a summons, and upon such

service such person shall be deemed to have had due notice thereof.

**4.** Whoever, being a person in respect of whom an order has been made under rule 3, knowingly

Penalty for breach of order under rule 3. disobeys any direction in such order,

shall be punishable with imprisonment

of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine.

\* These words have been added by the Home Department Notification No. 1881, dated the 18th June, 1915.

† These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 5742, dated the 30th July, 1915.

# The Defence of India Rules, 1915.

---

In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

Short title.

1. These rules may be called the  
Defence of India Rules, 1915.

2. (1) Whoever by words, either spoken or written, or by signs, or by visible representations or otherwise publishes or circulates, or attempts to publish or circulate any statement, rumour or report :—

- (a) which is false and which he has no reasonable ground to believe to be true with intent to cause or which is likely to cause fear or alarm to the public or to any section of the public ; or
- (b) with intent to jeopardise or which is likely to jeopardise the success of His Majesty's forces by land or sea or the success of the forces of any Power in alliance with His Majesty ; or
- (c) with intent to prejudice or which is likely to prejudice His Majesty's relations with Foreign Powers ; or
- (d) with intent to promote or which is likely to promote feelings of enmity and hatred between different classes of His Majesty's subjects,

shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine, or if it is proved that he did so with intent to assist the King's enemies, with death, transportation for life or imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

(2) No Court shall take cognizance of any offence against this rule save upon complaint made by order of or under authority

from the Governor General in Council, the local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

**3.** Where in the opinion of the local Government there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety or the Defence of British India, the local Government may \* *from time to time* by order in writing direct that such person

- (a) shall not enter, reside or remain in any area specified in the order ;
- (b) shall reside or remain in any area \* in British India so specified ;
- (c) shall conduct himself in such manner or abstain from such acts or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control as may be specified in such order :

\* *Provided that a local Government shall not make an order under clause (b) of this rule specifying an area outside the province without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.*

† **3-A.** *An order made under rule 3 shall be served on the person in respect of whom it is made in the manner provided in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, for service of a summons, and upon such service such person shall be deemed to have had due notice thereof.*

**4.** Whoever, being a person in respect of whom an order has been made under rule 3, knowingly disobeys any direction in such order, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine.

\* *These words have been added by the Home Department Notification No. 1881 dated the 18th June, 1915.*

† *These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 3742 dated the 30th July, 1915.*

4-A. (1) Every person in respect of whom an order has been made under rule 3, shall, if so directed by any officer authorised in this behalf by general or special order of the local Government,—

*Power of photographing, etc., persons against whom orders under rule 3 have been made.*

- (a) permit himself to be photographed ;
- (b) allow his finger impressions to be taken ;
- (c) furnish such officers with specimens of his handwriting and signature ;
- (d) attend at such times and places as such officer may direct for all or any of the foregoing purposes.

(2) If any person fails to comply with or attempts to evade any direction given in accordance with the provisions of this rule he shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to Rs. 1,000, or with both.

5. The power to issue search warrants conferred by section 98 of the Criminal Procedure Code, shall be deemed to include a power to issue warrants authorising the search of any place in which any Magistrate, mentioned in that section has reason to believe that an offence under these rules or any prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of British India has been, is being or is about to be committed, and the seizure of anything found therein or thereon which the officer executing the warrant has reason to believe is being used or intended to be used for any such purpose as aforesaid, and the provisions of the said Code so far as they can be made applicable shall apply to searches made under the authority of any warrant issued under this rule and to the disposal of any property seized in any such search.

\* These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 3742, dated the 30th July, 1915.

## Defence of India Rules, 1916.

---

The Government of India have issued a notification under the Defence of India Act prohibiting the possession of documents containing any words, signs or visible representations which instigate or are likely to instigate, whether directly or indirectly, (a) the use of criminal force against His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India, or against public servants generally, or any class of public servant; or (b) the commission or abetment of anything which is an offence against sections 121, 121a, 122, 131, 435 and 436 of the Indian Penal Code or of the offence of robbery or dacoity or of anything which is an offence under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Explosive Substances Act 1908, or section 27 of the Indian Army Act 1911. No person shall knowingly have in his possession or under his control any prohibited document in such circumstances as afford reasonable grounds for believing that he is about to publish or circulate such document, and whoever contravenes the provisions of this rule shall, unless he can prove that he had such documents in his possession or under his control for a lawful object, be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to a fine.

No court shall take cognizance of any contravention of this rule save on complaint made by order or under authority from the Governor-General-in-Council, the Local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General-in-Council in this behalf.



\*4-A. (1) Every person in respect of whom an order has been

*Power of photographing, etc.,  
persons against whom orders  
under rule 3 have been made.*

made under rule 3, shall, if so directed by any officer authorised in this behalf by general or special order of the local Government,—

- (a) permit himself to be photographed ;
- (b) allow his finger impressions to be taken ;
- (c) furnish such officers with specimens of his handwriting and signature ;
- (d) attend at such times and places as such officer may direct for all or any of the foregoing purposes.

(2) If any person fails to comply with or attempts to evade any direction given in accordance with the provisions of this rule he shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to Rs. 1,000, or with both.

5. The power to issue search warrants conferred by section

*Power of search.*

98 of the Criminal Procedure Code, shall be deemed to include a power to

issue warrants authorising the search of any place in which any Magistrate, mentioned in that section has reason to believe that an offence under these rules or any prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of British India has been, is being or is about to be committed, and the seizure of anything found therein or thereon which the officer executing the warrant has reason to believe is being used or intended to be used for any such purpose as aforesaid, and the provisions of the said Code so far as they can be made applicable shall apply to searches made under the authority of any warrant issued under this rule and to the disposal of any property seized in any such search.

\* These rules have been added by the Home Department Notification, No. 3742, dated the 30th July, 1915.

## Defence of India Rules, 1916.

---

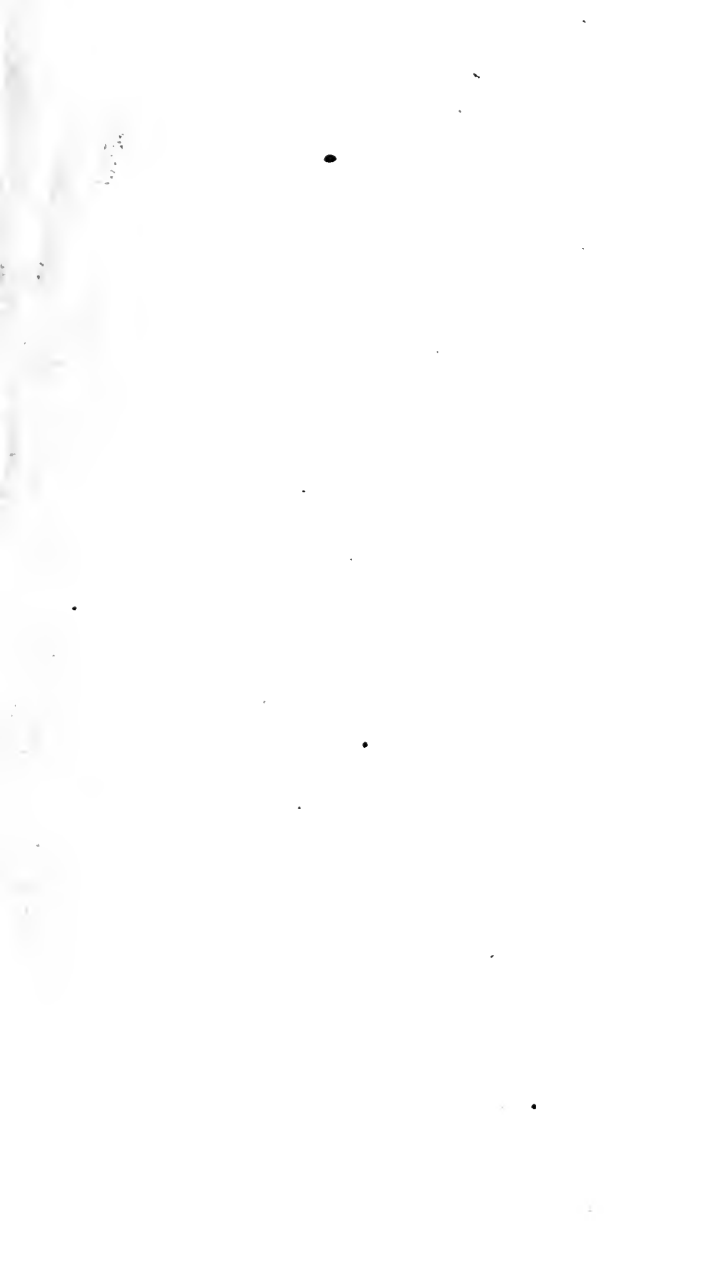
The Government of India have issued a notification under the Defence of India Act prohibiting the possession of documents containing any words, signs or visible representations which instigate or are likely to instigate, whether directly or indirectly, (a) the use of criminal force against His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India, or against public servants generally, or any class of public servant; or (b) the commission or abetment of anything which is an offence against sections 121, 121a, 122, 131, 435 and 436 of the Indian Penal Code or of the offence of robbery or dacoity or of anything which is an offence under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Explosive Substances Act 1908, or section 27 of the Indian Army Act 1911. No person shall knowingly have in his possession or under his control any prohibited document in such circumstances as afford reasonable grounds for believing that he is about to publish or circulate such document, and whoever contravenes the provisions of this rule shall, unless he can prove that he had such documents in his possession or under his control for a lawful object, be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to a fine.

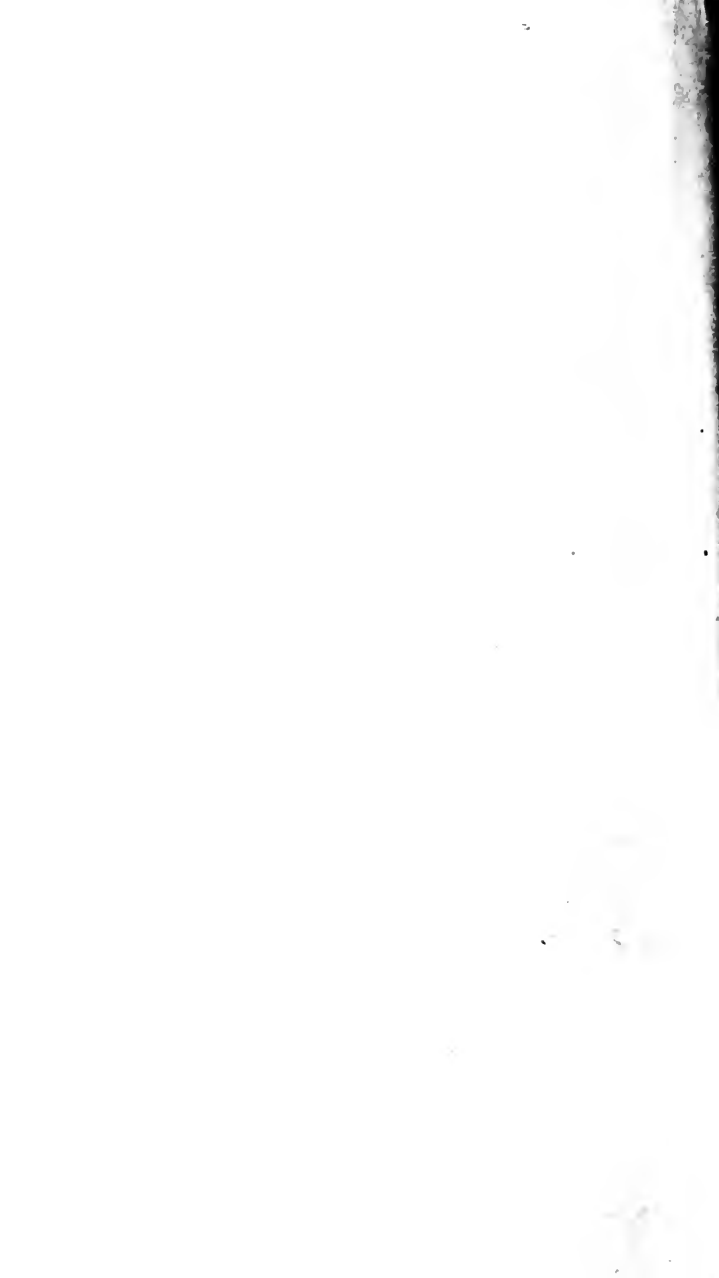
No court shall take cognizance of any contravention of this rule save on complaint made by order or under authority from the Governor-General-in-Council, the Local Government or some officer empowered by the Governor-General-in-Council in this behalf.

114















PN  
12  
I4  
1918

The Indian literary year-book  
and authors' who is who

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

